

Medicine (General)

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5 International periodicals and serials

10 Medical societies

Including aims, scope, utility, etc.

International societies

10.5.A3 General works

10.5.A5-Z Individual societies

America

English

United States. Canada

11 Periodicals. Serials

15 Societies

British West Indies. Belize. Guyana

18 Periodicals. Serials

20 Societies

Spanish and Portuguese

Latin America

21 Periodicals. Serials

25 Societies

27.A-Z Other, A-Z

27.F7 French

Europe

English

31 Periodicals. Serials

35 Societies

Dutch

37 Periodicals. Serials

39 Societies

French

41 Periodicals. Serials

45 Societies

German

51 Periodicals. Serials

55 Societies

Italian

61 Periodicals. Serials

65 Societies

Spanish and Portuguese

71 Periodicals. Serials

75 Societies

Scandinavian

81 Periodicals. Serials

85 Societies

Slavic

91 Periodicals. Serials

95 Societies

- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Europe -- Continued
 96.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 96.H8 Hungarian
 Asia
 97 English
 97.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 97.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Africa
 98 English
 98.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 98.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Australasia and Pacific islands
 99 English
 99.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 99.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Indexes see Z6658+
 (101) Yearbooks
 see R5+
 104 Calendars. Almanacs
 Cf. AY81.M4 American popular medical almanacs
 106 Congresses
 108 Medical laboratories, institutes, etc.
 Class here papers and proceedings
 For works about these organizations see R860+
 Collected works (nonserial)
 Cf. R126+ Ancient Greek and Latin works
 111 Several authors
 114 Individual authors
 Communication in medicine
 Cf. PN4192.M43 Public speaking
 118 General works
 Information centers
 118.2 General works
 118.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 118.6 Medical literature
 119 Medical writing. Abstracting and indexing
 Including practical manuals and stylebooks
 Cf. PE1475 Preparation of scientific papers in English
 Cf. PN4784.M4 Medical journalism
 Cf. R853.P75 Proposal writing
 119.5 Medical translating. Translating services
 Medical illustration see R836.A1+
 119.8 Medical archives
 Medical telecommunication. Television in medicine
 119.9 General works
 119.95 Medical telematics

- 120 Atlases. Pictorial works
 121 Dictionaries
 123 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 Cf. RB115 Pathology
 125 Encyclopedias
 General works
 Through 1800
 Ancient Greek
 126.A1A-.A1Z Collected works
 126.A1C6 Corpus medicorum graecorum
 126.A2-Z Individual works
 Archigenes
 126.A6 Collected or selected works. By date
 126.A7A-.A7Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
 126.A8 Biography and criticism
 Dioscorides Pedanius, of Anazarbos
 126.D5-.D6 Works
 126.D7 Biography and criticism
 For philological and textual criticism see
 PA3968.D6
 Galen
 126.G2-.G7 Works
 126.G8 Biography and criticism
 For philological and textual criticism see PA3997
 Hippocrates
 Collected and selected works
 By date
 126.H4 Greek
 126.H5 Greek and Latin
 126.H51 Latin
 126.H54 English
 126.H55 French
 126.H56 German
 126.H57 Other
 126.H59 Selections. By editor or compiler
 126.H6A-.H6Z Individual works, A-Z
 126.H6A3-.H6A5 De aere, aquis et locis
 126.H6A6-.H6A9 Aphorismi
 126.H6C3 De capitis vulneribus
 126.H6E6 Epidemiorum libri (I and III)
 126.H6F7 De fracturis
 126.H6H2 De haemorrhoidibus
 Jusjurandum see R724.5
 126.H6L6 Lex
 126.H6M6 Mochlicus
 126.H6M8 De morbo sacro
 De prisca medicina see R126.H7P6

General works

Through 1800

Ancient Greek

Individual works

Hippocrates

Individual works, A-Z -- Continued

- 126.H6P8 Prognostica
- 126.H6U8 De ulceribus
- 126.H6V6 De victus ratione in morbis acutis
- 126.H6V85 De vulneribus et telis
- 126.H7A-.H7Z Spurious and doubtful works, A-Z
- 126.H7A1 Collected works
- 126.H7A4 De alimento
- 126.H7A7 De articulis
- 126.H7C5 Coacae praenotiones
- 126.H7C7 De corde
- 126.H7D3 De decenti habitu
- 126.H7E2 Epidemiorum libri (II)
- 126.H7E4 Epidemiorum libri (IV)
- 126.H7E5 Epidemiorum libri (V)
- 126.H7E6 Epidemiorum libri (VI)
- 126.H7E7 Epidemiorum libri (VII)
- 126.H7F6 De flatibus
- 126.H7G3 De genitura
- 126.H7G5 On glands
- 126.H7H8 De humoribus
- 126.H7I5 De insomniis
- 126.H7I7 De internis affectionibus
- 126.H7L8 De locis in homine
- 126.H7M3 De medicamentis purgatoriis
- 126.H7M5 De medicorum astrologia
- 126.H7M7 De morbis
- 126.H7M9 De mulierum morbis
- 126.H7N3 De natura humana
- 126.H7P57 Peri technēs
- 126.H7P6 De prisca medicina
- 126.H7S5 De septimanus
- 126.H8 Works about Hippocrates
 - For philological and textual criticism see PA4016
- 126.M52 Michigan Medical Codex
- 126.P37 Paul of Niceae
- 126.P4 Paulus, Aegineta
- 126.P7 Praxagoras
- Ancient Latin
 - 127.A1A-.A1Z Collected works
 - 127.A1C6 Corpus medicorum latinorum
 - 127.A2-Z Individual works

- General works
 - Through 1800
 - Ancient Latin
 - Individual works -- Continued
 - Celsus
 - Works
 - Biography and criticism
 - For philological and textual criticism see PA6277.C3
 - 127.1 Ancient Chinese works
 - 127.2 Ancient Indic works
 - 127.3 Ancient Egyptian works
 - 127.5 Other ancient works
 - Medieval works
 - Class here works chiefly in medieval Latin
 - 128 General works
 - 128.3 Arabic
 - Early modern works
 - 15th-16th centuries
 - Paracelsus
 - Cf. R147.P2 Biography
 - 17th-18th centuries
 - 1801-
 - Comprehensive systematic works
 - 129 Theories. Principles
 - Cf. R733 Special schools and theories of medicine
 - 130.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 130.5 Juvenile works
 - Addresses, essays, lectures see R708
- History
 - Cf. GN477+ Primitive medicine
 - Cf. GR880 Folk medicine
 - 131.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 131.A2 Congresses
 - 131.A3-Z General works
 - 133 General special
 - 133.5 Juvenile works
 - 133.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Biography
 - For biography of specialists in particular fields, see the field, e.g., Ophthalmology RE31+
 - For medical missionaries see R722.3+
 - Collective
 - General
 - Collections of portraits
 - 134 Individual and national biography see R153+
 - 134.5 By period

History

By period -- Continued

Paleopathology

134.8 General works

Biography

134.85 Collective

134.86.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Ancient

Biography see R126.A+

135 General works

135.3 Assyro-Babylonian medicine

135.5 Biblical and Talmudic medicine

135.6 Buddhist medicine

135.8 Shinto medicine

137 Egyptian medicine

137.3 Minoan medicine

137.5 Scythian medicine

137.8 Persian medicine

138 Greek medicine

138.5 Roman medicine

Medieval

141 General works

143 Arabic

Biography

144.A1 Collective

144.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

144.A7 Arnaldus de Villanova

Modern

145 General works

15th-16th centuries

146 General works

Biography

147.A1 Collective

147.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

147.P2 Paracelsus

Cf. BF1598.P2 Hermetic philosophy

Cf. R128.6.P2+ Medical works

17th-18th centuries

148 General works

Biography see R134+; R153+

19th-20th centuries

149 General works

Biography see R134+; R153+

By region or country

150 America

United States

151 General works

History

By region or country

United States -- Continued

152

General special

Biography

Collective

153

General

153.5

Collections of portraits

154.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

154.5.A-Z

By region, A-Z

For biography see R153+

For local see R155+

By state

155-157

Alabama (Table R2)

159-161

Alaska (Table R2)

163-165

Arizona (Table R2)

167-169

Arkansas (Table R2)

171-173

California (Table R2)

175-177

Colorado (Table R2)

184-186

Connecticut (Table R2)

188-190

Delaware (Table R2)

193-195

District of Columbia (Table R2)

197-199

Florida (Table R2)

201-203

Georgia (Table R2)

Hawaii

204

General works

204.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

204.3

Collective biography

For individual biography, see R154.A+

205-207

Idaho (Table R2)

209-211

Illinois (Table R2)

217-219

Indiana (Table R2)

221-223

Iowa (Table R2)

225-227

Kansas (Table R2)

229-231

Kentucky (Table R2)

233-235

Louisiana (Table R2)

237-239

Maine (Table R2)

241-243

Maryland (Table R2)

245-247

Massachusetts (Table R2)

249-251

Michigan (Table R2)

254-256

Minnesota (Table R2)

258-260

Mississippi (Table R2)

263-265

Missouri (Table R2)

267-269

Montana (Table R2)

271-273

Nebraska (Table R2)

275-277

Nevada (Table R2)

279-281

New Hampshire (Table R2)

History

By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

283-285	New Jersey (Table R2)
287-289	New Mexico (Table R2)
291-293	New York (Table R2)
294-296	North Carolina (Table R2)
297-299	North Dakota (Table R2)
301-303	Ohio (Table R2)
305-307	Oklahoma (Table R2)
309-311	Oregon (Table R2)
313-315	Pennsylvania (Table R2)
317-319	Rhode Island (Table R2)
321-323	South Carolina (Table R2)
325-327	South Dakota (Table R2)
329-331	Tennessee (Table R2)
333-335	Texas (Table R2)
337-339	Utah (Table R2)
341-343	Vermont (Table R2)
345-347	Virginia (Table R2)
349-351	Washington (Table R2)
353-355	West Virginia (Table R2)
357-359	Wisconsin (Table R2)
361-363	Wyoming (Table R2)

Other regions or countries

461-464	Canada (Table R3)
464.2	Greenland
	Latin America
464.5	General works
465-468	Mexico (Table R3)
	Central America
469	General works
471.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
472.A1	Collective
472.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	West Indies
473	General works
475.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
476.A1	Collective
476.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	South America
480	General works
482.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography

History

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Latin America

South America

Biography -- Continued

483.A1

Collective

483.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

Europe

484

General works

486-489

Great Britain. England (Table R3)

491-493

Northern Ireland (Table R3 modified)

Biography

494.A1

Collective

see R489.A1

Individual, A-Z

see R489.A2+

495-497

Scotland (Table R3 modified)

Biography

498.A1

Collective

see R489.A1

Individual, A-Z

see R489.A2+

498.2-.4

Wales (Table R3 modified)

Biography

498.5.A1

Collective

see R489.A1

Individual, A-Z

see R489.A2+

498.6-.9

Ireland (Table R3)

499-502

Austria (Table R3)

504-507

France (Table R3)

Biography

507.A1

Collective

507.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

Schweitzer, Albert see R722.32.S35

509-512

Germany (Table R3)

Including West Germany

512.2-.5

East Germany (Table R3)

513-516

Greece (Table R3)

517-520

Italy (Table R3)

Benelux countries. Low countries

521-524

Belgium (Table R3)

526-529

Netherlands (Table R3)

531-534

Russia. Soviet Union (Table R3)

535-538

Poland (Table R3)

Scandinavia

History

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

538.5

General works

539-542

Denmark (Table R3)

543-546

Iceland (Table R3)

547-550

Norway (Table R3)

551-554

Sweden (Table R3)

555-558

Spain (Table R3)

559-562

Portugal (Table R3)

563-566

Switzerland (Table R3)

575.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R3a

Asia

581

General works

591-594

Saudi Arabia (Table R3)

601-604

China (Table R3)

604.2-.5

Pakistan (Table R3)

605-608

India (Table R3)

608.2-.5

Sri Lanka (Table R3)

608.6-.9

Burma. Myanmar (Table R3)

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including Cambodia, Laos, Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam

609

General works

611.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

612.A1

Collective

612.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

614-617

Indonesia (Table R3)

618-621

Philippines (Table R3)

623-626

Japan (Table R3)

627-630

Korea (Table R3)

Including South Korea

630.2-.5

North Korea (Table R3)

631-634

Iran (Table R3)

635-638

Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R3)

For Transcaucasia see R531+

640-643

Turkey (Table R3)

644.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R3a

Israel see R644.P3

644.P3

Palestine. Israel

Africa

651

General works

653.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

History

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Africa -- Continued

Biography

654.A1

Collective

654.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands

654.5

General works

655.A-Z

Individual islands or groups of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R3a

671-674

Australia (Table R3)

675-678

New Zealand (Table R3)

681-684

Pacific islands (Table R3)

687

Medical expeditions. Medical voyages and travels

Medicine as a profession. Physicians

690

General works

692

Women in medicine. Women physicians

Minorities in medicine

693

General works

694

Jews in medicine. Jewish physicians

695

Blacks in medicine. Black physicians

Including African Americans

696

Indians in medicine. Indian physicians

696.5

Hispanics in medicine. Hispanic physicians

697.A-Z

Other personnel, A-Z

697.A4

Allied health personnel

Assistant medical officers see R697.P45

697.B55

Blind medical personnel

697.F6

Foreign medical personnel

697.P45

Physicians' assistants

699

Awards, prizes, etc.

Medicine and the humanities. Medicine and disease in relation to history, literature, etc.

For the relation of special medical topics and diseases to history, literature, etc., see the topic or the disease

Cf. R723+ Medical philosophy

702

General works

702.5

Medicine and the arts. Arts medicine

Clinical studies of famous persons

703

Collective

Individual

see the biography of the individual in classes B-Z

Physicians to famous persons

see the biography of the person in classes B-Z

- 705 Anecdotes, humor, etc.
Cf. NC1763.M4 Pictorial humor
Cf. PN6231.M4 Medical wit and humor
Cf. PN6268.M4 Medical anecdotes
- 706 Curiosities of medicine
Personal life of physicians
Cf. R134+ Biography
Cf. R727+ Professional relations
Cf. RC451.4.P5 Mental health
- 707 General works
- 707.2 Family and marital life
- 707.3 Artistic interests. Physicians as artists, writers, musicians,
etc.
Cf. PN492 Physicians as authors
Cf. PQ150.P4 French physicians as authors
Cf. PR120.P6 English physicians as authors
Cf. PT170.A+ German physicians as authors
Physicians as portrayed in art, literature, etc.
see N8223; PN56.5.P56; etc.
Portraits of physicians
see R134.5; R153.5; R154; etc.
- 707.4 Recreation. Hobbies
- 708 Addresses, essays, lectures
Directories
Cf. R101 Yearbooks of the progress of medicine
- 711 General
By region or country
- 711.3 America
North America
- 711.5 General works
United States
- 712.A1 General
- 712.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
- 712.A3-Z By city, A-Z
- 713.01 Canada
- 713.03 Mexico
- 713.04 Central America
- 713.05 West Indies
South America
- 713.06 General works
- 713.07 Argentina
- 713.09 Bolivia
- 713.11 Brazil
- 713.13 Chile
- 713.15 Colombia
- 713.17 Ecuador
- 713.19 Guianas

Directories

By region or country

Other regions or countries

South America -- Continued

- 713.21 Paraguay
- 713.23 Peru
- 713.25 Uruguay
- 713.27 Venezuela

Europe

- 713.28 General works
- Great Britain
 - 713.29 General works
 - 713.31 England
 - 713.32 Wales
 - 713.33 Scotland
 - 713.35 Northern Ireland
 - 713.36 Ireland
 - 713.37 Austria
 - 713.39 Belgium
 - 713.41 Denmark
 - 713.43 France
 - 713.45 Germany
 - Including West Germany
 - 713.46 East Germany
 - 713.47 Greece
 - 713.49 Netherlands
 - 713.51 Italy
 - 713.53 Norway
 - 713.55 Portugal
 - 713.57 Russia
 - 713.59 Spain
 - 713.61 Sweden
 - 713.63 Switzerland
 - 713.67.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 - 713.67.F5 Finland
- Asia
 - 713.68 General works
 - 713.69 China
 - 713.7 Taiwan
 - 713.71 India
 - 713.73 Japan
 - 713.75 Iran
 - 713.79 Former Soviet Union in Asia
 - 713.8 Turkey
 - 713.81.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 - 713.81.B3 Bangladesh
 - Israel see R713.81.P3

Directories

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Asia

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

713.81.P3

Palestine. Israel

713.81.P6

Philippines

713.82

Arab countries (General)

Africa

713.83

General works

713.85

Egypt

713.87.A-Z

Other African regions or countries, A-Z

713.89

Australia

713.93

New Zealand

713.97

Pacific islands

Missionary medicine. Medical missionaries

Cf. RA390.A2+ Medical missions for promoting medical knowledge and service

722

General works

Biography

722.3

Collective

722.32.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

722.32.S35

Schweitzer, Albert

Cf. B2430.S37+ Schweitzer as philosopher

Cf. BX4827.S35 Schweitzer as theologian

Cf. CT1018.S45 Schweitzer (General biography)

Cf. ML416.S33 Schweitzer as musician

Medical philosophy. Medical logic

Cf. BC161.P5 Logic for physicians

723

General works

723.5

Decision making

Cf. R859.7.D42 Data processing

723.7

Evidence-based medicine

Medical ethics. Medical etiquette

For ethical aspects of medical specialties, see the specialty, e.g.,

Critical care ethics, RC86.95

724

General works

724.5

Hippocratic oath

725

Codes of ethics

725.3

Medical ethics committees

725.5

Special aspects

Religious aspects

Cf. BL65.M4 Medicine and religion

725.55

General works

725.555

Buddhist ethics

725.56

Christian ethics

725.57

Jewish ethics

- Medical ethics. Medical etiquette
 - Religious aspects -- Continued
 - 725.59 Islamic ethics
 - 726 Prolongation or termination of life-sustaining care.
 - Euthanasia. Assisted suicide
 - 726.2 Advance directives
- Medicine and disease in relation to psychology
 - Cf. RA776.9+ Health behavior and habits
 - Cf. RC49+ Psychosomatic medicine
 - Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry
 - Cf. RJ499+ Mental disorders of children and adolescents
 - Cf. RT86 Psychology of nursing
 - 726.5 General works
 - 726.7 Clinical health psychology
 - 726.8 Terminal care. Dying
 - For ethical and moral aspects see R726
 - Cf. BF789.D4 Psychology
 - Cf. RA1000+ Terminal care facilities
 - Cf. RC451.4.T47 Psychiatry
 - Cf. RJ249 Pediatrics
 - Cf. RT87.T45 Nursing
- Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public
 - Including community relations, advice to physicians
 - Cf. RT86.4 Nurse and physician
 - 727 General works
 - 727.2 Assaults against medical personnel
 - Medical personnel and patient. Physician and patient
 - 727.3 General works
 - Advance directives see R726.2
 - 727.35 Involuntary treatment
 - 727.36 Refusal to treat
 - 727.37 Fear of doctors
 - 727.4 Patient education. Health counseling
 - Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs in hospitals
 - Cf. RB155.7 Genetic counseling
 - Cf. RC466 Mental health counseling
 - Cf. RT90+ Nursing
 - 727.415 Health coaches
 - 727.42 Patient participation
 - 727.43 Patient compliance
 - 727.45 Patient advocacy
 - Cf. RA965.6 Patient representative services in hospitals
 - 727.47 Medical personnel and patient's family. Medical personnel-caregiver relationships
 - 727.5 Medical personnel and other professions

- 727.8 Physician and other physicians or health professionals
Including medical referral and consultation
For organized practice relationships see R729+
Cf. RA971.9 Hospital physician relations
Cf. RT86.4 Nurse and physician
Practice of medicine. Medical practice economics
Including business methods
Cf. HG8054 Physicians' insurance
Cf. RA410+ Economics of medical care
- 728 General works
Medical corporations. Corporate practice
- 728.2 General works
- 728.25 Physician management companies
- 728.3 Trade unions for physicians
Medical fees. Income of physicians
- 728.5 General works
- 728.6 Capitation fees
Including global capitation
- 728.8 Medical secretaries, office assistants, etc.
- Types of medical practice
- 729 General works
- 729.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
Family practice see R729.5.G4
- 729.5.G4 General practice. Family practice
- 729.5.G57 Government practice
Cf. RA5 Health officers
- 729.5.G6 Group practice
- 729.5.H4 Health care teams
- 729.5.H43 Health maintenance organization practice
Including managed care practice
Managed care practice see R729.5.H43
- 729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
- 729.5.P37 Partnership
- 729.5.R87 Rural practice
Cf. RA771+ Rural health services
- 729.5.S6 Specialty practice. Specialization
- 729.8 Medical errors
Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice
Cf. RC90 Iatrogenic diseases
Cf. RC455.2.E76 Psychiatric errors
Cf. RD27.85 Surgical errors
- 729.9 Medical misconceptions
- 730 Quackery
Cf. GV1800+ Medicine shows
Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice

- 733 Special theories and systems of medicine (General).
 Alternative medicine. Holistic medicine. Integrative medicine
 Class here works describing the theories and philosophy of several therapeutic systems
 For particular systems, see the system, e.g. RV, Eclectic medicine; RX, Homeopathy; RZ, Chiropractic, Osteopathy, Mental healing, etc.
 For clinical aspects of physiological therapeutics see RM695+
- Medical education. Medical schools
 Cf. RA975.T43 Teaching hospitals
 Cf. RA975.U5 University hospitals
- 735.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 735.A2 Congresses
 735.A4 Directories
 735.A5 History
 735.A6-Z General works
 737 General special
 740 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Teaching techniques and practices see R834+
 By region or country
- 741 America
 North America
- 743 General works
 United States
- 745 General works
 746.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 747.A-Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
 749 Canada (Table R1)
 Latin America
- 750 General works
 751 Mexico (Table R1)
 753 Central America (Table R1)
 755 West Indies (Table R1)
 South America
- 757 General works
 758 Argentina (Table R1)
 759 Bolivia (Table R1)
 761 Brazil (Table R1)
 762 Chile (Table R1)
 763 Colombia (Table R1)
 764 Ecuador (Table R1)
 765 Guianas (Table R1)
 766 Paraguay (Table R1)
 767 Peru (Table R1)
 768 Uruguay (Table R1)

Medical education. Medical schools

By region or country

Latin America

South America -- Continued

769 Venezuela (Table R1)

Europe

771 General works

Great Britain

772 General works

773 England (Table R1)

774 Wales (Table R1)

775 Scotland (Table R1)

777 Northern Ireland (Table R1)

778 Ireland (Table R1)

779 Austria (Table R1)

781 Belgium (Table R1)

783 Denmark (Table R1)

784 France (Table R1)

Germany

Including West Germany

785.A1-.A3 General works

785.A5-Z By state, A-Z

786.A-Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

786.6 East Germany (Table R1)

787 Greece (Table R1)

789 Netherlands (Table R1)

791 Italy (Table R1)

793 Norway (Table R1)

795 Portugal (Table R1)

795.6 Romania (Table R1)

796 Russia (Table R1)

797 Scandinavia

Cf. R783 Denmark

Cf. R793 Norway

Cf. R799 Sweden

798 Spain (Table R1)

799 Sweden (Table R1)

801 Switzerland (Table R1)

804.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x *General works*

.x2 *Local, A-Z*

.x3 *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

Asia

810 General works

812 China (Table R1)

814 India (Table R1)

Medical education. Medical schools

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

816 Japan (Table R1)

817 Iran (Table R1)

819 Former Soviet Union in Asia (General)

820 Turkey (Table R1)

821.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2 Local, A-Z**.x3 Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

Africa

822 General works

823 Egypt (Table R1)

824.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2 Local, A-Z**.x3 Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

831 Australia (Table R1)

832.5 New Zealand (Table R1)

832.7 Pacific islands (Table R1)

833 Administration and planning of medical schools

Including allocation of space and resources

833.5 Teacher training

Teaching techniques

Including curriculum planning

834 General works

834.5 Problems, exercises, examinations

Cf. R838.5 Entrance examination aids

Cf. RC58 Examinations in internal medicine

835 Audiovisual aids

Medical illustration

Cf. NC760 Art anatomy

Cf. NC765+ Art anatomy

Cf. QM25 Pictorial works (Human anatomy)

Cf. QM531+ Surgical anatomy

Cf. QM557 Pictorial works (Human histology)

Cf. RB33 Atlases (Pathological anatomy)

836.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

836.A2-Z General works

Medical photography see TR708

837.A-Z Other, A-Z

837.A2 Ability testing

837.C6 Computer assisted instruction

837.I53 Independent study

- Medical education. Medical schools
 - Teaching techniques
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - 837.P74 Preceptorship
 - 837.S55 Simulated patients
 - Premedical education
 - 837.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 837.9 Congresses
 - 838 General works
 - Admission to medical school. Entrance requirements
 - 838.4 General works
 - 838.5 Entrance examination aids
 - 839 Clinical clerkship
 - 840 Graduate medical education
 - Including fellowships, internships, residencies
 - 845 Postgraduate medical education. Continuing medical education
 - Including refresher courses
- Paramedical education
 - 847.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 847.A2-Z General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 847.5 General works
 - 847.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 847.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Research. Experimentation
 - 850.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 850.A2 Congresses
 - 850.A3-Z General works
 - 852 General special
 - 852.5 Institutional review boards
 - 853.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 - 853.A53 Animal experimentation
 - 853.B54 Biochemical markers
 - 853.C55 Clinical trials
 - Cf. RM301.27 Clinical drug trials
 - 853.C76 Crossover trials
 - 853.D37 Data processing
 - Grants, Research see R853.R46
 - 853.G76 Group-randomized trials
 - 853.H8 Human experimentation
 - 853.I53 Interdisciplinary research
 - 853.I57 International cooperation
 - 853.M3 Mathematics
 - 853.M48 Meta-analysis
 - 853.O87 Outcome assessment

Research. Experimentation

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

853.P75

Proposal writing

853.Q34

Qualitative research

853.R46

Research grants

853.S44

Self-experimentation

853.S64

Social aspects

853.S7

Statistical methods

853.S94

Systematic reviews

853.T58

Tissue culture

854.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Medical technology

855

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

855.2

Congresses

855.3

General works

855.4

Juvenile works

855.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation

For special equipment, see RD, RE, etc.

Cf. HD9994+ Medical instruments and apparatus industry

Cf. RM950 Rehabilitation technology

856.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

856.A2

Congresses

856.A3

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

856.A4

Directories

856.A5

History

856.A6-Z

General works

856.15

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

856.2

Juvenile works

856.25

Biomedical engineering as a profession. Biomedical technicians

856.3

Study and teaching

856.4

Research. Experimentation

856.48

Catalogs

856.5

Maintenance and repair of equipment

For maintenance and repair of special equipment, see the equipment in RC, RD, etc.

856.6

Safety measures. Standards

857.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

857.A4

Aluminum

857.B5

Biochips

857.B52

Biological transport

857.B54

Biosensors

857.C4

Ceramics

857.C6

Clean air systems

Cf. RA969.43 Hospitals

857.C63

Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys

Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

857.C66	Colloids
857.C9	Cybernetics
857.D36	Dendrimers
857.D47	Digital signal processing
857.D5	Disposables
857.E49	Electricity
857.E52	Electrochemical sensors
857.E54	Electromagnetic compatibility
	Fiber optics see R857.O59
857.F68	Fourier transformations
857.G55	Glass in medicine
857.H64	Holography
	Imaging systems see R857.O6
857.I56	Ion bombardment
857.L37	Lasers
857.M28	Mass spectrometry
857.M3	Materials
	Cf. RD132 Artificial implant materials
	Cf. RK652.5+ Dental materials
857.M34	Mathematics
857.M37	Metals
857.M4	Metric system
857.M64	Monitor alarms
857.N34	Nanotechnology
857.N65	Nonwoven fabrics
857.O59	Optical fibers. Fiber optics
857.O6	Optical instruments
	Including imaging systems
857.P33	Packaging of medical instruments and apparatus
857.P36	Patient monitoring system
857.P49	Photogrammetry
857.P52	Picture archiving and communication system
857.P53	Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
857.P55	Plastics
857.P6	Polymers
857.P64	Polyurethanes
857.R63	Robotics
857.S42	Shape memory alloys
857.S47	Signal processing
	Signal processing, Digital see R857.D47
857.S5	Silicones
857.S63	Sound equipment
857.S67	Space telemetry
857.S83	Starch
857.S85	Strain measurement

Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 857.T32 Tactile sensors
- 857.T43 Thin films
- 857.T47 Three-dimensional imaging
- 857.T55 Tissue engineering
- 857.T57 Titanium alloys
- 857.T7 Transducers
- 857.U48 Ultrasonics

Computer applications to medicine. Medical informatics.

Medical information technology

Including electronic data processing

Cf. R119.95 Medical telematics

Cf. R853.D37 Medical research

Cf. RA409.5 Medical statistics

Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening

Cf. RA971.6 Hospital administration

Cf. RB38 Clinical pathology

Cf. RC78.7.D35 Diagnosis

Cf. RC683.5.D36 Cardiology

Cf. RD29.7 Surgery

Cf. RE79.E38 Ophthalmology

Cf. RG547 Obstetrics

Cf. RT50.5 Nursing

- 858.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- 858.A2 Congresses

- 858.A3-Z General works

Study and teaching

- 859 General works

- 859.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

- 859.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- 859.7.A78 Artificial intelligence

- 859.7.B37 Bar coding

- 859.7.C65 Computer simulation

- 859.7.C67 Computer vision

- 859.7.D35 Data mining

- 859.7.D36 Database searching

- 859.7.D42 Decision making

- 859.7.E43 Electronic data interchange

- 859.7.F89 Fuzzy systems

- 859.7.I58 Internet

- 859.7.P62 Pocket computers

- 859.7.S43 Security measures

- 859.7.S63 Social media

- 859.7.T45 TEDIUM (Computer system)

- 859.7.U27 Ubiquitous computing

- Medical laboratories, institutes, etc.
 Cf. R108 papers and proceedings
 Cf. RD28.5.A+ Surgery
- 860 General works
 862.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
 864 Medical records
 Including methods of record-keeping, e.g. Punched-card systems
 Cf. RA976+ Medical record departments and administration
 Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording
- 871 Museums. Exhibitions
 General works
 881 Individual exhibits and exhibitions. By date
 891.A-Z Individual museums. By city, A-Z
 Including museums of medical education institutions
- Medical physics. Medical radiology. Nuclear medicine
 Cf. RA569 Public health
 Cf. RA766.R2 Radiation sterilization (Public health)
 Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
 Cf. RC78+ Radiography
 Cf. RC78.7.R4 Radioisotope scanning
 Cf. RC91+ Diseases
 Cf. RD33.55+ Interventional radiology
 Cf. RD96.5 Surgery
 Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy
- 895.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 895.A2 Congresses
 895.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 895.A4 Directories
 895.A5-Z General works
 Collected works (nonserial)
- 895.15 Several authors
 895.16 Individual authors
 895.2 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 895.3.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
 895.5 History
 895.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 896 Problems, exercises, examinations
 896.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 896.7 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 898 Medical physics, medical radiology, nuclear medicine as a profession
 899 Study and teaching
 905 Mathematics. Statistical methods
 906 Radiation dosimetry
 907 Computer applications. Data processing
 920 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances

Public aspects of medicine

Medicine and the state

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RA960+
- 2 Congresses
- 5 Departments of public health. Boards of health
 - Class here general works on organization and administration, and health officers
 - For reports of special boards see RA11+
 - For training of health officers, inspectors, etc. see RA440.8
- Directories of sanitary authorities, boards of health, etc.
- 7 General
 - United States
 - 7.5 General works
 - 7.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 7.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - World Health Organization
 - 8.A1-.A29 Serials
 - 8.A1-.A4 Official publications
 - 8.A2 Official records
 - 8.A3A-.A3Z Monographs. Official conference publications. By title
 - 8.A4A-.A4Z Committees, etc.
 - 8.A4A8 World Health Assembly. Journal
 - 8.A5-Z Other publications
 - Including official publications of the preliminary conferences and of the various regions or countries
- Government health agencies (General)
 - Including reports of boards of health
 - Cf. RA407+ Medical statistics
 - By region or country
 - 10 America
 - 10.7 North America
 - United States
 - 11 Federal health agencies
 - National Board of Health
 - 11.B1-.B13 Serial reports
 - 11.B14 Other
 - Public Health Service
 - Originally "The Marine Hospital Service." Name changed in 1902 to "The Public Health and Marine Hospital Service," and in 1912, to "The Public Health Service"
 - 11.B15 Reports
 - 11.B16 Lists of officers
 - 11.B17 Weekly abstract
 - Other

Medicine and the state

Government health agencies (General)

By region or country

United States

Federal health agencies

Public Health Service

Other -- Continued

11.B18

Official. By date

11.B19

Nonofficial. By author

11.B2

Reports of annual public health conferences

National Institutes of Health

Originally "The Hygienic Laboratory." Name changed in
1930 to "The National Institute of Health, and in
1948, to "The National Institutes of Health"

For the Heart Institute, Cancer Institute, etc., see RC

11.D1

Serials, etc.

11.D5

Separate reports. By date

11.D6A-.D6Z

Nonofficial publications

11.F1-.F6

Veterans' Administration (Medical activities)

Cf. UH201+ Administrative aspects

11.F1-.F4

Serials, etc.

11.F5

Separate reports. By date

11.F6A-.F6Z

Nonofficial publications

13

States or cities collectively

By state

15-16

Alabama (Table R4)

18-19

Alaska (Table R4)

21-22

Arizona (Table R4)

24-25

Arkansas (Table R4)

27-28

California (Table R4)

31-32

Colorado (Table R4)

34-35

Connecticut (Table R4)

37-38

Delaware (Table R4)

41

District of Columbia

44-45

Florida (Table R4)

47-48

Georgia (Table R4)

49-50

Hawaii (Table R4)

51-52

Idaho (Table R4)

54-55

Illinois (Table R4)

61-62

Indiana (Table R4)

64-65

Iowa (Table R4)

67-68

Kansas (Table R4)

71-72

Kentucky (Table R4)

74-75

Louisiana (Table R4)

77-78

Maine (Table R4)

81-82

Maryland (Table R4)

84-85

Massachusetts (Table R4)

Medicine and the state

Government health agencies (General)

By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

87-88	Michigan (Table R4)
91-92	Minnesota (Table R4)
94-95	Mississippi (Table R4)
97-98	Missouri (Table R4)
101-102	Montana (Table R4)
104-105	Nebraska (Table R4)
107-108	Nevada (Table R4)
111-112	New Hampshire (Table R4)
114-115	New Jersey (Table R4)
117-118	New Mexico (Table R4)
121-122	New York (Table R4)
124-125	North Carolina (Table R4)
127-128	North Dakota (Table R4)
131-132	Ohio (Table R4)
134-135	Oklahoma (Table R4)
137-138	Oregon (Table R4)
141-142	Pennsylvania (Table R4)
144-145	Rhode Island (Table R4)
147-148	South Carolina (Table R4)
151-152	South Dakota (Table R4)
154-155	Tennessee (Table R4)
157-158	Texas (Table R4)
161-162	Utah (Table R4)
164-165	Vermont (Table R4)
167-168	Virginia (Table R4)
171-172	Washington (Table R4)
174-175	West Virginia (Table R4)
177-178	Wisconsin (Table R4)
181-182	Wyoming (Table R4)

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Canada

184	General works
185.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
186.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
186.5-.6	Greenland (Table R5)
187-188	Mexico (Table R5)
191.A-Z	Central America. By country, A-Z
192	Panama Canal Zone
194.A-Z	West Indies, A-Z
	South America
198	General works
201-202	Argentina (Table R5)

Medicine and the state

Government health agencies (General)

By region or country

Other regions or countries, A-Z

South America -- Continued

204-205

Bolivia (Table R5)

207-208

Brazil (Table R5)

211-212

Chile (Table R5)

214-215

Colombia (Table R5)

217-218

Ecuador (Table R5)

Guianas

221

General works

222.A-Z

Local

222.B7

Guyana. British Guiana

222.D8

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

224-225

Paraguay (Table R5)

227-228

Peru (Table R5)

231-232

Uruguay (Table R5)

234-235

Venezuela (Table R5)

237.A-Z

South Atlantic islands, A-Z

237.F3

Falkland Islands

Europe

239

General works

241-242

Great Britain. England (Table R5)

For colonies collectively, use RA241.X2+

243-244

Scotland (Table R5)

246-247

Northern Ireland (Table R5)

248-249

Wales (Table R5)

251-252

Austria (Table R5)

254-255

Belgium (Table R5)

257-258

Denmark (Table R5)

261-262

France (Table R5)

264-265

Germany (Table R5)

Including West Germany

East Germany

266

General works

266.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

267-268

Greece (Table R5)

271-272

Netherlands (Table R5)

Ireland

273

General works

273.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

274-275

Italy (Table R5)

277-278

Norway (Table R5)

281-282

Portugal (Table R5)

284-285

Russia (Table R5)

287-288

Spain (Table R5)

Medicine and the state

Government health agencies (General)

By region or country

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Europe -- Continued

291-292

Sweden (Table R5)

294-295

Switzerland (Table R5)

299.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

299.C95

Czechoslovakia

299.F5

Finland

299.M3

Malta

299.P7

Poland

299.Y8

Yugoslavia

Asia

303

General works

305-306

China (Table R5)

For Hong Kong see RA309

307-308

Taiwan (Table R5)

309

Hong Kong

309.5-.6

Pakistan (Table R5)

311-312

India (Table R5)

312.2-.3

Sri Lanka (Table R5)

312.5-.6

Burma. Myanmar (Table R5)

Southeast Asia

313-314

Thailand (Table R5)

315-316

Vietnam (Table R5)

316.5-.6

Malaysia (Table R5)

317-318

Indonesia (Table R5)

319-320

Philippines (Table R5)

321-322

Japan (Table R5)

331-332

Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R5)

340.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

340.I7

Iraq

340.M2

Macau

340.S55

Singapore

Africa

345

General works

352.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands

361

General works

363.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

371-372

Australia (Table R5)

373-374

New Zealand (Table R5)

Pacific islands. Oceania

376

General works

Hawaii see RA49+

388.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Medicine and the state -- Continued

Medical missions. Medical assistance

Class here works on missions for the promotion of medical knowledge and service

For missionary medicine and medical missionaries see R722+

390.A2

General works

390.A3-Z

By region or country originating the mission, A-Z

393

General works

394

General special

394.6

Addresses, essays, lectures

394.8

Mathematical models

394.9

Health planning

By region or country

United States

395.A3

General works

395.A4A-.A4Z

By region or state, A-Z

395.A5-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Regulation of medical education. Licensure

Cf. R735+ Medical education

396.A1

General works

United States

396.A3

General works

396.A4A-.A4Z

By region or state, A-Z

396.A5A-.A5Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Expert testimony, etc. see RA1056

398.A-Z

Registration of physicians, pharmacists, etc.

Cf. RK5+ Dentistry

Cf. RS4+ Pharmacy

398.A1

General works

United States

398.A3

General works

398.A4A-.A4Z

By region or state, A-Z

398.A5-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Regulation of medical practice. Evaluation and quality control
of medical care. Medical audit

Including professional standards review organizations and
physician practice patterns

Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice

399.A1

General works

United States

399.A3

General works

399.A4A-.A4Z

By region or state, A-Z

399.A5-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

399.5

Disease management

Pharmaceutical policy

401.A1

General works

- Medicine and the state
Pharmaceutical policy -- Continued
United States
401.A3 General works
401.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
401.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
401.5 Drug approval
404.A-Z Reporting cases of sickness
Cf. RC267.5+ Cancer
404.A1 General works
United States
404.A3 General works
404.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
404.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Death certification. Death certificates
Cf. RB115 Nomenclature, classification, and nosology of diseases
405.A1 General works
United States
405.A3 General works
405.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
405.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys
Including health expectancy
Cf. HA38+ Registration of vital statistics
Cf. HB848+ Vital statistics
407.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
407.A2 Congresses
407.A3-Z General works
By region or country
United States
407.3 General works
407.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
407.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
407.6 Developing countries
Special groups, A-Z
408.A3 Aged. Older people
408.B33 Baby boom generation
408.B5 Blind
408.F3 Farmers
408.I49 Indians
Infants see RJ59+
408.M4 Men
408.M5 Migrant
408.M54 Minority older people
Mothers see RG530+
Older people see RA408.A3

Medicine and the state

Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys

Special groups, A-Z -- Continued

408.P59 Political prisoners

408.P6 Poor

408.P75 Prisoners of war

408.W65 Women

408.5 Health survey methods

Statistical methods

409 General works

409.5 Computer programs. Computer calculations

Medical economics. Economics of medical care

Cf. HG9371+ Health insurance

Cf. HV687+ Medical charities

Cf. R728+ Practice of medicine

410.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

410.A2 Congresses

410.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias

410.A5-Z General works

410.5 General special

By region or country

United States

410.53 General works

410.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

410.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

410.56 Marketing

410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures. Medical practice acquisitions

Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of physicians and medical personnel

410.6 General works

By region or country

United States

410.7 General works

410.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

410.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Provisions for personal medical care

State and private medical care plans

411 General works

By region or country see RA395.A+

State medical care plans. Socialized medicine. National health insurance. Compulsory health insurance

Cf. HX550.M4 Communism/socialism and medicine

412 General works

By region or country

United States

412.2 General works

Medicine and the state

Provisions for personal medical care

State medical care plans. Socialized medicine. National health insurance. Compulsory insurance

By region or country

United States -- Continued

Medicare

Including pharmaceutical assistance for older people

412.3

General works

412.35.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Medicaid. Public medical assistance

412.4

General works

412.45.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

412.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Private medical care plans

Class here plans that provide medical care, including managed care plans, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations

For private health insurance see HG9371+

Cf. R729.5.H43 Health maintenance organization practice. Managed care practice

Cf. RK59.3.D45 Dental health maintenance organizations

413

General works

(413.3)

For special plans

see RA413.5

413.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

413.7.A-Z

Special groups, A-Z

413.7.A4

Aged. Older people

Cf. HV1450+ Free medical advice for older people

Cf. RA412.3+ Medicare

Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes

Government employees

see JK794.H38; JN450.H4, etc.

413.7.I7

Iron and steel workers

413.7.M55

Miners

413.7.M57

Minorities

Older people see RA413.7.A4

413.7.R3

Railroad workers

413.7.S54

Small business employees

Steel workers see RA413.7.I7

413.7.U53

Uninsured persons

(414-415)

Special types of care

see the type of care, e. g. RA960+ Hospital care RK52+

Dental care, etc.

Medicine and the state

Provisions for personal medical care -- Continued

Consumer-driven health care

Including medical savings accounts

416.3

General works

416.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Medicine and society. Social medicine. Medical sociology

418

General works

418.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

418.5.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

418.5.F3

Family

For non-clinical aspects of family practice see

R729.5.G4

For clinical aspects of family practice see RC46

Cf. RA418.5.F36 Fatherless family

Cf. RA777.7 Personal health

418.5.F36

Fatherless family

Homelessness see RA564.9.H63

418.5.M4

Medical innovations

418.5.P6

Poor. Poverty

Poverty see RA418.5.P6

418.5.S63

Social status

418.5.T73

Transcultural medical care

418.5.U53

Unemployed. Unemployment

Unemployment see RA418.5.U53

418.5.V56

Violence

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Including community health services

Cf. RK52+ Public health dentistry

Cf. RT97 Public health nursing

421

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

422

Congresses

422.5

Collected works (nonserial)

422.9

Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations

423

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

423.2

Communication in public health

423.5

Directories

Cf. RA7+ Directories of sanitary authorities

424

History

Biography

424.4

Collective

424.5.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

General works

424.8

Through 1900

425

1901-

427

General special

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued
- 427.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 427.25 Moral and ethical aspects
- 427.3 Health risk assessment
Cf. RA566.27 Environmental health
- Medical screening
- 427.5 General works
- 427.6 Multiphasic screening
- 427.8 Health promotion
Cf. RA975.5.H4 Health promotion services in hospitals
Cf. RC969.H43 Industrial medicine
Cf. RT90.3 Nursing
- 427.9 Primary health care
- Public health laboratories, institutes, etc.
Including laboratory technique
- 428 General works
- 428.3.A-Z Individual laboratories, A-Z
- 428.5 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 430 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 430.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 431 Popular works
Cf. RA773+ Personal health
- 432 Juvenile works
- 436 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 437 General works
- 438.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- Study and teaching
Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
Cf. LB1587+ Elementary education
Cf. LC1621 Higher education (Women)
Cf. QP39+ Physiology and hygiene
Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs in hospitals
Cf. RG973 Childbirth education
Cf. RK60.8 Dental health education
Cf. RT90.3 Nursing
- 440.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 440.A15 Congresses
- 440.A2-Z General works
- 440.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 440.4 Evaluation
- 440.5 Health education of the public
Including safety education, materials, and methods
Cf. HV675+ Accidents
- 440.55 Audiovisual aids

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Study and teaching

Audiovisual aids -- Continued

440.55.Z9

Catalogs

440.57

Computer-assisted instruction

Higher education in public health and health services
administration

440.6

General works

440.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

440.8

Training of health officers, inspectors, etc.

Research. Experimentation

440.85

General works

440.87.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

440.9

Public health as a profession

441

World health. International cooperation

Cf. RA8.A+ World Health Organization

441.5

Developing countries

Cf. RA390.A2+ Medical missions. Medical assistance

Cf. RA427.9 Primary health care

Tropics see RC960+

By region or country

Including public and community health services, health centers,
etc.

For reports of government health agencies see RA10+

For medical centers see RA966+; RA980+

Cf. RA791+ Medical geography

America

442

General works

North America

443

General works

United States

445

General works

446

States (Collectively). Counties

446.5.A-Z

By region, A-Z

447.A-W

By state, A-W

448.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Ethnic groups, etc.

448.4

General works

448.5.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

African Americans see RA448.5.N4

448.5.A83

Asian Americans

448.5.C45

Chinese Americans

448.5.H38

Hawaiians

448.5.H57

Hispanic Americans

448.5.I44

Immigrants

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

By region or country

America

North America

United States

Ethnic groups, etc.

Individual, A-Z -- Continued

448.5.I5

Indians

Cf. E98.M4 American Indian medicine and
medicine men

448.5.J5

Jews

448.5.K65

Korean Americans

448.5.M4

Mexican Americans

448.5.M5

Migrant laborers

Minority women see RA564.86

448.5.N4

Negroes. African Americans

448.5.P33

Pacific Islander Americans

448.5.P83

Puerto Ricans

448.5.T48

Thais

Canada

449

General works

450.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

Ethnic groups, etc.

450.3

General works

450.4.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

450.4.A85

Asians

450.4.F74

French-Canadians

450.4.I53

Indians

Latin America

450.5

General works

451-452

Mexico (Table R5)

Central America

453

General works

454.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

455

General works

456.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

South America

457

General works

459-460

Argentina (Table R5)

461-462

Bolivia (Table R5)

463-464

Brazil (Table R5)

465-466

Chile (Table R5)

467-468

Colombia (Table R5)

469-470

Ecuador (Table R5)

Guianas

471

General works

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

By region or country

America

South America

Guianas -- Continued

472.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

475-476 Paraguay (Table R5)

477-478 Peru (Table R5)

479-480 Uruguay (Table R5)

481-482 Venezuela (Table R5)

Europe

483 General works

Great Britain

485 General works

487-488 England (Table R5)

488.2-.3 Wales (Table R5)

489-490 Scotland (Table R5)

491-492 Northern Ireland (Table R5)

492.2-.3 Ireland (Table R5)

493-494 Austria (Table R5)

495-496 Belgium (Table R5)

497-498 Denmark (Table R5)

499-500 France (Table R5)

500.5 Overseas departments and territories (General)

501-502 Germany (Table R5)

Including West Germany

502.5-.6 East Germany (Table R5)

503-504 Greece (Table R5)

505-506 Netherlands (Table R5)

507-508 Italy (Table R5)

509-510 Norway (Table R5)

511-512 Portugal (Table R5)

513-514 Russia (Table R5)

515-516 Spain (Table R5)

517-518 Sweden (Table R5)

519-520 Switzerland (Table R5)

523.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

525 General works

527-528 China (Table R5)

528.5-.6 Taiwan (Table R5)

528.7-.8 Pakistan (Table R5)

529-530 India (Table R5)

530.2-.3 Sri Lanka (Table R5)

530.5-.6 Burma. Myanmar (Table R5)

531-532 Japan (Table R5)

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

533-534

Iran (Table R5)

535-536

Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R5)

For Transcaucasia see RA513+

537-538

Turkey (Table R5)

541.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Philippines

541.P6

General works

541.P7A-.P7Z

Local, A-Z

543

Islamic countries

Africa

545

General works

549-550

Egypt (Table R5)

552.A-Z

Other African regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Indian Ocean islands

552.5

General works

552.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each island by Table R5a

Australia

553

General works

554.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

Cf. DU423.M38 Maori medicine

555

General works

556.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Pacific islands

557

General works

558.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each island by Table R5a

e.g.

Hawaii see RA447.A+

Solomon Islands

558.S6

General works

558.S62A-.S62Z

Local, A-Z

Developing countries see RA441.5

By ethnic group, etc.

Cf. RA448.5.A+ Ethnic groups, etc., in the United States

561

Jews

562

Blacks

563.A-Z

Other, A-Z

563.A26

Aboriginal Australians

563.A73

Arabs

563.C54

Chinese

563.I58

Inuit

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

By ethnic group, etc.

Other, A-Z -- Continued

563.M56

Minorities

Minority women see RA564.86

563.P35

Palestinian Arabs

563.T87

Turks

By age group, class, etc.

Cf. RA408.A+ Medical statistics

Cf. RA773+ Personal health and hygiene

Cf. RC965.A+ Occupations

Children see RJ101+

Infants see RJ59+; RJ251+

Prison hygiene see HV8833+

School hygiene see LB3401+

564.5

Youth

Adults

564.7

General works

564.8

Older people

Including retirees

Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics

564.83

Men

Women

Cf. RC963.6.W65 Industrial medicine

Cf. RG1+ Gynecology and obstetrics

564.85

General works

564.86

Minority women

564.87

Lesbians

564.88

Women with disabilities

564.89

Women with mental disabilities

564.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

564.9.H63

Homeless persons

564.9.H65

Homosexuals

Poor see RA418.5.P6

564.9.P72

Princes

564.9.P74

Prisoners of war

564.9.R43

Refugees

564.9.T73

Transsexuals

Environmental health

Cf. RA1226 Environmental toxicology

Cf. RB152.5+ Environmentally induced diseases

Cf. TD1+ Environmental technology

565.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

565.A2

Congresses

565.A3-Z

General works

566

General special

566.22

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Environmental health -- Continued

- 566.23 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 566.235 Juvenile works
- 566.24 Environmental health as a profession
- 566.25 Study and teaching
- 566.26 Research. Experimentation
- 566.27 Health risk assessment
- 566.29 Planning
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 566.3 General works
 - 566.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 566.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 566.6 Indoor environments
 - Cf. RA577.5 Indoor air pollution
 - Cf. RA616+ Public buildings
 - Cf. RA770 Housing
- Urban health. Urbanization in relation to public health
- 566.7 General works
 - By region or country see RA566.3+
- Rural health see RA771+
- Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
- 567 General works
- 567.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 567.7 Infectious wastes
- 568 Drainage in relation to health
 - Cf. TC970+ Drainage engineering
- 568.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 568.5 Energy development in relation to public health
- 569 Radioactive substances and ionizing radiation
 - Cf. RA648.3 Nuclear warfare
 - Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
- 569.3 Nonionizing radiation in relation to public health
 - Including electromagnetic waves, radiofrequency radiation, and microwaves
- 569.5 Laser beams
- 569.8 Ozone layer depletion
- Carcinogens see RC268.6+
- Soil
- 570 Soils and soil moistures in relation to public health
- 571 Soil pollution. Soil remediation
 - Cf. RA642.S6 Transmission of disease
 - Cf. TD878+ Environmental technology, sanitary engineering

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Environmental health -- Continued

Air

Cf. RA642.A5 Transmission of disease

Cf. RA791+ Medical climatology

575

General works

575.5

General special

Air pollution (General)

Including gases, odors, and smoke

For economic aspects, see HC, e.g. HC110, United States;

HC120, Canada

For nuisances see RA580+

Cf. QP82.2.A3 Physiological effect

Cf. TD881+ Sanitary engineering

576.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

576.A2

Congresses

576.A3-Z

General works

By region or country

United States

576.5

General works

576.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

576.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

577.A-Z

By substance, A-Z

577.A68

Aromatic compounds

577.A9

Automobile exhaust gas. Gasoline

577.C36

Carbon monoxide

577.C45

Chlorine

577.C63

Coal

577.D53

Diesel motor exhaust gas

577.D8

Dust

577.F55

Fluorine compounds

577.L4

Lead

Cf. RA1231.L4 Toxicology

577.M28

Manganese

577.M4

Mercury

577.M86

Mutagens

577.N52

Nickel

577.N56

Nitrogen

577.O97

Ozone

577.P56

Photochemical oxidants

577.P6

Pollen

577.S9

Sulfur compounds

577.V35

Vanadium

577.5

Indoor air pollution

578.A-Z

By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Environmental health

Air

Air pollution (General)

By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z --

Continued

578.A6

Abattoirs. Slaughterhouses

Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry

Cf. TS1960+ Butchering, slaughterhouses

578.B8

Breweries and distilleries

578.C5

Chemical plants

Distilleries see RA578.B8

578.F4

Fertilizer factories

578.G5

Glue factories

578.H38

Hazardous waste incineration

578.L43

Leaf burning

578.M4

Metal industries

578.N8

Nuclear reactors

578.R4

Rendering works

Slaughterhouses see RA578.A6

578.S5

Smelting

578.S6

Soap making

578.S94

Synthetic fuels industry

578.T2

Tanning

578.W4

Welding

Industrial pollution (other than air)

579

General works

579.5.A-Z

By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z

579.5.C63

Coal-fired power plants

Nuisances (other than industrial)

580

General works

581

Garbage and refuse, offal, dead animals, etc.

Animal culture

Including livestock

581.5

General works

582

Stables

583

Swine

Water supply in relation to public health. Water pollution

For technical aspects (Water supply engineering) see

TD201+

For technical aspects (Qualities of water) see TD370+

For technical aspects (Examination and analysis) see

TD380+

For technical aspects (Purification) see TD429.5+

Cf. RA642.A+ Transmission of disease

591

General works

591.5

General special

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Environmental health

Water supply in relation to public health -- Continued

591.6

Hard water. Water softening

Cf. TP263 Chemical technology

591.7

Fluoridation

Cf. QP801.F5 Physiology

Cf. RK52+ Dental public health

Cf. RK331 Caries

Cf. RK341 Endemic fluorosis

Cf. TD467 Water supply engineering

By region or country

United States

592.A1

General works

592.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

593.A1

General works

593.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Europe

594.A1

General works

594.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Asia

595.A1

General works

595.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Africa

596.A1

General works

596.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Australia

597.A1

General works

597.A2-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

597.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands, A-Z

598.A1

General works

598.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

598.5

Developing countries

599

Ice and ice supply in relation to public health

Cf. QR105.5 Bacteriology

600

Seawater. Ocean

Cf. RA606 Bathing beaches

Cf. RC1000+ Submarine medicine

Food and food supply in relation to public health

Cf. QR115+ Microbial ecology

Cf. TX341+ Home economics

601

General works

601.5

Foodborne diseases

602.A-Z

Special foods, A-Z

602.E5

Eggs

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Food and food supply in relation to public health

Special foods, A-Z -- Continued

602.F5

Fish

602.M4

Meat

602.M54

Milk

Cf. QP144.M54 Nutrition

Cf. RC596 Food allergies

Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination

Cf. SF257 Milk hygiene

Cf. TX379 Food

602.O9

Oysters

602.S6

Shellfish (General)

602.V4

Veal

604

Parks, recreation areas, camp grounds, etc.

Cf. GV191.74 Sanitary measures in camping

Cf. GV198.S3 Sanitation of organized camps

Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

Public baths, comfort stations, etc.

Cf. NA7010 Architecture

605

General works

606

Bathing beaches. Baths and swimming pools

Cf. RA780 Personal hygiene

607

Comfort stations

Hygiene of special groups of the population see RA561+

Industrial hygiene, prevention of disease in industry see

RC967

Military hygiene see UH600+

Naval hygiene see VG470+

Prison hygiene see HV8833+

Public health aspects of transportation

For traffic accidents see RA772.T7

Cf. RA655+ Quarantine

615

General works

615.1

Railroads. Streetcars and buses

Cf. TF445+ Railroad car sanitation

615.2

Airplanes

615.3

Ships, boats, etc.

615.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Public buildings

616

General works

Government buildings see JK1613+

617

Barber shops. Beauty shops

Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing, barbers' work, beauty culture,
etc.

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued

618

Hotels

Cf. HD7285+ Housing

Cf. HD7393 Restaurants, etc.

Cf. TX911.3.S3 Sanitary measures in hotels

Disposal of the dead

Cf. GT3150+ Manners and customs

Cf. RA405.A+ Death certification

Cf. UH570 Army treatment of the dead

619

General works

Morgues

620

General works

621.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2**Capital city**.x3A-.x3Z**Other local, A-Z*

Undertaking and embalming

622.A1

Periodicals. Serials

622.A5

Societies

622.A7

Directories

622.A8-Z

General works

622.5

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Biography

622.7.A1

Collective

622.7.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

622.8

Study and teaching

Catalogs see TS2301.U5

Boards of undertaking and embalming examination and registration

622.95

General works

By region or country

United States

623.A2

General works

623.A3A-.A3Z

By region or state, A-Z

623.A5A-.A5Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

623.A6-Z

Embalming

Cf. DT62.M7 Egyptian mummies and embalming

Cf. GT3340 Manners and customs

623.5

Mortuary cosmetology. Post-mortem plastic surgery

623.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

623.7

Importation and transportation of dead bodies

624

Cryonics. Long-term cold storage of dead bodies

Burial. Interment

Cf. GT3320+ Manners and customs

625

General works

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Disposal of the dead

Burial. Interment -- Continued

Cemeteries

Including management, laying-out, etc.

For sepulchral monuments see NA6120+; NB1800+

626

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

626.3

Directories

627

General works

By region or country

Class here works on cemeteries in their medical and public health aspects, and administrative reports, regulations, by-laws, etc.

For historical and descriptive works, see classes D and F

United States

629.A3

General works

629.A4A-.A4Z

By region or state, A-Z

629.A5-Z

By city, etc., A-Z

630.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x2**General works**.x3A-.x3Z**By region or state, A-Z**.x4A-.x4Z**By city, etc., A-Z*

Cremation

Cf. GT3330+ Manners and customs

631

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

History

633

General works

634.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

635

General works

Crematories

Cf. NA6117 Architecture

636

General works

By region or country

636.5

United States

636.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

637

Exhumation

638

Immunity and immunization in relation to public health

For vaccination in individual diseases see RA644.A+

Cf. QR180+ Immunology

Cf. RJ240 Pediatrics

Cf. RM270+ Immunotherapy

Prevention of disease (General) see RA425

Transmission of disease

Cf. RA565+ Environmental health

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Transmission of disease -- Continued

Transmission by animals. Zoonoses

Cf. QL99 Medical zoology (Systematic works)

Cf. RC113.5 Internal medicine

Cf. SF740+ Veterinary medicine

639

General works

639.3

Vector control

For control of particular vectors see RA639.5

639.5

Insects

640

Mosquitoes

641.A-Z

Other, A-Z

641.A65

Arachnida

641.A7

Arthropods

641.B38

Bats

641.B5

Birds

641.C45

Chiggers

641.C6

Cockroaches

641.D6

Dogs

641.F5

Fleas

641.F6

Flies

Flies, Tsetse see RA641.T7

641.G3

Gasteropoda. Snails

641.G7

Ground squirrels

641.L6

Lice

641.M5

Mites

641.M6

Mollusks

641.P7

Primates

641.R15

Raccoons

641.R2

Rats

641.R6

Rodents

641.S55

Simuliidae

641.S59

Skunks

Snails see RA641.G3

641.T5

Ticks

641.T7

Tsetse flies

641.5

Transmission by humans. Carrier state

642.A-Z

Other means of transmission, A-Z

642.A5

Airborne infection

642.B56

Bloodborne infection

Foodborne infection see RA601.5

642.S6

Soilborne infection

642.W3

Waterborne infection

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued

Communicable diseases and public health

Including preventive measures and vaccination in individual diseases

For diagnosis and treatment see RC1+

Cf. RA638 Immunization

Cf. RA648.5+ Epidemics

Cf. RA655+ Quarantine

Cf. RA761+ Disinfection

643

General works

By region or country

United States

643.5

General works

643.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

643.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

AIDS. HIV infections

643.75

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

643.76

Congresses

643.8

General works

By region or country

United States

643.83

General works

643.84.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

643.86.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

644.A-Z

Other communicable diseases, A-Z

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RA643.75+

(644.A25)

AIDS. HIV infections

see RA643.75+

644.A57

Amebiasis

644.A6

Anthrax

644.A82

Ascariasis

Avian influenza see RA644.I6

644.B32

Bacterial diseases

644.B7

Brucellosis

Cerebrospinal meningitis see RA644.M6

644.C26

Chagas' disease

644.C3

Cholera

644.C74

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

644.D4

Dengue

Diarrhea see RA644.D9

644.D6

Diphtheria

644.D64

Distomatosis

644.D75

Dracunculiasis

644.D9

Dysentery. Diarrhea

644.E34

Echinococcosis

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Communicable diseases and public health

Other communicable diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 644.E52 Encephalitis, Epidemic. Equine encephalomyelitis in humans
- 644.E54 Enterovirus diseases
Equine encephalomyelitis in humans see RA644.E52
- 644.E83 Escherichia coli infections
- 644.F5 Filariasis
- 644.G53 Giardiasis
Gonorrhea see RA644.V4
- 644.H32 Hantavirus infections
- 644.H38 Helminthiasis
- 644.H4 Hepatitis
- 644.H45 Herpes virus diseases
HIV infections see RA643.75+
- 644.H65 Hookworm disease
- 644.H85 Human monkeypox
Infectious hepatitis see RA644.H4
- 644.I6 Influenza
Including avian influenza and swine influenza
- 644.I65 Intestinal parasites
- 644.L23 Legionnaires' disease
- 644.L25 Leishmaniasis
- 644.L3 Leprosy
- 644.L4 Leptospirosis
- 644.L94 Lyme disease
- 644.M2 Malaria
- 644.M5 Measles
- 644.M6 Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
- 644.M8 Mumps
- 644.M92 Mycoses
- 644.N66 Nosocomial infections
- 644.O53 Onchocerciasis
- 644.P18 Parasitic diseases
Parrot fever see RA644.P95
- 644.P7 Plague
- 644.P8 Pneumonia
- 644.P9 Poliomyelitis
- 644.P93 Prion diseases
- 644.P95 Psittacosis. Parrot fever
- 644.Q25 Q fever
- 644.R3 Rabies
- 644.R4 Respiratory infections
- 644.R5 Rheumatic fever
- 644.R53 Rickettsial diseases
- 644.R54 Rift Valley fever

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Communicable diseases and public health

Other communicable diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 644.R8 Rubella
- 644.S15 Salmonella infections
 - Including salmonella food poisoning
- 644.S17 SARS (Disease)
- 644.S2 Scarlet fever
- 644.S3 Schistosomiasis
- Serum hepatitis see RA644.H4
- Sexually transmitted diseases see RA644.V4
- 644.S6 Smallpox
- 644.S7 Spirochetosis
- 644.S75 Streptococcal infections
- Swine influenza see RA644.I6
- Syphilis see RA644.V4
- 644.T4 Tetanus
- 644.T66 Treponematoses
- 644.T69 Trypanosomiasis
- 644.T7 Tuberculosis
- 644.T75 Tularemia
- 644.T8 Typhoid fever
- 644.T9 Typhus fever
- 644.U73 Urethritis
- 644.V4 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
- 644.V5 Verruga peruana
- 644.V55 Virus diseases
- 644.W47 West Nile fever
- 644.W6 Whooping cough
- 644.Y4 Yellow fever
- Acute diseases and public health
- 644.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 644.35 General works
- 644.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 644.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 644.38.A-Z Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z
- Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
 - For diagnosis and treatment see RC1+
 - Cf. RA790+ Mental health
 - Cf. RA973.5 Hospital care
 - Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
 - Cf. RJ380+ Pediatrics
 - Cf. RT120.C45 Nursing
- 644.5 General works
 - By region or country

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
By region or country -- Continued

United States

- 644.6 General works
- 644.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 644.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 645.A-Z Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z
- 645.A24 Abnormalities. Birth defects
- 645.A44 Allergy
- 645.A49 Alzheimer's disease
- 645.A53 Anemia
- 645.A83 Asthma
- 645.A86 Atherosclerosis
- 645.B32 Backache
- Birth defects see RA645.A24
- 645.B54 Blindness
- 645.B73 Brain injuries
- 645.C3 Cancer
- 645.C34 Cardiovascular diseases
- 645.C47 Cerebral palsy
- 645.C49 Cerebrovascular disease
- 645.C66 Communicative disorders
- 645.C67 Contact dermatitis
- 645.C68 Coronary heart disease
- 645.D5 Diabetes
- 645.D54 Digestive disorders
- 645.E64 Epilepsy
- 645.G34 Gallstones
- 645.G4 Genetic disorders
- 645.G64 Goiter
- 645.H4 Heart diseases
- 645.H46 Hemorrhagic diseases
- 645.H63 Hodgkin's disease
- 645.H87 Hypercholesteremia
- 645.H9 Hypertension
- 645.H94 Hypokinesia
- 645.I53 Inflammatory bowel diseases
- 645.I55 Iodine deficiency diseases
 - Cf. RA645.G64 Goiter
- 645.I75 Iron deficiency anemia
- 645.K5 Kidney diseases
- 645.L58 Liver cirrhosis
- 645.L84 Lung diseases
- 645.M45 Melanoma
- 645.M68 Mountain sickness
- 645.M82 Multiple sclerosis

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health

Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 645.M85 Musculoskeletal disorders
- 645.N48 Neurological diseases
- 645.N87 Nutrition disorders
 - Including malnutrition and nutritionally induced diseases
- 645.O23 Obesity
- 645.O26 Occupational diseases
- 645.O74 Osteoarthritis
- 645.O75 Osteoporosis
- 645.P4 Pellagra
- 645.P46 Peptic ulcer
- 645.P48 Peripheral vascular diseases
- 645.P76 Prostate diseases
- 645.R35 Renal insufficiency
- 645.R4 Respiratory diseases
- 645.R5 Rheumatic diseases
- 645.S53 Sick cell anemia
- Smoking see RA645.T62
- 645.S66 Spinal cord injuries
- 645.S68 Sports injuries
- 645.T48 Thyroid gland diseases
- 645.T62 Tobacco habit. Smoking
- 645.T73 Traumatology. Wounds and injuries (General)
 - Cf. RA645.S68 Sports injuries
 - Cf. RA772.A25 Accidents
- 645.V56 Vitamin A deficiency
- 645.V58 Vitamin C deficiency
- Wounds and injuries see RA645.T73
- Home health care services
 - Cf. RA973 Hospital-based home care programs
 - Cf. RT120.H65 Home nursing
- 645.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 645.35 General works
 - 645.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 645.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Emergency medical services
 - Cf. RA975.D57 Disaster hospitals
 - Cf. RA975.5.E5 Hospital emergency services
 - Cf. RA975.5.T83 Trauma centers
 - Cf. RA995+ Ambulance service
 - Cf. RB36.3.E54 Emergency laboratory services
- 645.5 General and United States
- 645.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Emergency medical services -- Continued
645.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
645.8 Emergency medical services at large gatherings, festivals,
meetings, etc.
645.9 Natural disasters
War and public health
646 General works
647 Bacterial warfare
Cf. UG447.8 Military aspects
648 Chemical warfare
Cf. UG447+ Military aspects
648.3 Nuclear warfare
Epidemics. Epidemiology
For atlases see G1046
For works limited to infectious and parasitic diseases see
RA643+
For works limited to chronic and noninfectious diseases
see RA644.5+
648.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
648.6 Congresses
649 History
Biography
649.4 Collective
649.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
America
650 General works
650.5 United States
650.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Europe
650.6.A1 General works
650.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Asia
650.7.A1 General works
650.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Africa
650.8.A1 General works
650.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
650.9.A1 General works
650.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Epidemics. Epidemiology

By region or country

Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z

By region or country, A-Z -- Continued

650.9.A8

Australia

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

651

General works

652

General special

652.2.A-Z

Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z

652.2.C55

Clinical aspects

652.2.C6

Codes

652.2.D38

Data processing

652.2.M3

Mathematical models

652.2.P82

Public health surveillance

Statistical methods see RA652.2.M3

Surveillance see RA652.2.P82

Telegraph codes see RA652.2.C6

652.4

Technique

652.5

Molecular epidemiology

652.7

Problems, exercises, examinations

653

Popular works

653.5

Juvenile works

654

Study and teaching

Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)

655

General works

661

General special

663

International

By region or country

North America

664

General works

United States

665

General works

667.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

671

Canada

673

Mexico

675.A-Z

Central America, A-Z

677.A-Z

West Indies, A-Z

South America

678

General works

679

Argentina

681

Bolivia

683

Brazil

685

Chile

687

Colombia

689

Ecuador

691

Guianas

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)

By region or country

South America -- Continued

693 Paraguay
695 Peru
697 Uruguay
699 Venezuela

Europe

700 General works
701 Great Britain. England
703 Scotland
704 Wales
705 Northern Ireland
706 Ireland
707 Austria
709 Belgium
711 Denmark
713 France

Germany

Including West Germany

715 General works
716.A-Z German states, A-Z
716.5 East Germany
717 Greece
719 Netherlands
721 Italy
723 Norway
725 Portugal
727 Russia
729 Spain
731 Sweden
733 Switzerland
737.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

738 General works
739 China
740 Pakistan
741 India
742 Sri Lanka
742.5 Burma. Myanmar
743 Japan
745 Iran
747 Turkey
749 Former Soviet Union in Asia
751.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
751.A5 Arabia

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)
By region or country
Asia
Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
751.P6 Philippines
Africa
753 General works
754 Egypt
755.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
756 Australia
756.5 New Zealand
758.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Disinfection. Fumigation. Sterilization. Decontamination
Cf. R857.C6 Clean air systems
Cf. RD91+ Surgery
Cf. RG730 Obstetrics
Cf. RK506+ Dentistry
Cf. RS199.S73 Pharmacy
761 General works
762 Disinfection of objects
Physical agents of disinfection
763 General works
Special see RA766.A+
765 Chemical agents of disinfection (General)
766.A-Z Individual disinfectants or germicides, A-Z
766.C48 Chlorhexidine
766.C5 Chlorine compounds
766.E8 Ethylene oxide
766.F6 Formaldehyde
766.H4 Heat
Cf. RA766.S8 Steam
766.H8 Hydrocyanic acid
766.M5 Mercury compounds
766.P43 Peroxyacetic acid
766.R2 Radiation
766.R3 Refrigeration
766.S8 Steam
Cf. RA766.H4 Heat
766.S9 Sulfur dioxide
767.A-Z Individual contaminants, A-Z
767.A35 Aflatoxins
767.N58 Nitrosoamines
770 Housing and public health
Cf. RA564.9.A+ Public health of homeless persons
770.5 Household hygiene
Cf. TX301+ The house (Home economics)

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued

Rural health and hygiene. Rural health services

Cf. R729.5.R87 Rural medical practice

Cf. RA975.R87 Rural hospitals

771.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

771.A2 Congresses

771.A3-Z General works

By region or country

United States

771.5 General works

771.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

771.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

772.A-Z Other subjects of public health, A-Z

772.A25 Accidents

772.F57 Firearms accidents

Flammable materials see RA772.I5

772.F6 Floods

772.H65 Home accidents

772.I5 Inflammable materials. Flammable materials

772.N7 Noises

Cf. RF293.5 Otology

772.T7 Traffic accidents

Cf. HE5613.5+ Motor vehicles

Personal health and hygiene

773 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

773.6 Communication in health

773.74 Health literacy

General works

775 Through 1900

776 1901-

776.5 General special

776.7 Problems, exercises, examinations

Study and teaching see RA440+

776.75 Longevity. Rejuvenation. Youth extension

Health behavior and habits

776.9 General works

776.95 Health self-care

776.98 Grooming (General)

Including the use of cosmetics

Cf. GT2340+ Manners and customs

Cf. TP983+ Cosmetics manufacture

Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing

Personal health and grooming guides for classes of people

Children. Youth

Cf. RJ101+ Health care of children

777 General works

777.2 Boys

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Personal health and hygiene

Personal health and grooming guides for classes of people

Children. Youth -- Continued

777.25

Girls

777.3

College students

777.5

Middle-aged

777.6

Older people

Cf. RC952+ Care and treatment of older people

777.63

Businesspeople

777.65

Executives

777.7

Family

777.75

Medical personnel

777.8

Men

Women

Including beauty and use of cosmetics

Cf. RG121 Gynecology

Cf. TP983+ Cosmetics manufacture

Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing, beauty culture, etc.

778.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

778.A2-Z

General works

778.2

Lesbians

778.4.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

778.4.A36

African Americans

778.4.E38

East Indians

778.4.H57

Hispanic Americans

778.4.T87

Turks

778.5

Hygiene products

779

Clothing. Shoes

Cf. TS989+ Boot and shoe making

Cf. TT490+ Clothing manufacture, dressmaking, and tailoring

780

Cleanliness. Bathing

Cf. RA606 Bathing beaches, baths, and swimming pools

Cf. RM801+ Hydrotherapy

Massage

Cf. RM721+ Therapeutic massage

780.5

General works

780.7

Do-in

Exercise for health

For exercises on muscular development and specific activities see GV1+

Cf. RG558.7 Exercise in pregnancy

Cf. RJ133+ Pediatrics

Cf. RM725+ Exercise therapy

781

General works

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Personal health and hygiene

Exercise for health -- Continued

781.15

Aerobic exercises

781.17

Aquatic exercises

781.2

Isometric exercises

781.4

Pilates method

781.5

Posture

Including the Alexander technique

Cf. BF172 Psychology

781.6

Reducing exercises. Figure control

781.63

Stretching

781.65

Walking

Yoga

Cf. RM727.Y64 Therapeutics

781.67

General works

781.68

Aṣṭāṅga yoga

781.7

Hatha yoga

Including prāṇayāma

Cf. BL1238.56.H38 Hinduism

Cf. RM727.Y64 Therapeutics

781.72

Yantra yoga

781.73

Yin yoga

781.74

Naam yoga

781.75

Breema

781.8

Qi gong

781.85

Tao yin

782

Breathing

Cf. QP121+ Physiology

Cf. RM733 Respiration as cure

783

Outdoor life. Vacations

Cf. GV191.2+ Recreation

Cf. HD5260+ Employee vacations

783.5

Travel hygiene

784

Nutrition

Cf. QP141+ Physiology

Cf. RM214+ Diet therapy

Cf. TX341+ Home economics

784.5

Detoxification. Detox

785

Relaxation. Rest. Stress management

Cf. RC455.4.S87 Psychiatry

Cf. RC489.R45 Psychiatry

Sleep

Cf. BF1068+ Psychology of the unconscious

Cf. QP425+ Physiology of sleep

Cf. RC547+ Sleep disturbances

786

General works

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Personal health and hygiene

Sleep -- Continued

786.3

Snoring

788

Sexual health

Cf. HQ56+ Sex instruction

Cf. HQ763+ Birth control

Cf. RC881 Diseases of genital organs (Popular works)

Cf. RG121 Female sexual health

Cf. RT87.S49 Nursing

Mental health. Mental illness prevention

For the mental health care of specific groups of people
(except children) see RC451.4.A+

Cf. BF636+ Applied psychology

Cf. BF710 Emotional maturity

Cf. BL65.M45 Mental health and religion

Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry

Cf. RJ499+ Mental health of children

790.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

790.A2

Congresses

790.A3-Z

General works

790.5

General special

790.53

Mental health promotion

790.55

Community psychology

Cf. RC455 Community psychiatry

By region or country

United States

790.6

General works

790.65.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

790.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

790.75

Mental health as a profession

Study and teaching

790.8

General works

790.85

Audiovisual aids

790.85.Z9

Catalogs

790.87

Mental health education of the public

790.95

Mental health consultation

Cf. RC455.2.C65 Psychiatric consultation

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

Including weather and disease

791

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

791.2

Congresses

Medical geography (General)

792

General works

792.5

Cartography. Mapping

For collections of maps and atlases see G1046

793

Medical climatology and meteorology

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology -- Continued

Medical tourism

Cf. K3607 Medical legislation

793.5

General works

794

Health resorts, spas, etc.

Including seashore resorts

Cf. GB1198+ Hot springs

Cf. TN923+ Mineral waters

Cf. TP625 Artificial mineral waters

By region or country

For the tropics and Arctic regions see RC955+

801

America

For tribal medicine, see E+

For health and diseases of American Indians (Modern
medicine only) see RA448.5.I5

North America

802

General works

803

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

United States

804

General works

805

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

807.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table R5a

Canada

809

General works

809.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

810.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mexico

811

General works

811.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

812.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

813

General works

813.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

814.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Indies

815

General works

815.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

816.A-Z

Local, A-Z

South America

817

General works

819-820

Argentina

819

General works

819.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

820.A-Z

Local, A-Z

821-822

Bolivia

821

General works

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

South America

Bolivia -- Continued

821.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
822.A-Z Local, A-Z

823-824

Brazil

823 General works
823.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
824.A-Z Local, A-Z

825-826

Chile

825 General works
825.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
826.A-Z Local, A-Z

827-828

Colombia

827 General works
827.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
828.A-Z Local, A-Z

829-830

Ecuador

829 General works
829.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
830.A-Z Local, A-Z

831-832

Guianas

831 General works
831.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
832.A-Z Local, A-Z

837-838

Paraguay

837 General works
837.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
838.A-Z Local, A-Z

839-840

Peru

839 General works
839.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
840.A-Z Local, A-Z

841-842

Uruguay

841 General works
841.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
842.A-Z Local, A-Z

843-844

Venezuela

843 General works
843.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
844.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

845 General works
846 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Great Britain

847 General works

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain -- Continued

- 848 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- England
- 849 General works
- 849.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 850.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 850.B3 Bath, England. Hot Springs
- Scotland
- 851 General works
- 851.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 852.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Wales
- 853 General works
- 853.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 854.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Northern Ireland
- 855 General works
- 855.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 856.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Ireland
- 856.2 General works
- 856.25 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 856.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Austria
- 857 General works
- 857.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 858.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Belgium
- 859 General works
- 859.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 860.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Denmark
- 861 General works
- 861.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 862.A-Z Local, A-Z
- France
- 863 General works
- 863.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 864.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 864.R6 Riviera
- 864.V6 Vichy. Vichy water
- Germany
- Including West Germany
- 865 General works

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

Europe

Germany -- Continued

865.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
866.A-Z Local, A-Z

East Germany

866.2 General works
866.25 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
866.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece

867 General works
867.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
868.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands

869 General works
869.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
870.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

871 General works
871.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
872.A-Z Local, A-Z
Riviera see RA864.R6

872.53

Malta

Norway

873 General works
873.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
874.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

875 General works
875.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
876.A-Z Local, A-Z

Russia

877 General works
877.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
878.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain

879 General works
879.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
880.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden

881 General works
881.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
882.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

883 General works
883.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

Europe

Switzerland -- Continued

884.A-Z Local, A-Z

887.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.

887.B6 Bosnia and Herzegovina

887.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

887.H8 Hungary

887.L5 Lithuania

887.P6 Poland

887.R8 Romania

887.S6 Slovenia

Asia

891 General works

China

901 General works

901.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

902.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pakistan

909 General works

909.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

910.A-Z Local, A-Z

India

911 General works

911.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

912.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

913 General works

913.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

914.A-Z Local, A-Z

Vietnam

916 General works

916.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

917.A-Z Local, A-Z

Burma. Myanmar

918 General works

918.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

919.A-Z Local, A-Z

Japan

921 General works

921.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

922.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iran

924 General works

924.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

Asia

Iran -- Continued

925.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Former Soviet Union in Asia

For Transcaucasia see RA878.A+

927

General works

927.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

928.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey

931

General works

931.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

932.A-Z

Local, A-Z

934.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

934.A65

Arab countries

934.D9

Dutch East Indies. Indonesia

Indonesia see RA934.D9

934.P5

Philippines

Africa

943

General works

Egypt

947

General works

947.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

948.A-Z

Local, A-Z

949.A-Z

Other African regions or countries, A-Z

949.A4

Algeria

949.A9

Azores

949.C3

Cameroon

Australia

951

General works

951.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

952.A-Z

Local, A-Z

952.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands

953

General works

953.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

954.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tropics, tropical hygiene see RC960+

Arctic regions see RC955+

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics

For reports of cases see RC31.A+

960

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

961

Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

962

Several authors

962.12

Individual authors

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued

- 962.2 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 963 General works
- 963.5 Juvenile works
- 964 History
- 964.5 Research. Experimentation
- 965 Sociological aspects
- 965.3 Psychological aspects
- 965.5 Public relations. Hospital and community
 - Cf. RA999.P8 Nursing homes
- 965.6 Hospital patients. Hospital-patient relations
 - Including patient representative services
 - Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs
 - Cf. RA975.5.P39 Patient escort services
- Hospitals and the law see K3604+
- 965.8 Accreditation of health facilities
- Medical centers, clinics, etc.
- 966 General works
 - Individual centers see RA980+
- Health facilities. Hospital buildings
 - For special types of hospitals see RA975.A+
 - For special hospitals by place see RA980+
 - Cf. NK2195.H43 Interior decoration
- 967 Architectural planning and construction
- 967.5.A-Z Specifications. By place, A-Z
- 967.7 Location. Grounds
- Environmental services
 - Cf. RA975.5.H6 Housekeeping
 - Cf. RA975.5.L3 Laundry services
- 967.75 General works
- 967.8 Hospital engineering. Maintenance and repair
- 967.9 Energy consumption. Energy conservation
- 968 Hospital equipment and furnishings. Fixtures and supplies
 - Cf. RD63 Operating rooms, equipment, and supplies
- 969 Sanitation. Disinfection
 - Cf. RA999.S36 Long-term care facilities
- 969.3 Water supply
- 969.33 Bathing facilities
- 969.35 Toilet facilities
- Air conditioning. Ventilation. Heating
- 969.4 General works
- 969.43 Clean air systems
 - Including laminar flow
- 969.45 Waste disposal
- 969.48 Electric power
- 969.49 Communication systems

- Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
- Health facilities. Hospital buildings
- Environmental services -- Continued
- 969.5 Lighting
- 969.6 Odor control
- 969.7 Noise control
- 969.9 Safety measures
 - Cf. TH9445.H7 Fires and fire prevention
- 969.95 Security measures
- Hospital and health facility administration
- 971 General works
- Communication
- 971.2 General works
- 971.23 Computer networks. Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
- Finance and business management
 - Cf. HF5686.H7 Accounting
 - Cf. RA410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures
- 971.3 General works
- 971.32 Prospective payment
 - Cf. RA974.3 Prospective payment for outpatient services
- 971.33 Materials management. Purchasing of equipment, furnishings, supplies, etc.
- 971.35 Personnel management. Labor-management relations
- 971.38 Risk management
- 971.6 Information resources management. Information technology
 - Including data processing, administrative records and reports
 - For medical records departments see RA976+
 - For medical reports see RC31.A+
- 971.8 Admission and discharge of patients
- 971.85 Waiting lists
- 971.9 Hospital-physician relations
 - Cf. RA410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures
- 972 Medical management of hospitals. Hospital medical staff.
 - Hospitalists. Interns' and resident physicians' manuals
- Hospital employees (Non-medical and non-surgical)
 - Cf. RA971.35 Labor-management relations
- 972.5 General works
- 972.55 Clerical staff
 - Including hospital admitting clerks, insurance clerks, ward clerks, etc.
- 972.7 Volunteer services in hospitals
 - Cf. RA999.V64 Nursing homes

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued

- 973 Convalescent care. Home care programs
Cf. RA645.3+ Home care services
Cf. RA975.C64 Convalescent hospitals
- 973.5 Care of chronic patients
Outpatient services. Hospital-based ambulatory medical care
Including hospital day
Cf. RC439.2 Psychiatric hospitals
Cf. RD110+ Outpatient surgery. Ambulatory surgery
- 974 General works
- 974.3 Prospective payment
- 974.5 Outpatient clinics. Dispensaries
- Clinical and pathological laboratories see RB36+
- 975.A-Z Special types of hospitals, A-Z
For hospitals in special fields of medicine, see the field, e.g.
RC439 and RC443+, Psychiatric hospitals
- 975.C37 Catholic hospitals and health facilities
- 975.C64 Convalescent hospitals. Subacute care facilities
Day hospitals see RA974+
- 975.D57 Disaster hospitals
Hospices see RA1000+
Military hospitals see UH460+
Naval hospitals see VG410+
Proprietary hospitals
- 975.P74 Religious hospitals and health facilities
- 975.R44 Rural hospitals
- 975.R87 Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities
- 975.S49 Subacute care facilities see RA975.C64
- 975.T43 Teaching hospitals
- 975.U5 University hospitals
- 975.U72 Urban hospitals
- 975.5.A-Z Other special services and departments, A-Z
Ambulance service see RA995+
- 975.5.A5 Anesthesia services
Blood banks see RM172
- 975.5.B87 Burn care units
- 975.5.C3 Cardiovascular services
- 975.5.C36 Case management services
- 975.5.C4 Central service departments
- 975.5.C45 Child care services
- 975.5.C6 Coronary care units
Delivery rooms (Obstetrics) see RG500+
Dental service see RK51.7
- 975.5.D47 Diagnostic services
- 975.5.D5 Diet kitchens. Food service
Cf. RA999.F65 Nursing homes
Cf. RM219+ Dietetic cookbooks

- Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
Other special services and departments, A-Z -- Continued
Drug distribution systems see RA975.5.P5
975.5.E5 Emergency services
975.5.E65 Encephalography departments
Escort services for patients see RA975.5.P39
975.5.E9 Extended care units
Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
Food service see RA975.5.D5
975.5.G37 Gastroenterology services
975.5.H4 Health promotion services
975.5.H6 Housekeeping
Including housekeepers' manuals
Inhalation therapy units see RA975.5.R47
975.5.I56 Intensive care units
975.5.I85 Isolation services
975.5.L3 Laundry services
Maternity services see RG500+
Medical records departments see RA976+
975.5.N4 Nephrological services
975.5.O25 Observation units
Obstetrical departments see RG500+
Operating rooms see RD63
975.5.P38 Patient education programs
975.5.P39 Patient escort services
Patient representatives service see RA965.6
975.5.P5 Pharmacies
Including hospital drug distribution systems
Cf. RA999.P45 Nursing homes
Cf. RS152 Hospital pharmacy
975.5.P6 Physical therapy departments
975.5.R3 Radiological services
975.5.R43 Rehabilitation services
975.5.R47 Respiratory services
Including inhalation and respiratory therapy services
975.5.S92 Substance abuse services
975.5.T83 Trauma centers
X-ray departments see RA975.5.R3
Medical records departments. Medical records administration
Cf. R864 Medical records
Cf. RA999.M43 Nursing homes
Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording
976 General works
976.5 Medical records personnel
Hospital libraries see Z675.H7
Directories
976.9 General works

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics

Directories -- Continued

By region or country

United States

977

General works

977.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

978.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

980

America

United States

981.A2

General works

Government hospitals

981.A3

General works

981.A35

Indian hospitals

981.A4

Public Health Service hospitals

Military hospitals see UH473+

Naval hospitals see VG410+

981.A45

African American hospitals

981.A5-Z

By region or state, A-Z

982.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special institutions. By name, A-Z*

983.A-Z

Canada

983.A1

General works

983.A4A-.A4Z

Provinces and territories, A-Z

983.A5-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special institutions. By name, A-Z*

984.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

984.4

Atlantic Ocean islands

984.5.A-Z

Individual islands or groups of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

Europe

985

General works

Great Britain. England

986

General works

987.A-Z

By country (British Isles), A-Z

987.N67

Northern Ireland

987.S4

Scotland

987.W2

Wales

988.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special institutions. By name, A-Z*

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Ireland

988.3

General works

988.4.A-Z

By province, etc., A-Z

988.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

989.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

Asia

990.A1

General works

990.A2-Z

By region or country

Subarrange each country by Table R7

990.5

Arab countries (Collectively)

For individual countries see RA990.A2+

Africa

991.A1

General works

991.A2-Z

By region or country

Subarrange each country by Table R7

991.5

Indian Ocean islands

Australia

992.A1

General works

992.A2-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

992.3.A-Z

By city, A-Z

New Zealand

992.5

General works

992.6.A-Z

By provincial district or territory, A-Z

992.7.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

993.A1

General works

993.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

993.5

Developing countries

Ambulance service

Including ambulance service for children

995.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

995.A2

Congresses

995.A6-Z

General works

By region or country

United States

995.5.A1

General works

995.5.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

996.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued

Aeronautics in medicine

Including flying doctors and ambulances

Cf. TL722.8 Aeronautical engineering

996.5

General works

996.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

996.56

Helicopter ambulances

Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities

Cf. RA975.C64 Subacute care facilities

Cf. RA975.5.E9 Hospitals

Cf. RC954.3+ Nursing home care

Cf. RT120.L64 Nursing

By region or country

General and United States

997.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

997.A15

Congresses

997.A2

Directories

997.A3-Z

General works

997.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

998.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

998.5

Design and construction

999.A-Z

Special services and departments, A-Z

999.A35

Administration

999.F65

Food service

999.H66

Hospice services

999.I5

In-service training

999.M43

Medical records

999.P39

Personnel management

999.P45

Pharmaceutical services

999.P8

Public relations

999.R42

Recreational activities

999.R57

Risk management

999.S34

Safety measures

999.S36

Sanitation

999.V64

Volunteer services

Hospices. Terminal care facilities

Cf. R726.8 Terminal care

Cf. RT87.T45 Nursing

1000

General works

By region or country

United States

1000.3

General works

1000.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1000.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine

For medical toxicology see RA1228

Cf. SF769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine

	Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine --
	Continued
1001	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Collected works (nonserial)
1011	Several authors
1012	Individual authors
1016	Congresses
1017	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1018	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
	Statistics and surveys
1018.5	General works
	By region or country
	United States
1018.55	General works
1018.56.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
1019	Atlases. Pictorial works
	History
1021	General works
1022.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
1025.A1	Collective
1025.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Study and teaching
1027	General works
1027.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Research. Experimentation
1027.8	General works
1027.9.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1028	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
1032	General works
1034	Laboratory technique
1038	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
	Museums. Exhibitions
1042	General works
1042.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5c
	General works
1050	Through 1850
1051	1851-
1053	General special
1054	Addresses, essays, lectures
1055	Medicolegal examination. Identification of persons, living or
	dead
1055.4	Industrial medicine

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine --

Continued

- 1055.5 Disability evaluation
 For disability evaluation in specific diseases see
 RA1170.A+
 Cf. RC470 Psychiatry
 Cf. RC963.4 Industrial medicine
 Cf. RD734.3 Orthopedic disability evaluation
- 1056 Medical evidence (Expert testimony)
- 1056.5 Malpractice
 Cf. R729.8 Medical errors
 Cf. R730 Quackery
- 1057 Forensic chemistry
 Cf. HV8073+ Investigation of crimes (Social pathology)
- Forensic genetics
- 1057.5 General works
- 1057.55 DNA fingerprinting
- (1058) Forensic pathology
 see RA1063.4
- 1058.5 Forensic radiography
- 1058.7 Forensic thermography
- 1059 Forensic examination of the skeleton and bones. Forensic
 osteology
 Cf. GN69.8 Forensic anthropology
- Forensic examination of blood, hair, skin, etc.
 Cf. HV8077.5.B56 Bloodstain patterns
 Cf. RB145 Pathology of the blood
- 1061 General works
- 1061.5 Intoxication tests. Blood alcohol determination
- 1061.6 Forensic serology
- 1062 Forensic examination of teeth. Forensic dentistry
- 1062.5 Forensic examination of eyes. Forensic ophthalmology
- 1062.8 Forensic examination of ears. Forensic audiology
- Death determination and certification
 Including recognition of apparent death and prevention of
 premature burial
 Cf. HA38+ Registration of deaths
 Cf. RA405.A+ Public health administration
- 1063 General works
- 1063.3 Brain death
 Medicolegal investigation of death. Forensic pathology.
 Autopsy
- 1063.4 General works
- 1063.45 Forensic entomology
- 1063.47 Forensic taphonomy
- 1063.5 Destruction or attempted destruction of the human body
 Forensic obstetrics

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine

Forensic obstetrics -- Continued

1064

General works

1065

Tests of live birth. Docimasia pulmonum, etc.

1067

Abortion. Infanticide

Cf. RG631+ Fetal and neonatal death

Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion

Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion

Asphyxia

1071

General works

1076

Drowning and suffocation

1081

Hanging and strangulation

1082

Autoerotic asphyxia

Cf. RC560.A97 Psychiatry

Newborn infants see RJ256

1085

Burns. Fire

1091

Electricity

Including lightning

1101

Cold

1116

Starvation

1121

Wounds and injuries. Accidents

Cf. RD92+ Surgery

Assault and battery

Including family violence

1122

General works

1122.5

Battered child syndrome

Cf. RC569.5.C55 Child abuse

Cf. RD93.5.C4 Treatment of injuries

Cf. RJ375 Pediatrics

1122.8

Torture

1123

Homicide

Cf. RC569.5.H65 Psychiatry

Euthanasia see R726

Suicide

Cf. HV6543+ Suicide as a crime

1136

General works

1137

Psychological autopsy

1138

Medicolegal aspects of consanguinity, maternity, paternity,
pregnancy, etc.

Sexual offenses, diseases, etc.

Cf. HV6556+ Sex crimes

Cf. RC560.S47 Psychiatry

1141

General works

1141.5

Child sexual abuse. Sexually abused children

Cf. RC560.C46 Psychiatry

Cf. RJ507.S49 Pediatrics

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine --

Continued

- 1146 Malingering. Feigned diseases. Self injuries
Cf. RC569.5.F27 Factitious disorders
- 1147 Forensic neurology
- 1147.5 Forensic neuropsychology
- 1148 Forensic psychology
Cf. RA1137 Psychological autopsy
- Forensic psychiatry
- 1151 General works
- 1152.A-Z Specific conditions, A-Z
- 1152.M84 Multiple personality
- 1152.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder
- 1152.S83 Substance abuse
- 1155 Forensic nursing
- 1160 Forensic pharmacology
Cf. RA1061.5 Intoxication tests
Cf. RA1228 Forensic toxicology
- 1165 Forensic epidemiology
- 1170.A-Z Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases, A-Z
- 1170.A78 Arthritis
- 1170.B33 Backache. Back injuries
- 1170.C35 Cancer
- Forensic cardiology see RA1170.H4
- 1170.H4 Heart disease. Forensic cardiology
- 1170.S54 Sleep disorders
- 1171 Other special
e.g. Medicolegal aspects of the use of X-ray, hypnotism, etc.;
surgeon's liability in connection with foreign substances in
operations
Cf. HV6110 Hypnotism and crime
- Toxicology
Cf. RC347.5 Neurotoxicology
Cf. RC365 Central nervous system
Cf. RC528.T6 Toxic psychoses
Cf. RC582.17 Immunotoxicology
Cf. RC677 Cardiovascular toxicology
Cf. RC720 Inhalation toxicology. Pulmonary toxicology
Cf. RC848.H48 Hepatotoxicology
Cf. RC918.N45 Nephrotoxicology
Cf. RE901.T67 Ophthalmology
Cf. RF285.O83 Ototoxic effects
Cf. RL803 Dermatotoxicology
- 1190 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1191 Congresses
- 1193 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Communication in toxicology

Toxicology

Communication in toxicology -- Continued

1193.3

General works

1193.4

Information centers

1193.7

Directories

History

1195

General works

By region or country

United States

1196

General works

1196.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1197.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1197.M3

Malaysia

Biography

1197.5

Collective

1197.52.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Study and teaching

1198

General works

1198.2

Audiovisual aids

1198.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Research. Experimentation

1199

General works

1199.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1199.4.A38

Acute toxicity testing

1199.4.A46

Alternative toxicity testing

1199.4.A54

Animal models

1199.4.D66

Dose-response relationship

1199.4.H85

Human cells

1199.4.I5

In vitro

1199.4.I53

In vivo

1199.4.L57

Liver cells

1199.4.M37

Mathematical models

1199.4.M53

Microbiological assay (Toxicology)

Mutagenicity testing see RA1224.4.M86

1199.4.S73

Statistical methods

1199.4.S77

Structure-activity relationships

1199.4.T37

Target organs

1199.5.A-Z

By laboratory animal, A-Z

1199.5.I57

Invertebrates

1199.5.P74

Primates

1199.5.R36

Rats

General works

1201

Through 1900

1211

1901-

1213

Popular works

1214

Juvenile works

1215

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Toxicology -- Continued

- Statistics and surveys
- 1215.5 General works
- 1215.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1216 General special
- 1218 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1218.5 Clinical toxicology
- 1219 Clinical cases
- 1219.3 Chemical toxicology
- 1219.5 Biochemical toxicology
- 1220 Metabolism. Physiological effect of poisons
- 1220.3 Molecular toxicology
- 1220.5 Toxicological interactions
- Analytic toxicology. Examination for poisons
- 1221 General works
- Popular works see RA1213
- 1223.A-Z Special tests or methods, A-Z
- 1223.B54 Biological monitoring
- 1223.B56 Biopsy
- 1223.C45 Chromatography
- Chromatography, Gas see RA1223.G37
- 1223.G37 Gas chromatography
- 1223.H58 Histochemistry
- 1223.I45 Immunoassay
- 1223.R33 Radiography
- 1224 Behavioral toxicology
- 1224.2 Reproductive toxicology
- Genetic toxicology
- For specific poisons see RA1230+
- 1224.3 General works
- 1224.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Ionizing radiation see RA1224.4.R34
- 1224.4.M86 Mutagenicity testing
- 1224.4.R34 Radioisotopes. Ionizing radiation
- 1224.45 Developmental toxicology
- 1224.5 Toxicological emergencies
- 1225 Pediatric toxicology
- 1226 Environmental toxicology
- 1228 Medicolegal toxicology
- Including cases
- Cf. HV6549+ Poisoning and poisoners (Crimes against the person)
- Cf. RA1160 Forensic pharmacology

Toxicology -- Continued

Industrial toxicology

For specific poisons or industries limited to specific
poisons see RA1230+

For general toxicology in specific industries see
RC965.A+

1229

General works

1229.3

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

1229.4

Biological monitoring

1229.5

Threshold limit values

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Cf. RC268.6+ Carcinogens

Inorganic poisons

1230

General works

1231.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1231.A5

Aluminum

1231.A56

Americium

1231.A6

Ammonia

1231.A65

Antimony

1231.A7

Arsenic and arsenic compounds

1231.A8

Asbestos

1231.B4

Beryllium

1231.B6

Boron

1231.C3

Cadmium

1231.C43

Cerium

1231.C44

Cesium

1231.C5

Chromium

1231.C7

Copper

1231.C9

Cyanides

1231.F4

Ferro-silicon

1231.F55

Fluorine and fluorine compounds

Cf. RC627.F57 Fluorosis

1231.G6

Gold

Heavy metals see RA1231.M52

1231.H93

Hydrazine

1231.L4

Lead and lead compounds

Cf. RA577.L4 Air pollution

1231.L5

Lithium

1231.M4

Manganese

1231.M5

Mercury and mercury compounds

1231.M52

Metals

Including heavy metals

Metals, Platinum group see RA1231.P53

Metals, Rare earth see RA1231.R27

1231.M55

Minerals

Including mineral dusts

1231.M6

Molybdenum

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Inorganic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1231.N37	Neptunium
1231.N44	Nickel
1231.N47	Nitrates
1231.N5	Nitrogen oxide
1231.P5	Phosphorus
1231.P52	Phyllosilicates
1231.P53	Platinum group metals
1231.P55	Plutonium
1231.P6	Potassium cyanide
1231.Q37	Quartz
1231.R2	Radioactive substances
	Cf. RA569 Public health
	Cf. RC93+ Internal medicine
1231.R23	Radium
1231.R27	Rare earth metals
1231.S45	Selenium
1231.S5	Silver
1231.S76	Strontium
1231.S85	Sulfur and sulfuric compounds
	Sulfuric compounds see RA1231.S85
1231.T4	Tellurium
1231.T45	Thallium
1231.T5	Thorium
1231.T55	Tin
1231.T57	Titanium
1231.T7	Trace elements
1231.T73	Transuranium elements
1231.T75	Tritium
1231.U7	Uranium
1231.V3	Vanadium
1231.Z5	Zinc
	Organic poisons
1235	General works
1238	Drugs (General)
1242.A-Z	Special, A-Z
1242.A26	Acesulfame-K
1242.A28	Acetaldehyde
1242.A29	Acetaminophen
1242.A3	Acetates
1242.A32	Acetone
1242.A323	Acetonitrile
1242.A33	Acrylamide
1242.A333	Acrylates

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.A335	Acrylic acid
1242.A34	Acrylonitrile
1242.A344	Aflatoxins
1242.A347	Alachlor
1242.A35	Alcohol
	Cf. HV5001+ Temperance
	Cf. QP801.A3 Physiological effect
	Cf. RC564.7+ Alcoholism
1242.A353	Aldicarb
1242.A36	Algae
1242.A38	Alkaloids
1242.A386	Allyl alcohol
1242.A39	Allyl chloride
1242.A394	Allyl glycidyl ether
1242.A4	Alpha-methylstyrol
1242.A43	Amanita phalloides
1242.A45	Aminobenzoic acids
1242.A46	Aminodiphenylamine
1242.A5	Amphetamine
1242.A54	Amyl acetate
1242.A57	Anethole
1242.A6	Aniline
	Animal foodstuffs see RA1259
1242.A65	Anthraquinones
1242.A72	Arachnida
1242.A73	Aspartame
1242.A74	Asphalt
1242.A79	Atrazine
1242.A8	Atropine
1242.A9	Azaconazole
1242.A94	Azo compounds. Azo dyes
1242.A95	Azobisisobutyronitrile
1242.B3	Barbiturates
1242.B35	Benzaldehyde
1242.B4	Benzene
1242.B42	Benzenedicarbonitrile
1242.B425	Benzidine
1242.B43	Benzodiazepines
1242.B56	Bisphenol A
1242.B725	Bromoform
1242.B73	Bromomethane
1242.B76	Butadiene
1242.B8	Butane

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.B84	Butoxyethanol
1242.B855	Butyl methacrylate
1242.B86	Butyl methyl ether
1242.B88	Butylated hydroxytoluene
1242.B89	Butylbenzylphthalate
1242.C17	Cannabis. Marijuana
1242.C18	Caprolactam
1242.C19	Carbamates
1242.C2	Carbolic acid
1242.C23	Carbon disulfide
1242.C24	Carbon tetrachloride
1242.C26	Castor bean
1242.C27	Catechol
1242.C36	Chloral
1242.C37	Chloranil
1242.C4	Chlordan
1242.C43	Chlordecone
1242.C435	Chlorinated paraffin
1242.C436	Chlorine organic compounds
1242.C4365	Chloroacetic acid
1242.C437	Chloroaniline
1242.C439	Chlorobenzene
1242.C4394	Chlorocresol
	Chlorodinitrobenzene see RA1242.D53
1242.C44	Chlorofluorocarbons
1242.C45	Chloroform
1242.C46	Chloronitrobenzenes
1242.C47	Chlorophenols
1242.C49	Chlorotoluenes
1242.C69	Coal
1242.C7	Coal-tar derivatives
1242.C75	Cocaine
1242.C8	Coriaria
1242.C82	Cotton dust
1242.C83	Cresol
1242.C84	Crotalaria
1242.C87	Crotonaldehyde
1242.C93	Cyclohexylamine
1242.D35	DDT
1242.D37	Decabromobiphenyl ether
1242.D4	Detergents, Synthetic
1242.D43	Diaminodiphenylmethane
1242.D44	Diazepam

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.D442	Dibutylethanolamine
1242.D443	Dibutylphthalate
1242.D445	Dichlorobenzene
1242.D446	Dichlorobenzidine
1242.D45	Dichloroethane
1242.D452	Dichloroethyl ether
1242.D453	Dichloroethylene
1242.D455	Dichlorohydrin
1242.D457	Dichloromethane
1242.D4574	Dichloromethyl ether
1242.D458	Dichloronitrobenzene
1242.D46	Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
1242.D463	Dichloropropane
1242.D466	Dichlorvos
1242.D47	Dieldrin
1242.D474	Diethyl phthalate
1242.D475	Diethylaminoethanol
1242.D476	Diethylaniline
1242.D478	Diethylenetriamine
1242.D48	Diethylstilbestrol
1242.D49	Digoxin
1242.D493	Diisopropyl methylphosphonate
1242.D498	Dimethyl sulfate
1242.D499	Dimethyl terephthalate
1242.D5	Dimethylaniline
1242.D512	Dimethylformamide
1242.D514	Dimethylnitrosamine
1242.D52	Dinitrobenzenes
1242.D53	Dinitrochlorobenzene
1242.D535	Dinitrotoluenes
1242.D538	Diocetyl adipate
1242.D54	Dioxane
1242.D55	Dioxins
	Cf. RA1242.T44 Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
1242.D57	Diphenylamine
1242.D574	Diphenylarsinic acid
1242.D58	Diphenylguanidine
1242.D63	Dodecyldimethylamine oxide
1242.E45	Endosulfan
1242.E5	Enzymes
1242.E55	Epichlorohydrin
1242.E6	Ergot
1242.E64	Estrogen. Estrogen antagonists

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.E65	Ethanolamines
1242.E66	Ether
1242.E668	Ethoxyethanol
1242.E67	Ethoxylates
1242.E69	Ethyl acrylate
1242.E7	Ethylaniline
1242.E713	Ethylbenzene
1242.E718	Ethylene glycol
1242.E719	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
1242.E72	Ethylene oxide
1242.E73	Ethylenediamine
1242.E735	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
1242.E74	Ethylenethiourea
1242.E75	Ethylhexyl acrylate
1242.F45	Fenitrothion
1242.F56	Fish
1242.F58	Fluoranthene
	Food see RA1258+
1242.F6	Formaldehyde
1242.F86	Fusarium
1242.G3	Gasoline
	Cf. RA577.A9 Air pollution (Automobile exhaust gas)
	Cf. RA577.L4 Air pollution (Lead)
1242.G57	Glutaral
1242.G576	Glycidyl methacrylate
1242.G58	Glyoxal
1242.H35	Halocarbons
	Hashish see RA1242.C17
	Hemp see RA1242.C17
1242.H45	Heptachlor
1242.H46	Heroin
1242.H47	Hexachlorobenzene
1242.H474	Hexachlorobutadiene
1242.H476	Hexachloroethane
1242.H478	Hexamethylene diisocyanate
1242.H479	Hexamethylenediamine
1242.H48	Hexane
1242.H5	Hexone
1242.H85	Hydrazine
1242.H87	Hydrocarbons
1242.H95	Hydroquinone
1242.I55	Iodochlorhydroxyquin

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.I77	Isoprene
1242.I8	Isopropyl alcohol
1242.K44	Kelevan
1242.L3	Lacquer
1242.L35	Lathyrus
1242.L37	Lauric acid diethanolamide
1242.L5	Linseed oil
1242.L96	Lysergic acid diethylamide
	MSG see RA1242.S63
1242.M28	Malathion
1242.M29	Maleic anhydride
1242.M3	Maleic hydrazide
	Marijuana see RA1242.C17
1242.M34	Marine phytoplankton
1242.M35	Mesitylene
1242.M36	Methacrylic acid
1242.M37	Methacrylonitrile
1242.M38	Methanesulfonates
	Methanol see RA1242.W8
1242.M4	Methaqualone
1242.M414	Methenamine
1242.M42	Methoxyethanol
1242.M425	Methoxyethyl acetate
1242.M43	Methoxypropanol
1242.M44	Methyl acrylate
	Methyl butyl ether see RA1242.B86
1242.M45	Methyl ethyl ketone
1242.M46	Methyl methacrylate
1242.M47	Methylnaphthalenes
1242.M475	Methylpyridine
1242.M55	Mirex
	Monosodium glutamate see RA1242.S63
1242.M6	Morphine
1242.M9	Mushrooms
1242.M94	Mycotoxins
1242.N28	Naphthalene
1242.N3	Narcotics
1242.N5	Nicotine
1242.N57	Nitrilotriacetic acid
1242.N58	Nitro compounds
1242.N584	Nitroaniline
1242.N586	Nitrobenzene
1242.N588	Nitroglycerin

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.N59	Nitropropanes
1242.N62	Nitrotoluene
1242.N65	Nonylphenol
1242.O25	Ochratoxins
1242.O28	Octyl alcohol
1242.O7	Opium
	Organochlorine compounds see RA1242.C436
	Organophosphorus compounds see RA1242.P56
1242.O9	Oxalic acid
1242.P34	Paraquat
1242.P35	Parathion
1242.P4	Pentachlorophenol
1242.P413	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
1242.P415	Perfluorooctanoic acid
1242.P42	Petroleum chemicals
1242.P44	Phenol
1242.P45	Phenyldichlorarsine
1242.P47	Phenylenediamines
1242.P48	Phenylglycidyl ether
1242.P54	Phenytol
1242.P56	Phosphorus organic compounds
1242.P58	Phthalate esters
1242.P585	Phthalic acid
1242.P587	Phthalic anhydride
1242.P6	Physostigmine
1242.P63	Piperazine
	Plant foodstuffs see RA1260
1242.P66	Plastics
	Poison ivy and sumac see RA1242.R4
1242.P69	Polybrominated biphenyls
1242.P7	Polychlorinated biphenyls
1242.P72	Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
1242.P73	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
1242.P75	Polymers
1242.P78	Polyurethanes
1242.P79	Propylene oxide
1242.P95	Pyridine
1242.Q56	Quintozone
1242.R35	Rattlesnake venom
1242.R36	Resorcinol
1242.R37	Retinoids
1242.R4	Rhus. Poison ivy and sumac
1242.R64	Rofecoxib

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.S3	Salicylates
1242.S4	Scilla
1242.S46	Scorpion venom
1242.S48	Seafood toxins
1242.S52	Shellfish
1242.S53	Snake venom
1242.S63	Sodium glutamate
1242.S72	Starches
1242.S73	Steroid hormones
1242.S8	Strychnine
1242.S85	Styrene
	Synthetic detergents see RA1242.D4
1242.S9	Systox
	TNT see RA1242.T7
1242.T37	Tannins
1242.T415	Terephthalic acid
1242.T417	Teroxirone
1242.T42	Tetrachlorobenzene
1242.T44	Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
1242.T447	Tetrachloroethane
1242.T45	Tetrachloroethylene
1242.T46	Tetrachloronitrobenzene
1242.T47	Tetradifon
1242.T475	Tetrafluoroethylene
1242.T478	Tetrahydromethylphthalic anhydride
1242.T48	Tetrahydronaphthalene
1242.T5	Thalidomide
1242.T53	Thiaarenes
1242.T54	Thioglycolic acid
1242.T55	Thiourea
1242.T6	Tobacco components
	Including cigarette smoke
	Cf. RA1242.N5 Nicotine
1242.T62	Tolidine
1242.T63	Toluene
1242.T632	Toluene diamine
1242.T634	Toluidine
1242.T64	Toxaphene
1242.T642	Triazines
1242.T6425	Tributyl phosphate
1242.T643	Tributylamine
1242.T645	Tributyltin oxide
1242.T65	Trichlorobenzene

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.T66	Trichloroethane
1242.T67	Trichloroethylene
1242.T68	Trichothecenes
1242.T685	Triethyl phosphate
1242.T69	Trifluoromethylaniline
1242.T696	Trimellitic anhydride
1242.T7	Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
1242.T74	Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
1242.T78	Tryptophan
1242.U78	Urushiol
1242.V55	Vinylcyclohexene
1242.V56	Vinylpyridine
1242.V58	Vitamin E
1242.W3	Walnut wood
1242.W79	Wood
1242.W8	Wood alcohol
1242.W83	Wood preservatives
1242.X9	Xylene
1242.X93	Xylenol
1242.Z54	Zinc naphthenate

Gaseous poisons

Cf. RA576+ Air pollution

General works

Special, A-Z

1245	Acrolein
1247.A-Z	Aerosols see RA1270.A+
1247.A3	Ammonia see RA1231.A6
1247.C15	Carbon dioxide. Carbonic acid
1247.C2	Carbon monoxide
	Carbonic acid see RA1247.C15
1247.C5	Chlorine
1247.C53	Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile
	Cigarette smoke see RA1242.T6
1247.C65	Combustion gases
1247.D53	Dichlorodifluoromethane
1247.E68	Ethyl bromide
1247.G2	Gas, Illuminating
	Gasoline see RA1242.G3
1247.H8	Hydrogen sulfide
	Illuminating gas see RA1247.G2
1247.M36	Methane
1247.M38	Methyl bromide
1247.M4	Methyl chloride

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Gaseous poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 1247.M43 Methyl ether
- 1247.M45 Methyl isocyanate
- 1247.M58 Methylenebischloroaniline
- 1247.M8 Mustard gas
- 1247.O9 Oxygen
- 1247.O96 Ozone
- 1247.R33 Radon
- Toluene see RA1242.T63
- 1247.V54 Vinyl chloride

1250 Vegetable poisons (General)

For special poisons see RA1242.A+

1255 Animal poisons (General)

For special poisons see RA1242.A+

Food poisons

For special poisons see RA1242.A+

Cf. RC143 Bacterial food poisoning

Cf. RC596 Food allergies

1258 General works

1259 Poisons from animal foodstuffs

1260 Poisons from plant foodstuffs

1270.A-Z Other poisons and groups of poisons, A-Z

1270.A34 Aerosols

1270.A4 Agricultural chemicals

1270.A53 Anesthetics

1270.A7 Arrow poisons

Chemical warfare agents see RA648

1270.C63 Composite materials

1270.C65 Cosmetics

1270.D46 Dental materials

1270.E93 Explosives

1270.F4 Feed additive residues

1270.F52 Fibers

Including organic and inorganic fibers

1270.F54 Fireproofing agents

1270.F56 Flavoring essences

1270.F6 Food additives

1270.F86 Fungicides

1270.H3 Herbicides

1270.I5 Insecticides

1270.L37 Latex paint

1270.L83 Lubricating oils

1270.M64 Molluscicides

1270.N36 Nanostructured materials

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Other poisons and groups of poisons, A-Z -- Continued

1270.N58	Nitrogen fertilizers
1270.P37	Perfumes
1270.P39	Pesticide residues
1270.P4	Pesticides
1270.R54	Riot control agents
1270.S48	Sewage
1270.S6	Solvents
	Including organic and inorganic solvents
1270.S84	Sugar substitutes
1270.S87	Surface active agents
1270.S9	Synthetic poisons
1270.V47	Veterinary drug residues
1270.X46	Xenobiotics

Pathology

Cf. R134.8+ Paleopathology

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3 Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

6 Several authors

6.2 Individual authors

Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations see RB115

10 Directories

Museums. Exhibitions see R871+

History

15 General works

15.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography

Cf. RA1025.A+ Forensic pathologists

16 Collective

17.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Pathological anatomy and histology

General works

24 Through 1900

25 1901-

27 General special

30 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

31 Problems, exercises, examinations

32 Outlines, syllabi, etc.

33 Atlases. Pictorial works

35 Moulage. Molding and casting of anatomical models

Cf. NB1180 Sculpture

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

Cf. R860+ Medicine (General)

Cf. RA428+ Public health laboratories

36 General works

36.2 Equipment

36.3.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z

Design see RB36.3.P55

36.3.E54 Emergency laboratory services

36.3.F55 Finance and business management

36.3.P55 Planning and design

36.3.Q34 Quality control

36.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique

Class here works on chemical and microscopic diagnosis in general.

For works on the diagnosis of individual diseases, or diseases of systems or organs, see RC, RA, etc.

37.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

37.A2 Congresses

	Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique -- Continued
37.A25	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
37.A3-Z	General works
37.5	Study and teaching
	Research. Experimentation see RB125
37.6	Medical laboratory technology as a profession
38	Computer applications. Informatics
	Including data processing
	Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening
38.2	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
38.25	Problems, exercises, examinations
38.3	Mathematics. Statistical methods
40	Chemical examination
	Cf. QD71+ Analytical chemistry
	Cf. QP501+ Animal biochemistry
	Cf. RB112.5 Clinical biochemistry
	Cf. RS400+ Pharmaceutical chemistry
40.7	Chromatography
41	Electrochemical analysis
42	Radioactive techniques in laboratory examination
	Microscopical examination. Cytodiagnosis
	Cf. QM550+ Normal histology
	Cf. QR1+ Microbiology
43	General works
43.5	Electron microscopy
	Cf. RB46.7 Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
43.6	Microprobe analysis. X-ray microanalysis
	Molecular diagnosis
	Including molecular probes in general
43.7	General works
43.8.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
43.8.C36	Capillary electrophoresis
43.8.D62	DNA microarrays
43.8.D63	DNA probes
43.8.F58	Fluorescence in situ hybridization
43.8.M53	Microfluidics
43.8.N83	Nucleic acids
43.8.P64	Polymerase chain reaction
44	Examination of chromosomes
	Cf. RB155+ Medical genetics
45	Examination of the blood
	Cf. RB145 Pathology of the blood
45.15	Phlebotomy. Blood collection
45.2	Examination of blood gases
45.3	Blood coagulation tests
45.5	Examination of blood groups
46	Examination of serum

Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique -- Continued

Immunological examination. Immunodiagnosis

- 46.5 General works
- 46.6 Immunohistochemistry
- 46.7 Immunocytochemistry
 - Including electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
- 47 Examination of the gastric contents
 - Cf. RC803+ Gastroenterology
- 47.5 Examination of hair
- 48 Examination of enzymes. Clinical enzymology
- 48.5 Examination of hormones
 - Cf. RC648+ Endocrine diseases
- 49 Examination of the feces
- 51 Examination of the sputum
- 52 Examination of body fluids
- 52.5 Examination of saliva
- 52.7 Examination of serous fluids
- 52.8 Examination of synovial fluid
- 53 Examination of the urine
 - Cf. QP551+ Animal biochemistry
 - Cf. SF773 Veterinary medicine
- 54 Examination of semen
- 55 Examination of cerebrospinal fluid
- 55.2 Examination of bone marrow
- Examination for drugs
 - Cf. RS189+ Pharmaceutical drug assay
- 56 General works
- 56.5.A-Z Special drugs, A-Z
 - 56.5.A43 Amiodarone
 - 56.5.A45 Amphetamines
 - 56.5.A56 Anti-inflammatory agents
 - 56.5.A58 Antibiotics and anti-infective agents
 - 56.5.B45 Benzodiazepines
 - 56.5.M48 Methaqualone
- 57 Post-mortem examination. Autopsies
 - Cf. RA1063.4+ Forensic pathology
- General pathology
 - For pathology of individual diseases, diseases of systems, or organs, see RC, RE, etc.
 - General works
 - 110 Through 1900
 - 111 1901-
 - 112 General special
 - 112.5 Clinical biochemistry
 - 113 Physiological pathology. Clinical physiology
 - 114 Comparative pathology
 - 115 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations

- General pathology -- Continued
- 118 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 119 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 120 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 121 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Study and teaching
- 123 General works
- 123.5 Audiovisual aids
- 123.5.Z9 Catalogs
- 123.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 124.A-Z Individual schools. By name, A-Z
- 125 Experimental pathology
- For experimental animals see QL55
- Manifestations of disease
- For symptoms referable to individual diseases, diseases of systems or organs, see the disease in RC, RE, etc.
- For general pathology see RB110+
- Pain. Pain medicine
- For pain referable to individual diseases, diseases of systems or organs, see the disease in RC, RE, etc.
- Cf. RC73+ Pain (Diagnostic significance)
- Cf. RD98.4 Postoperative pain
- Cf. RT87.P35 Nursing
- 127 Pain pathology and treatment in general
- 127.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 127.5.C48 Chronic pain
- 127.5.H97 Hyperalgesia
- 127.5.N63 Nociceptive pain
- 128 Headache
- Cf. RC392 Migraine
- 129 Fever
- Cf. RC106 Eruptive fevers
- 131 Inflammation. Suppuration
- 131.5 Granuloma
- 132 Pathologic pigmentation
- Cf. RL790 Dermatology
- 133 Necrosis. Gangrene
- Cf. RD628 Surgery
- 135 Atrophy
- Cf. RL391 Dermatology
- Mineral infiltrates, concretions, etc.
- 137 General works
- 138 Calcification

Manifestations of disease -- Continued

Disorders of growth. Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, etc.

Cf. RC648+ Endocrinology

Cf. RJ135 Pediatrics

Cf. RJ482.G76 Pediatrics

Cf. RL401+ Dermatology

140

General works

140.2

Tissue remodeling

140.3

Dwarfism

Cf. CT9992 Biography

Cf. GN69.3 Anthropology

140.5

Gigantism

Cf. GN69+ Anthropology

Emaciation see RC627.E5

Obesity see RC628+

Disorders of circulation and fluid balance

Including dropsy, edema, embolism, hemorrhage, hyperemia,
infarction, ischemia, thrombosis

Cf. RC630 Metabolic diseases

Cf. RC666+ Diseases of the circulatory system

144

General works

144.5

Reperfusion injury

145

Pathology of the blood

Cf. QP91+ Physiology

Cf. RB45 Examination of the blood

Cf. RC636 Diseases of the blood

Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology

Disorders of metabolism

Cf. RC627.5+ Metabolic diseases

147

General works

147.5

Mitochondrial pathology

148

Periodicity of diseases. Clinical chronobiology

149

Sequelae

150.A-Z

Other manifestations of disease, A-Z

150.A65

Anorexia

Cf. RC552.B84 Anorexia nervosa

Cf. RJ399.A6 Pediatrics

150.A67

Anoxemia

150.A87

Asthenia

150.C33

Cachexia

150.C6

Coma

Consciousness, Loss of see RB150.L67

150.F37

Fatigue

Including chronic fatigue syndrome

150.F52

Fibrosis

150.L67

Loss of consciousness

150.M84

Multiple organ failure

Manifestations of disease

Other manifestations of disease, A-Z -- Continued

150.N38

Nausea

150.S5

Shock

Cf. RD59 Surgical and traumatic shock

150.S84

Sudden death

150.S9

Syncope

150.T7

Tremor

150.V4

Vertigo

Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis

151

General works

152

General special

Environmentally induced diseases

Cf. RA1226 Environmental toxicology

152.5

General works

152.6

Multiple chemical sensitivity

152.7

Persian Gulf Syndrome

Infection and resistance to infection. Germ theory of disease

Cf. RC109+ Infectious and parasitic diseases

153

General works

154

Focal infection

Heredity. Medical genetics

Cf. RA1224.3+ Genetic toxicology

Cf. RC268.4+ Cancer genetics

Cf. RC627.8 Inborn errors of metabolism

Cf. RJ47.3+ Pediatrics

155

General works

Genetic disorders. Human chromosome abnormalities

Cf. RA645.G64 Public health

Cf. RE661.G45 Retinal diseases

Cf. RG580.G45 Genetic disorders in pregnancy

155.5

General works

Diagnosis

155.6

General works

155.65

Genetic screening

155.7

Genetic counseling

155.8

Gene therapy

156

Chronic disease

Cf. RC108 Internal medicine

157

Acquired disease

158

Acute disease

170

Oxidation. Free radicals. Oxidative stress

171

Maillard reaction

Special factors in the production of disease

Physical and chemical agents see RC91+

Physical agents see RC102+

Chemical agents see RA1190+

Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis

Special factors in the production of disease -- Continued

Psychiatric factors see RC435+

Immunologic factors see RC581+

Allergic disturbances see RC583+

Endocrine disturbances see RC648+

Nutritional and metabolic disturbances see RC620+

210

Influence of age

Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics

Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics

212

Influence of sex

Cf. RC875+ Diseases of the genital organs

214

Other factors in the production of disease

Internal medicine

Including clinical family medicine

For works on medicine for nurses see RT65

Periodicals, societies, serials see R5+

31.A-Z

Medical reports of hospitals. By place of hospital, A-Z

Subarranged by name of hospital

Cf. RA971.6 Hospital administrative reports

Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording

Collected works (nonserial)

39

Several authors

40

Individual authors

41

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

46

General works

48

General special

Special aspects of the subject as a whole

48.5

Diseases of men

Cf. RC875+ Andrology

48.6

Diseases of women

Cf. RG1+ Gynecology

48.8

Rare diseases**Psychosomatic medicine**For psychosomatic aspects of individual diseases or diseases of
an organ, region, or system, see the disease

Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry

49

General works

52

Research. Experimentation

55

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

58

Problems, exercises, examinations

59

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

60

Addresses, essays, lectures**Study and teaching see R735+**

64

Medical protocolsClass here works on the design and use of protocols for patient
evaluation and treatment

65

Case history taking and recording

Cf. R864 Medical records

Cf. RA976+ Medical record departments and
administration

66

Clinical cases

67

Clinical indications**Practice of internal medicine see R728+**

69

Semiology. Symptomatology

Examination. Diagnosis

For diagnosis of individual diseases, or diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the disease

Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening

Cf. RB37.A1+ Diagnosis by laboratory methods

Cf. RT48 Nursing

71.A1-.A19

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

71.A2-Z

General works

Collected works (nonserial)

71.2

Several authors

71.22

Individual authors

71.3

General special

71.35

Statistical methods

71.4

Periodic health examination

71.5

Differential diagnosis

71.6

Noninvasive diagnosis

71.7

Point-of-care testing

71.8

Function tests

Cf. RC683.5.H4 Heart function tests

Cf. RC734.P84 Pulmonary function tests

Cf. RC804.G26 Gastrointestinal function tests

Cf. RJ51.F9 Pediatrics

72

Basal metabolism

Cf. QP171+ Physiology

Pain (Diagnostic significance)

Cf. RB127+ Pain pathology and treatment (General)

73

General works

73.2

Acupuncture points

73.3

Mouth. Tongue

73.4

Face. Facial expression

73.5

Eye

73.55

Iridology. Iridodiagnosis

73.6

Hands. Fingernails

73.7

Skin

74

Pulse. Blood pressure

Including sphygmographs and sphygmomanometers

Cf. RC683.5.A43 Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring

75

Temperature. Thermometry

Physical diagnosis

76

General works

76.3

Auscultation and percussion

Including stethoscope and phonendoscope

76.5

Palpation

Electrodiagnosis

77

General works

77.5

Electromyography

Examination. Diagnosis -- Continued

Radiography. Roentgenography

For particular applications, see the subject, e.g., RE79.R3, Ophthalmology; RG107.5.R3, Gynecology; RJ51.R3, Pediatrics, etc.

Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy

- 78.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 78.A2 Congresses
- 78.A3 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 78.A6-Z General works
- 78.15 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 78.17 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 78.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 78.3 Accidents and complications
- 78.4 Positioning
- 78.5 Equipment and supplies

Including catalogs

For radiographic contrast media see RC78.7.C65

Microscopic diagnosis see RB37.A1+

Chemical examination see RB40

Urine analysis see RB53

Examination of the blood see RB45

Autopsies see RA1063.4+; RB57

- 78.7.A-Z Other special, A-Z

- 78.7.A7 Arterial catheterization
- Blood cells, Radiolabeled see RC78.7.R43

- 78.7.B74 Breath tests

- 78.7.C65 Contrast media

Including radiographic contrast media

Cytologic diagnosis see RB43+

- 78.7.D35 Data processing

- 78.7.D53 Diagnostic imaging

- 78.7.D83 Dual energy CT

- 78.7.D86 Duplex ultrasonography

Emission tomography see RC78.7.T62

- 78.7.E45 Electrical impedance tomography

- 78.7.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography

- 78.7.E5 Endoscopy

- 78.7.F5 Fluoroscopic diagnosis

Imaging, Diagnostic see RC78.7.D53

Imaging, Microwave see RC78.7.M53

Immunoelectrophoresis see RB46.5+

- 78.7.L9 Lymphangiography

- 78.7.M5 Microradiography

- 78.7.M53 Microwave imaging

- 78.7.N65 Nonionic contrast media

- 78.7.N83 Nuclear magnetic resonance

- Examination. Diagnosis
 - Other special, A-Z -- Continued
 - 78.7.R38 Radioimmunoimaging
 - 78.7.R4 Radioisotope scanning
 - 78.7.R43 Radiolabeled blood cells
 - 78.7.R5 Reflex testing
 - 78.7.S65 Spectroscopy
 - 78.7.S72 Stable isotopes
 - 78.7.T5 Thermography
 - 78.7.T6 Tomography
 - 78.7.T62 Tomography, Emission
 - 78.7.U4 Ultrasonic imaging
 - Cf. RC78.7.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
 - 78.7.X4 Xeroradiography
- Prognosis
- Popular medicine
 - 81.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 81.A2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - 81.A3-Z General works
 - 82 General special
- Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid
 - Cf. RA645.5+ Emergency medical services
 - Cf. RA1224.5 Toxicology
 - Cf. RC270.9 Cancer critical care
 - Cf. RC350.N49 Neurological intensive care
 - Cf. RC675 Cardiovascular emergencies
 - Cf. RC684.C36 Cardiac intensive care
 - Cf. RC735.R48 Respiratory intensive care
 - Cf. RC874.8 Urology
 - Cf. RC926 Musculoskeletal emergencies
 - Cf. RD92+ Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
 - Cf. RD113+ Bandaging, dressings, etc.
 - Cf. RF89 Otolaryngologic emergencies
 - Cf. RG158 Gynecology
 - Cf. RJ370+ Pediatrics
 - Cf. RT120.E4 Emergency nursing
 - Cf. RT120.I5 Intensive care nursing
 - Cf. TN297 Mining
 - Cf. UH396 Soldiers' first-aid manuals
- 86 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 86.2 Congresses
- 86.3 Communication in emergency medicine
- 86.5 Juvenile works
- 86.7 General works
- 86.8 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 86.9 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 86.92 Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid --

Continued

- 86.95 Moral and ethical aspects
- 87 Popular works
- 87.1 Heat prostration. Sunstroke
- 87.3 Hazardous substances
 - Including noxious gases
- 87.5 Electric shock
 - Cf. RD96.5 Surgery for injuries
- 87.9 Artificial respiration. CPR
- 88 Drowning
- 88.5 Cold injuries
 - Including frostbite, chilblains, and immersion
- 88.9.A-Z By activity or environment, A-Z
 - For the medical and physiological aspects of special sports and activities see RC1220.A+
 - Backpacking see RC88.9.H55
 - Bioterrorism see RC88.9.T47
- 88.9.B6 Boating. Yachting
- 88.9.C3 Camping
- 88.9.C5 Civil defense
- 88.9.H55 Hiking. Backpacking
- 88.9.H86 Hunting
- 88.9.I5 Industry
- 88.9.M35 Martial arts
- Military medical services see UH396
- 88.9.M6 Mountaineering
- Naval medical services see VG466
- 88.9.O95 Outdoor life (General)
 - Cf. RC88.9.B6 Boating
 - Cf. RC88.9.C3 Camping
 - Cf. RC88.9.H55 Hiking
 - Cf. RC88.9.M6 Mountaineering
- 88.9.P6 Polar regions
- 88.9.S94 Survivalism
- 88.9.T47 Terrorism. Bioterrorism
 - Including weapons of mass destruction
- 88.9.T7 Traffic
- 88.9.T76 Travel
- Weapons of mass destruction see RC88.9.T47
- 88.9.W5 Winter sports
- Yachting see RC88.9.B6
- Pastoral medicine see BV4335+
- 90 Iatrogenic diseases
 - Cf. RJ520.I28 Pediatrics
- Diseases due to physical and chemical agents
- 91 General works

Diseases due to physical and chemical agents -- Continued

Diseases due to radioactive substances

Cf. RA569 Public health aspects

Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology

Cf. RD96.55 Radiation burns

Cf. RJ384 Pediatrics

Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy

93.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

93.A2

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

93.A3-Z

General works

95.A-Z

Special substances or forms of radiation, A-Z

95.A2

Actinium

95.A42

Alpha particles. Alpha rays

95.A46

Americium

95.G34

Gamma rays

95.I74

Iridium

95.R3

Radium

95.U7

Uranium

Diseases due to physical agents

Cf. RC955+ Arctic and tropical medicine

Cf. RC1050+ Aviation medicine

102

General works

103.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Altitude sickness see RC103.M63

103.A4

Anoxemia

103.C3

Caisson disease. Decompression sickness

Car sickness see RC103.M6

Cold injuries, etc. (First aid aspects) see RC88.5

Decompression sickness see RC103.C3

103.H4

Heat disorders

Cf. RC87.1 Heat prostration

103.L5

Light-induced diseases

103.M6

Motion sickness

Including car sickness, seasickness

103.M63

Mountain sickness

Seasickness see RC103.M6

Diseases due to chemical agents see RA1190+

106

Eruptive fevers. Exanthemata

For individual exanthematous diseases see RC120+

Cf. RB129 Fever as a manifestation of disease

107

Acute diseases

Cf. RA644.3+ Public health

Cf. RB158 Pathology

- 108 Chronic diseases
 Cf. RA644.5+ Public health
 Cf. RC1045.C4 Automotive medicine
 Cf. RJ380+ Pediatrics
 Cf. RT120.C45 Nursing
 Infectious and parasitic diseases
 For individual diseases, except tuberculosis see RC120+
 For tuberculosis see RC306+
 Cf. QR201.A+ Pathogenic microorganisms
 Cf. RA643+ Public health
 Cf. RC678 Cardiovascular infections
 Cf. RC901.8 Urinary tract infections
 Cf. RE96 Ophthalmology
 Cf. RG218 Gynecology
 Cf. RG578 Infectious diseases in pregnancy
 Cf. RJ275 Newborn infants
 Cf. RJ401+ Pediatrics
 Cf. RL201+ Dermatology
 Cf. RT95+ Nursing
- 109 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collected works (nonserial)
- 110 Several authors
- 110.2 Individual authors
- 111 General works
- 112 General special
- 112.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 113 Popular works
- 113.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 113.3 Examination. Diagnosis
- 113.5 Zoonoses. Diseases communicable from animals to man
 Cf. RA639+ Public health
- Virus and rickettsial diseases
 For individual diseases see RC120+
- 114 General works
- Virus diseases
 Cf. RC685.V57 Heart diseases
 Cf. RG580.V5 Virus diseases in pregnancy
- 114.5 General works
- 114.55 Enterovirus diseases
- 114.6 Slow virus disease
- 114.7 Rickettsial disease
- Bacterial diseases
 Cf. QR201.A+ Bacteria of individual diseases
- 115 General works
- 116.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
 For individual diseases see RC120+

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Bacterial diseases

Special groups, A-Z -- Continued

116.C5

Clostridium diseases

Cf. RC862.C47 Intestinal diseases

116.E6

Enterobacterial infections

116.G677

Gram-negative bacterial infections

116.H44

Haemophilus infections

116.M8

Mycobacterial diseases

116.M85

Mycoplasma diseases

116.P7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa disease

Rickettsial diseases see RC114.7

Salmonella infections see RC182.S12

116.S8

Staphylococcal infections

116.S84

Streptococcal diseases

Mycotic diseases

Cf. QK600+ Botanical works on fungi

Cf. QR245+ Medical mycology

Cf. RC776.F8 Fungous diseases of the lungs

Cf. RL765+ Skin diseases

117.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

117.A2

Congresses

117.A5-Z

General works

Spirochetal and protozoan diseases

118

General works

118.5

Spirochetal diseases

118.7

Protozoan diseases

Cf. RA639+ Transmission of disease

Parasitic diseases

For skin diseases due to parasites see RL760+

Cf. QL99 Medical zoology (Systematic works)

Cf. QL392.A1+ Helminthology

Cf. QL757 Parasitology

Cf. RA639+ Transmission of disease

119

General works

119.5

Diseases due to ectoparasites

119.7

Diseases due to endoparasites. Intestinal parasites

Individual diseases

For diseases or manifestations of diseases of an organ, region,
or system, see the organ, region, or system

120

Actinomycosis

African trypanosomiasis see RC186.T82

121.A3

Alastrim

Cf. RC183+ Smallpox

121.A5

Amebiasis (Amebic dysentery)

Cf. RC140 Dysentery

American trypanosomiasis see RC124.4

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases -- Continued

- 121.A57 Angiostrongylosis
- Ankylostomiasis see RC199.95
- 121.A6 Anthrax
- 121.A8 Ascariasis
- 121.A85 Aspergillosis
- Bacillary dysentery see RC140
- 122.B3 Balantidium coli
- 122.B4 Behcet's disease
- Bilharziasis see RC182.S24
- Black death see RC171+
- 123.B6 Blastomycosis
- Bornholm disease see RC179.5
- Botulism see RC143
- Breakbone fever see RC137
- 123.B7 Brucellosis. Undulant fever
- Bubonic plague see RC171+
- California encephalitis see RC141.E6
- 123.C3 Candidiasis
 - Cf. RG269.C35 Gynecology
- Carrion's disease see RC203.5
- 124 Cerebrospinal meningitis (Epidemic, Meningococcic)
 - Cf. RC376 Meningitis
- 124.4 Chagas' disease. American trypanosomiasis
- Chancroid see RC203.C5
- 124.48 Chikungunya
- 124.5 Chlamydia infections
- 124.6 Chlamydophila infections. Chlamydophila pneumonia
 - infections
- 125 Chickenpox. Varicella
- Cholera
- 126 General works
- 127 History
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 131.A2 General works
- 131.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 132.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Europe
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 133.A1 General works
- 133.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 134.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Clostridium diseases see RC116.C5

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases -- Continued

- 136.3 Coccidioidomycosis
- 136.35 Coccidiosis
- Common cold see RF361+
- Coryza see RF361+
- 136.5 Cryptosporidiosis
- 136.7 Cysticercosis
 - Cf. RC394.C87 Cerebrospinal cysticercosis
- 136.8 Cytomegalic inclusion
- Deer-fly fever see RC186.T85
- 137 Dengue fever. Breakbone fever
- Diphtheria
- 138 General works
- History
 - 138.1 General works
 - 138.2 Ancient
 - 138.3 Medieval
 - 138.4 Modern
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 138.5.A2 General works
 - 138.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 138.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 138.6.A-Z Europe, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 138.7.A-Z Asia, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 138.8.A-Z Africa, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 138.9.A-Z Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 139 Distomatosis
 - Cf. RC848.F29 Fascioliasis
- 140 Dysentery
 - Cf. RC121.A5 Amebic dysentery
 - Cf. RC182.S47 Shigellosis
- 140.5 Ebola virus disease
- Echinococcosis see RC184.T6
- Elephantiasis see RC142.5

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases -- Continued

- 141.E6 Encephalitis lethargica. Epidemic encephalitis
 Including California encephalitis, Japanese B encephalitis,
 Saint Louis encephalitis, and Tick-borne encephalitis
 Cf. RC186.T82 Trypanosomiasis, African. Sleeping
 sickness
 Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
 Cf. RC390 Encephalitis
- Enterobacterial infections see RC116.E6
- 141.5 Epstein-Barr virus disease
- Ergotism see RA1242.E6
- 142 Erysipelas
- 142.5 Filariasis
 Including elephantiasis, onchocerciasis, etc.
- 143 Food poisoning (Infection and intoxication)
 Including botulism
 Cf. RA1258+ Food poisons
 Cf. RC182.S12 Salmonella infections
- Frambesia see RC205
- 144.G3 Gas gangrene
- German measles see RC182.R8
- 145 Giardiasis
- 146 Glanders
- 147.G6 Glandular fever. Infectious mononucleosis
- Gonorrhea see RC202
- Grippe see RC150+
- Hansen's disease see RC154+
- 147.H36 Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome
- 147.H44 Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
- Herpes simplex see RC147.H6
- 147.H6 Herpes zoster. Shingles. Herpes simplex
 Cf. RC203.H45 Herpes genitalis
- 147.H7 Histoplasmosis
 Cf. RE901.H5 Ocular histoplasmosis
- Hookworm disease see RC199.95
- Hydatid disease see RC184.T6
- 148 Hydrophobia. Rabies
- Infantile paralysis see RC180+
- Infectious mononucleosis see RC147.G6
- Influenza. Grippe
- 150 General works
- History
- 150.1 General works
- 150.2 Ancient
- 150.3 Medieval
- 150.4 Modern

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Influenza. Grippe -- Continued

By region or country

United States

150.5.A2

General works

150.5.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

150.55.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

150.6.A1

General works

150.6.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

150.7.A1

General works

150.7.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

150.8.A1

General works

150.8.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

150.9.A1

General works

150.9.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Japanese B encephalitis see RC141.E6

152

Kala-azar. Visceral leishmaniasis

152.5

Lassa fever

152.7

Legionnaires' disease

Cf. RA644.L23 Public health

Leishmaniasis

Cf. RL764.C8 Cutaneous leishmaniasis

153

General works

153.5

Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis

Visceral leishmaniasis see RC152

Leprosy. Hansen's disease

154.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

154.A2

Congresses

154.A3-Z

General works

History

154.1

General works

154.2

Ancient

154.3

Medieval

154.4

Modern

By region or country

United States

154.5.A2

General works

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Leprosy. Hansen's disease

By region or country

United States -- Continued

154.5.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table R5a

154.55.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

154.6.A1

General works

154.6.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

154.7.A1

General works

154.7.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

154.8.A1

General works

154.8.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

154.9.A1

General works

154.9.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

154.95

Leptospirosis

155

Listeriosis

155.5

Lyme disease

Lymphogranuloma venereum see RC203.L9

Malaria

Cf. RA644.M2 Public health

Cf. RC152 Kala-azar

156.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

156.A3-Z

General works

157

General special

158

Examination. Diagnosis

159.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

159.A5

Antimalarials. Chemotherapy

159.A7

Artemisinin

Chemotherapy see RC159.A5

159.Q8

Quinine

160

History

By region or country

United States

161.A2

General works

161.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Malaria

By region or country -- Continued

162.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

163.A1

General works

163.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

164.A1

General works

164.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

165.A1

General works

165.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

166.A1

General works

166.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

167

Marburg virus disease

168.M4

Measles. Morbilli

168.M45

Meliodosis

168.M6

Miliary fever. Sweating sickness

Moniliasis see RC123.C3

Morbilli see RC168.M4

168.M8

Mumps

Myalgia, Epidemic see RC179.5

Mycobacterial diseases see RC116.M8

Mycoplasma diseases see RC116.M85

168.M95

Myiasis

Oidomycosis see RC123.C3

Omsk hemorrhagic fever see RC147.H44

Onchocerciasis see RC142.5

Oroya fever see RC203.5

168.P15

Papillomavirus diseases

168.P17

Paracoccidioidomycosis

Parasmallpox see RC121.A3

168.P2

Paratyphoid fever

Cf. RC187+ Typhoid fever

Parrot fever see RC182.P8

Pertussis see RC204

168.P45

Phlebotomus fever. Sandfly fever

Plague. Bubonic plague. Black death

171

General works

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Plague. Bubonic plague. Black death -- Continued

172

History

By region or country

United States

176.A2

General works

176.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

177.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

178.A1

General works

178.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

179.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

179.5

Pleurodynia, Epidemic

Pneumonia see RC771+

Poliomyelitis

Cf. RJ496.P2 Pediatrics

180.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

180.A2

Congresses

180.A3-Z

General works

180.1

General special

180.2

Popular works

180.3

Pathology

180.4

Examination. Diagnosis

180.5.A-Z

Special therapeutic methods and apparatus, A-Z

Iron lung see RC180.5.R4

180.5.K4

Kenny method

180.5.P5

Physical therapy

180.5.R4

Respirators. Iron lung

180.5.S4

Serotherapy

180.6

Research. Experimentation

180.7

Clinical cases

180.8

Nursing

180.9

History

181.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Cf. RA644.P9 Immunology and other preventive measures

Pseudomonas aeruginosa diseases see RC116.P7

182.P8

Psittacosis. Parrot fever

Pyemia see RC182.S4

182.Q35

Q fever

Rabbit fever see RC186.T85

Rabies see RC148

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases -- Continued

- 182.R3 Relapsing fever
- 182.R4 Rheumatic fever
- 182.R5 Rhinospordiosis
- 182.R6 Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Tick fever
- 182.R8 Rubella. German measles
- Rubeola see RA644.R8; RC168.M4
- Saint Louis encephalitis see RC141.E6
- 182.S12 Salmonella infections
 - Class here infections other than typhoid and paratyphoid fever
- Sandfly fever see RC168.P45
- 182.S14 Sarcoidosis
- Scabies see RL764.S28
- 182.S2 Scarlet fever. Scarlatina
- 182.S24 Schistosomiasis. Bilharziasis
- Scrub typhus see RC186.T83
- 182.S3 Septic sore throat. Streptococcal sore throat
- 182.S4 Septicemia and pyemia
 - Cf. RG220 Toxic shock syndrome
- 182.S47 Shigellosis
- Shingles see RC147.H6
- Sleeping sickness see RC186.T82
- Slow virus diseases see RC114.6
- Smallpox
 - For parasmallpox (alastrim) see RC121.A3
- 183.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- General works
- 183.A2 Through 1855
- 183.A3-Z 1856-
- History
- 183.1 General works
- 183.2 Ancient
- 183.3 Medieval
- 183.4 Modern
- By region or country
- United States
- 183.49 General works
- 183.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 183.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Europe
- 183.6.A1 General works
- 183.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Asia
- 183.7.A1 General works
- 183.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Smallpox

By region or country -- Continued

Africa

183.8.A1

General works

183.8.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Australia and Pacific islands

183.9.A1

General works

183.9.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

184.S6

Sporotrichosis

Spotted fever of the Rocky Mountains see RC182.R6

Staphylococcal diseases see RC116.S8

Stomatitis, Ulceromembranous see RC186.T8

Streptococcal diseases see RC184.S84

Streptococcal sore throat see RC182.S3

184.S84

Strongyloidiasis

Sweating sickness see RC168.M6

Syphilis see RC201+

Tapeworm infestation

Cf. RC136.7 Cysticercosis

184.T5

General works

184.T6

Hydatid disease. Echinococcosis

185

Tetanus

Tick-borne encephalitis see RC141.E6

Tick fever see RC182.R6

186.T7

Torula infection

186.T75

Toxoplasmosis

Cf. RE901.T69 Ocular toxoplasmosis

Trachoma see RE321+

186.T8

Trench mouth. Vincent's angina. Ulceromembranous
stomatitis

186.T815

Trichinosis

186.T82

Trypanosomiasis, African. Sleeping sickness

Trypanosomiasis, American see RC124.4

186.T83

Tsutsugamushi disease. Scrub typhus

Tuberculosis see RC306+

186.T85

Tularemia

Typhoid fever

187

General works

History

188

General works

189

Ancient

190

Medieval

191

Modern

By region or country

United States

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Typhoid fever

By region or country

United States -- Continued

192.A2

General works

192.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

193.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

194.A1

General works

194.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

195.A1

General works

195.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

196.A1

General works

196.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

197.A1

General works

197.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Typhus

199

General works

History

199.1

General works

199.2

Ancient

199.3

Medieval

199.4

Modern

By region or country

United States

199.5.A2

General works

199.5.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

199.55.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

199.6.A1

General works

199.6.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

199.7.A1

General works

199.7.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Typhus

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

199.8.A1

General works

199.8.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

199.9.A1

General works

199.9.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Ulceromembranous stomatitis see RC186.T8

199.95

Uncinariasis. Ankylostomiasis. Hookworm disease

Undulant fever see RC123.B7

Varicella see RC125

Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases

Cf. RA644.V4 Public health

Cf. RC870+ Diseases of the genitourinary system

Periodicals, societies, serials see RC201.A1

Congresses see RC201.A2

History see RC201.4+

General works

200.A2

Through 1900

200.A3-Z

1901-

200.1

General special

200.2

Popular works

200.25

Juvenile works

200.3

Addresses, essays, lectures

200.35

Immunological aspects

200.4

Pathology

Examination. Diagnosis

200.5

General works

200.55.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

For prophylaxis see RA644.V4

200.55.M64

Molecular diagnosis

200.55.S4

Serum diagnosis

200.6.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

200.6.P4

Penicillin

200.7.A-Z

By age group, class, etc.

200.7.C45

Children

200.7.G38

Gay men

200.7.S55

Single people

200.8

Venereal disease and marriage

Syphilis

201.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

201.A2

Congresses

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases

Syphilis -- Continued

201.A3A-Z

General works

201.1

General special

201.15

Pathology

Examination. Diagnosis

201.2

General works

Special diagnostic methods see RC200.55.A+

Special therapies see RC200.6.A+

201.3

Congenital syphilis

History

201.4

General works

201.43

Ancient

201.45

Medieval

201.47

Modern

By region or country

United States

201.5.A2

General works

201.5.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

201.55.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

201.6.A1

General works

201.6.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

201.63.A1

General works

201.63.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

201.65.A1

General works

201.65.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

201.67.A1

General works

201.67.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

201.7.A-Z

By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z

201.7.N4

Nervous system. Neurosyphilis

Neurosyphilis see RC201.7.N4

201.8.A-Z

By age group, class, A-Z

201.9.A-Z

By ethnic groups, A-Z

202

Gonorrhea

203.A-Z

Other venereal diseases, A-Z

203.C5

Chancroid

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases

Other venereal diseases, A-Z -- Continued

203.H45

Herpes genitalis

Locomotor ataxia see RC203.T3

203.L9

Lymphogranuloma venereum

203.T3

Tabes dorsalis. Locomotor ataxia

203.5

Verruga peruana

Vincent's angina see RC186.T8

203.7

Weil's disease

204

Whooping cough

205

Yaws

Yellow fever

206

General works

History

207

General works

208

Ancient

209

Medieval

210

Modern

By region or country

United States

211.A2

General works

211.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

213.A1

General works

213.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

214.A1

General works

214.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

215.A1

General works

215.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

216.A1

General works

216.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

251

Constitutional diseases (General)

Cf. RB155+ Medical genetics

Cf. RX241+ Homeopathy

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cf. RD651+ Surgery

- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology -- Continued
- 254.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 254.A7-Z General works
 - 254.5 General special
 - 254.6 Pathology
 - 255 Examination. Diagnosis
 - Therapeutics
 - 256 General works
 - 257.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 258 Classification
 - 259 Benign neoplasms. Paraneoplastic syndromes
 - 260 Unspecified neoplasms. Mixed neoplasms
 - Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
 - Cf. RA1170.C35 Medical jurisprudence
 - Cf. RD651+ Surgery
 - Cf. RG580.C3 Cancer in pregnancy
 - Cf. RK651.5.C35 Prosthodontics
 - 261.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 261.A2 Congresses
 - 261.A7-Z General works
 - 262 General special
 - 262.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 263 Popular works
 - 264 Juvenile literature
 - 265 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Biography of cancer patients
 - For biography of patients with cancer of a specific part of the body see RC280.A+
 - 265.5 Collective
 - 265.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Biography of oncologists
 - 265.7 Collective
 - 265.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 266 Nursing
 - 266.5 Study and teaching
 - 267 Research. Experimentation
 - Reporting. Registries
 - 267.5 General works
 - By region or country see RC276+
 - Prevention
 - 268 General works
 - 268.15 Chemoprevention
 - 268.2 Endocrine aspects
 - Cf. RC271.H55 Hormone therapy
 - Cf. RC280.A+ Endocrine gland neoplasms
 - 268.25 Environmental aspects

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms -- Continued

- 268.3 Immunological aspects
Cf. QR188.6 Tumor immunology
Cf. RC271.I45 Immunotherapy
- Genetic aspects. Cancer genes
- 268.4 General works
- 268.415 Proto-oncogenes
- 268.42 Oncogenes
- 268.43 Antioncogenes
- 268.44.A-Z Individual marker genes, oncogenes, antioncogenes, and
gene families, A-Z
- 268.44.B73 BRCA genes
- 268.44.C43 CEA genes
- 268.44.F67 Fos oncogenes
- 268.44.M93 Myc oncogenes
- 268.44.P16 p53 antioncogene
- 268.44.R37 Ras oncogenes
- 268.45 Nutritional aspects
Cf. RC271.D52 Diet therapy
- 268.48 Etiology
- Carcinogenesis
- 268.5 General works
- 268.52 Cocarcinogenesis
- 268.55 Radiation carcinogenesis
- 268.57 Microbial carcinogenesis. Viral carcinogenesis
Cf. QR201.T84 Tumor microorganisms
Cf. QR372.O6 Oncogenic viruses
- Chemical carcinogenesis. Carcinogens
- 268.6 General works
- 268.65 Carcinogenicity testing
- 268.7.A-Z Special carcinogens, A-Z
- 268.7.A23 Acetylaminofluorene
- 268.7.A42 Alcohol
- 268.7.A44 Alkylating agents
- 268.7.A74 Aromatic amines
- 268.7.A75 Aromatic compounds
- 268.7.A76 Arsenic
- 268.7.A78 Asbestos
- 268.7.A94 Azo dyes
- 268.7.B42 Benzantracenes
- 268.7.B44 Benzopyrene
- Chemicals (General) see RC268.6+
- 268.7.C56 Chloroacetic acids
- 268.7.C62 Coal tar dyes
- 268.7.C64 Coffee
- 268.7.C93 Cyclamates

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Carcinogenesis

Chemical carcinogenesis. Carcinogens

Special carcinogens, A-Z -- Continued

268.7.C95	Cyclopentaphenanthrenes
268.7.D48	Dichloroethylene
268.7.D5	Dichloromethyl ether
268.7.D53	Diesel motor exhaust gas
268.7.D76	Drugs
268.7.E43	ELF electromagnetic fields
268.7.F55	Fluoride
268.7.F6	Food additives
268.7.H34	Haloethers
268.7.H88	Hydrazines
268.7.H9	Hydrocarbins
	Inorganic fibers see RC268.7.M54
268.7.M45	Metals
	Mineral fibers see RC268.7.M54
268.7.M5	Mineral oils
268.7.M54	Minerals. Mineral fibers. Inorganic fibers
268.7.N52	Nickel compounds
268.7.N54	Nitrites
268.7.N55	Nitrofurans
268.7.N57	Nitroquinoline oxide
268.7.N58	Nitroso compounds
268.7.N59	Nitrosoamines
268.7.O72	Oral contraceptives
268.7.P47	Pesticides
268.7.P5	Phenanthrene
268.7.P58	Plutonium compounds
268.7.P64	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
268.7.P74	Printing ink
268.7.S23	Saccharin
268.7.S7	Steroid hormones
268.7.T62	Tobacco
268.7.T74	Trihalomethanes
268.7.U73	Urethane
268.7.V54	Vinyl chloride
	Vinylidene chloride see RC268.7.D48

269

Pathology

269.5

Metastasis

269.7

Cell biology. Cytology

Examination. Diagnosis

270

General works

270.3.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

270.3.C97

Cytodiagnosis. Cytopathology

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

270.3.D53	Diagnostic imaging
270.3.E43	Electron microscopy
270.3.F56	Flow cytometry
270.3.F58	Fluorescent probes
270.3.H56	Histopathology
270.3.I44	Immunocytochemistry
270.3.I45	Immunodiagnosis
270.3.I46	Immunohistochemistry
270.3.M33	Magnetic resonance imaging
	Markers, Tumor see RC270.3.T84
270.3.M65	Monoclonal antibodies
270.3.N44	Needle biopsy
270.3.R33	Radioimmunoimaging
270.3.R35	Radionuclide imaging
270.3.T65	Tomography
270.3.T84	Tumor markers

270.4 Interval cancer

270.5 Spontaneous cancer regression

270.8 Therapeutics

270.9 Critical care

271.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z

Cf. RD651+ Surgery

271.A35 Adjuvant treatment
Adriamycin see RC271.D68

271.A59 Aldehydes

271.A62 Alternative treatment

271.A63 Anthracyclines

271.A65 Antibiotics

271.A66 Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy

271.A67 Antibody-toxin conjugates

271.A68 Antimetabolites

271.A684 Antimutagens

271.A69 Antisense nucleic acids

271.A78 Ascorbic acid

271.A8 Asparagin

271.A84 Asparaginase

271.B2 BCG

271.B4 Beet juice

271.B45 Bestatin

271.B53 Biological response modifiers

271.B57 Bleomycin

271.B59 Blood transfusion

271.B8 Busulfan

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

271.C35	Camptothecins
271.C44	Cellular therapy
271.C48	Chemokines
271.C5	Chemotherapy
271.C55	Cisplatin
271.C6	Colchicine
271.C7	Cruzin
271.C78	Cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors
271.C9	Cyclophosphamide
271.C95	Cytokines
271.D52	Diet therapy
271.D53	Differentiation therapy
271.D534	Dimethylallyltranstransferase inhibitors
271.D54	DNA topoisomerase inhibitors
271.D68	Doxorubicin
271.E4	Electrocoagulation (Cancer therapy)
271.E43	Electrons (Cancer therapy)
271.E68	Essiac
271.E7	Estrogen antagonists
271.E76	Etoposide
	Fast neutrons see RC271.N48
271.F55	Fluoropyrimidines
271.F6	Folic acid and derivatives
271.G45	Gene therapy
271.G56	Ginseng
271.G72	Grapes
	Hatha yoga see RC271.Y63
	Heat see RC271.T5
271.H43	Hematopoietic growth factors
271.H45	Hematopoietic stem cells
271.H47	Herbs
271.H53	Holistic therapy
271.H55	Hormones
271.I2	Ibenzmethylin
271.I43	Imatinib
271.I45	Immunotherapy
271.I457	Inositol phosphates
271.I46	Interferon
271.I47	Interleukin-2
271.K54	Killer cells
271.K7	Krebiozen
271.L3	Laetrile
271.L65	Lonidamine

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

271.L87	Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists
271.M32	Marijuana
271.M35	Medroxyprogesterone
271.M4	Mental healing
271.M43	Metalloproteinase inhibitors
271.M44	Methotrexate
271.M5	Mistletoe
271.M53	Mitomycin C
271.M55	Mitotane
271.M57	Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
271.M65	Monoclonal antibodies
271.M8	Mucorhycin
	Natulan see RC271.I2
271.N46	Neovascularization inhibitors
271.N48	Neutrons. Fast neutrons
271.N56	Nitrosoureas
271.N83	Nucleosides
271.O25	Octreotide acetate
271.O7	Organometallic compounds
271.O73	Organotin compounds
271.O93	Oxaliplatin
271.P33	Palliative treatment
271.P38	Peroxidase
271.P4	Petroleum
271.P43	Photochemotherapy
271.P44	Physical therapy
271.P45	Pituitary extract
271.P54	Plasma exchange
271.P55	Platinum organic compounds
271.P6	Podophyllum
271.P74	Protease inhibitors
271.P76	Protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitors
271.P79	Psychotherapy
271.R24	Radiesthesia
271.R26	Radioimmunotherapy
271.R27	Radioisotope brachytherapy
271.R3	Radiotherapy
271.S55	Shark cartilage
271.S66	Somatostatin derivatives
	Surgery see RD651+
271.T15	T cells
271.T36	Tamoxifen

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

(271.T38)

Taxol

see RC271.P27

271.T4

Tecoma impetiginosa

271.T5

Thermotherapy. Heat

Transfusion, Blood see RC271.B59

271.T68

Triazenes

271.T7

Triethylenethiophosphoramide

271.V56

Vindesine

271.V567

Viruses

271.V57

Vitamin A

Vitamin C see RC271.A78

Vitamin M see RC271.F6

271.V58

Vitamins

271.Y63

Yoga. Hatha yoga

271.Z55

Zinostatin

275

History

By region or country

Including hospitals

United States

276

General works

277.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

279.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

Cf. RC265.5+ Biography of cancer patients

279.5

Collective

279.6.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

280.A-Z

By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z

280.A2

Abdomen

280.A26

Acoustic nerve

280.A28

Adipose tissues

280.A3

Adrenal gland

280.A4

Alimentary canal

280.A66

Appendix

280.B48

Bile ducts. Biliary tract

Biliary tract see RC280.B48

280.B5

Bladder

Blood-forming organs see RC280.H47

280.B56

Blood vessels

280.B6

Bones

280.B7

Brain

280.B8

Breast. Mammary glands

280.B9

Bronchi

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-

Z -- Continued

280.C3	Cardia
	Central nervous system see RC280.N43
280.C4	Cerebellum
	Cervix uteri see RC280.U8
280.C5	Chest
280.C6	Colon
	Including colorectal neoplasms
280.C65	Connective tissues
280.D5	Digestive organs
	Duodenum see RC280.S8
280.E2	Ear
280.E55	Endocrine glands
	Endometrium see RC280.U8
280.E6	Endothelium
	Epiglottis see RC280.T5
280.E66	Epithelium
280.E8	Esophagus
280.E9	Eye
280.F32	Face
280.F66	Foot
280.G3	Gall bladder
	Gastrointestinal system see RC280.D5
	Genital organs
	For individual organs, see the organ, e.g. RC280.P37, Penis
280.G4	General works
280.G5	Female
280.G52	Male
280.H35	Hand
280.H4	Head
280.H45	Heart
280.H47	Hematopoietic system. Blood-forming organs
280.I5	Intestines
280.J3	Jaws
280.K5	Kidneys
	Larynx see RC280.T5
280.L46	Lips
280.L5	Liver
280.L8	Lungs
280.L9	Lymphatics. Lymphomas
	Mammary glands see RC280.B8
280.M35	Mediastinum
280.M37	Melanoma
280.M4	Meninges
280.M6	Mouth

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-

Z -- Continued

280.M8	Muscles
280.M83	Musculoskeletal system
	Nasopharynx see RC280.P4
280.N35	Neck
	Nervous system
280.N4	General works
280.N43	Central nervous system
280.N58	Nonchromaffin paraganglia
280.N6	Nose
280.O8	Ovaries
280.P25	Pancreas
280.P3	Parathyroid glands
	Parotid glands see RC280.S3
280.P35	Pelvis
280.P37	Penis
280.P38	Peritoneum
280.P4	Pharynx. Nasopharynx
280.P45	Pineal body
280.P5	Pituitary gland
280.P6	Placenta
280.P7	Prostate gland
280.R37	Rectum
	Cf. RC280.C6 Colorectal neoplasms
280.R38	Respiratory organs
280.R4	Reticulo-endothelial systems
280.S28	Sacrococcygeal region
280.S3	Salivary glands
280.S5	Skin
	Cf. RD655 Surgery
	Cf. RD677 Dermoid cysts (Surgery)
280.S66	Soft tissue
280.S7	Spinal cord
280.S72	Spine
280.S75	Spleen
280.S8	Stomach and duodenum
280.S9	Synovial membrane
280.T4	Testicle
280.T5	Throat. Epiglottis. Larynx. Trachea. Vocal cords
280.T55	Thymus gland
280.T6	Thyroid gland
280.T69	Tongue
280.T7	Tonsils
	Trachea see RC280.T5
280.U74	Urinary organs

- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z -- Continued
- 280.U8 Uterus. Cervix uteri. Endometrium
 Vocal cords see RC280.T5
- 280.V8 Vulva
- 281.A-Z By age group, class, etc.
- 281.A34 Aged. Older people. Geriatric oncology
- 281.C4 Children
 Geriatric oncology see RC281.A34
- 281.M45 Men
 Older people see RC281.A34
- 281.V48 Veterans
- 281.W65 Women
- 282.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
- 282.B55 African Americans see RC282.B55
- 282.B55 Blacks
- 282.H57 Hispanic Americans
- 282.J4 Jews
- 282.N37 Navajo
- Tuberculosis
 Including tuberculosis of the lungs
 Cf. QR189.5.T7+ Bacteriology
 Cf. RA644.T7 Public health
- 306 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collected works (nonserial)
- 306.5 Several authors
- 306.52 Individual authors
- 307.A2 Museums. Exhibitions
- 307.A4-Z Congresses
 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 309.A1 General works
- 309.A2 Directories
 By region or country
- 309.A5 United States
 General works
- 309.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Assign second cutter for author only
- 309.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Assign second cutter for author only
- 310 History
 General works
- 310.5 Through 1900
- 311 1901-
- 311.1 General special
- 311.19 Pathology. Pathogenesis
- 311.2 Examination. Diagnosis

Tuberculosis -- Continued

311.3.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

For surgical therapeutics, see the region of the body in RD

311.3.C3

Capparis moonii

311.3.C45

Chemotherapy

311.3.C6

Collapse therapy

311.3.D5

Diet

311.3.I8

Isoniazid

311.3.M4

Methazid

311.3.P6

Pneumothorax

311.3.Q54

Quinolones

311.3.R54

Rifamycins

311.3.S4

Serotherapy

311.3.S7

Streptomycin

311.3.T4

Thiosemicarbazones

311.3.V5

Vitamins

311.4

Research. Experimentation

311.6

Home care and rehabilitation

311.8

Nursing

312

Popular works

312.2

Clinical cases

312.5.A-Z

By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z

312.5.B6

Bones

312.5.B7

Breast

312.5.E3

Ear

312.5.E9

Eye

Genital organs

312.5.G4

General and male

312.5.G5

Female

312.5.H4

Heart

312.5.H5

Hip joint

312.5.J6

Joints

312.5.K5

Kidneys

Lungs

see RC310+

312.5.L9

Lymphatics

312.5.M45

Meninges

312.5.N4

Nervous system

312.5.N6

Nose

312.5.P55

Pleura

312.5.R4

Respiratory system

312.5.S5

Skin

Including lupus vulgaris

312.5.S6

Spine

312.5.T5

Throat

- Tuberculosis -- Continued
- 312.6.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - Class here general works only
 - For country subdivisions see RC313+
 - 312.6.A3 Adolescents
 - 312.6.A4 Aged. Older people
 - 312.6.C4 Children
 - Older people see RC312.6.A4
 - 312.6.P7 Prisoners
 - 312.7.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
 - Class here general works only
 - For country subdivisions, see RC313+ e.g., RC313.A55, U.S. Indians; RC313.A57, African Americans
 - African Americans see RC313.A57
 - 312.7.B55 Blacks
 - By region or country
 - 313.A-Z United States
 - 313.A1-.A16 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 313.A2 General works
 - By region
 - 313.A3 New England
 - 313.A4 South
 - 313.A5 West
 - By ethnic group
 - 313.A55 Indians
 - 313.A57 African Americans
 - 313.A58A-.A58Z Other, A-Z
 - By state, A-W
 - 313.A6-.W
 - Canada
 - 314 General works
 - 314.23.A-Z By province, A-Z
 - 314.5.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 314.5.C8 Cuba
 - 315.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Europe
 - 316.A1 General works
 - 316.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Asia
 - 317.A1 General works
 - 317.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Africa
 - 318.A1 General works

- Tuberculosis
 - By region or country
 - Africa -- Continued
 - 318.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Australia
 - 319.A1 General works
 - 319.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 319.5 New Zealand
 - Pacific islands
 - 320.A1 General works
 - 320.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Arctic regions
 - 320.5.A1 General works
 - 320.5.G7 Greenland
- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 - Cf. QM451+ Human neuroanatomy
 - Cf. QP351+ Neurophysiology and neuropsychology
 - Cf. RJ486.5+ Biological child psychiatry. Pediatric psychiatry
 - Cf. RM315+ Neuropsychopharmacology
- 321 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 326 Societies
- 327 Congresses
- 328 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 - Cf. RC439 Psychiatric hospitals
- (329) Yearbooks
 - see RC321
- 331 Serials. Monographic series
- Collected works (nonserial)
 - 332 Several authors
 - 333 Individual authors
 - 334 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - 335 Directories
 - 336 Study and teaching
 - 337 Research. Experimentation
 - 337.8 Documentation
- History
 - Cf. RC438+ History of psychiatry
- 338 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 339.A1 General works
 - 339.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 339.A3-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry --

Continued

Biography

Cf. RC438.5+ Biography of psychiatrists,
psychotherapists

Cf. RD592.8+ Biography of neurosurgeons

339.5

Collective

339.52.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

General works

Cf. RC346+ Neurology

Cf. RC454 Psychiatry

340

Through 1900

341

1901-

343

General special

343.3

Social aspects

343.4

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

343.5

Problems, exercises, examinations

343.6

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

344

Addresses, essays, lectures

Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system

Including manifestations of diseases

Cf. QM451+ Anatomy

Cf. QP351+ Physiology

Cf. RA1147 Forensic neurology

Cf. RB127+ Pain (General)

Cf. RD592.5+ Neurosurgery

Cf. RG580.N47 Diseases in pregnancy

Cf. RJ486+ Pediatric neurology

346

General works

346.3

Neurological errors

346.4

Genetic aspects

346.5

Immunological aspects

347

Pathology

347.5

Neurotoxicology

Cf. RC365 Central nervous system

Examination. Diagnosis

Cf. RC386.5+ Diseases of the brain

348

General works

349.A-Z

Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z

349.D52

Diagnostic imaging

349.E53

Electrodiagnosis

Electroencephalography see RC386.6.E43

349.E55

Electrophoresis (Neurology)

Evoked potentials see RC386.6.E86

Imaging, Diagnostic see RC349.D52

349.M34

Magnetic resonance imaging

349.N48

Neural conduction measurement

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
- Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z -- Continued
 - 349.R3 Radiography
 - 349.R33 Radioisotope scanning
 - 349.T65 Tomography
 - 349.U47 Ultrasonic imaging
- Therapeutics
 - 349.8 General works
 - 350.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - For surgical therapeutics, see the region of the body in RD
 - 350.A45 Alternative treatment
 - 350.B3 Balneotherapy
 - 350.B56 Biofeedback training
 - 350.B72 Brain stimulation
 - 350.C54 Chemotherapy
 - 350.D78 Drug infusion pumps
 - 350.E5 Electrotherapy
 - 350.E85 Exercise
 - 350.G45 Gene therapy
 - 350.G75 Growth factors
 - 350.H47 Herbs
 - 350.I4 Impletol
 - Intensive care, Neurological see RC350.N49
 - 350.I45 Interferon
 - 350.N48 Neural stimulation
 - 350.N49 Neurological intensive care
 - 350.P48 Physical therapy
 - 350.S73 Steroids
- 350.4 Aftercare. Rehabilitation
- 350.5 Neurological nursing
 - Cf. RD596 Neurosurgical nursing
- 350.7 Neurological emergencies
 - Cf. RC350.N49 Neurological intensive care
- 351 Popular works
 - Cf. RA790+ Mental health
- 355 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 356 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 357 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 358 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 358.8 Atlases
- 359 Clinical cases
- 359.5 Infections. Neurovirology
- Diseases of the central nervous system
 - 360 General works
 - 361 General special

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the central nervous system -- Continued

- 361.5 Examination. Diagnosis
 - For special diagnostic techniques see RC349.A+
- 362 Congenital malformations. Dysraphia
- 363 Inflammatory diseases (General)
- 365 Metabolic, toxic, and degenerative diseases (General)
- Myelin sheath pathology
- 366 General works
- 366.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Adrenoleukodystrophy see RJ496.A32
- 366.3.A44 Alexander disease
- 366.3.L48 Leukodystrophy
- 367 Vascular lesions (General)
- Central pain
- 368 General works
- 368.3 Deafferentation pain syndrome
- 370 Encephalomyelitis
- Epilepsy
 - Cf. RA645.E64 Public health
 - Cf. RJ496.E6 Pediatrics
- 372.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 372.A2 Congresses
- 372.A3A-.A3Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
 - Cf. HV3006+ Institutions for people with mental disabilities
- 372.A4-Z General works
- 372.2 Juvenile works
- 372.3 Epilepsy literature
- 372.4 Electrophysiological aspects
- 372.5 Pathology
- 373 Examination. Diagnosis
- 374.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - Cf. RD593 Neurosurgery
- 374.A46 Alternative treatment
- 374.C48 Chemotherapy (General)
- 374.K46 Ketogenic diet
- 374.L35 Lamotrigine
- 374.M48 Metindione
- 374.P48 Phenytoin
- 374.P75 Progabide
- 374.5 Petit mal epilepsy
- 375 Tourette syndrome
- 376 Meningitis
 - Cf. RC124 Cerebrospinal meningitis
 - Cf. RC312.5.M45 Tuberculosis meningitis

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system

Diseases of the central nervous system -- Continued

376.5 Movement disorders. Basal ganglia diseases. Extra-pyramidal disorders

377 Multiple sclerosis

378 Myoclonus

Neoplasms (General) see RC280.N43

Neurosyphilis see RC201.7.N4

382 Parkinson's disease

Including postencephalitic Parkinson's disease and symptomatic Parkinson's disease

382.2 Perception disorders

Cf. RC394.N44 Neglect

Cf. RC394.A37 Agnosia

Cf. RC394.S93 Synesthesia

Cf. RE91+ Vision disorders

Cf. RF290 Hearing disorders

Tourette's syndrome see RC375

Tuberculosis see RC312.5.N4

385 Other diseases (not A-Z)

Class here diseases not limited to the brain or spinal cord

Diseases of the brain

Including manifestations of diseases

386 General works

386.2 General special

Examination. Diagnosis

386.5 General works

386.6.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z

386.6.A45 Ambulatory electroencephalography

386.6.A54 Angiography

386.6.B46 Bender-Gestalt Test

386.6.B55 Biopsy

386.6.B65 Booklet Category Test

386.6.B7 Brain mapping

386.6.B73 Brain microdialysis

386.6.D52 Diagnostic imaging

Cf. RC473.B7 Psychiatry

386.6.E43 Electroencephalography

Electroencephalography, Ambulatory see

RC386.6.A45

Emission tomography see RC386.6.T65

Encephalography see RC386.6.R3

Encephalography, Ultrasonic see RC386.6.U45

386.6.E86 Evoked potentials

Cf. RF294.5.E87 Evoked response audiometry

386.6.H34 Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
 Diseases of the central nervous system
 Diseases of the brain
 Examination. Diagnosis
 Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
 Imaging see RC386.6.D52
 386.6.L87 Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery
 386.6.M32 Magnetic brain stimulation
 386.6.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
 386.6.M36 Magnetoencephalography
 386.6.M44 Mental status examination
 386.6.N48 Neuropsychological tests
 386.6.N83 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 386.6.P57 Pneumoencephalography
 Cf. RC473.P6 Psychiatry
 386.6.R3 Radiography
 386.6.R33 Radioisotope scanning
 386.6.R48 Rheoencephalography
 386.6.T64 Tomography
 386.6.T65 Tomography, Emission
 386.6.U45 Ultrasonic encephalography
 387 Brain abscess
 387.5 Brain damage
 388 Cerebral palsy
 Cf. RA645.C47 Public health
 Cf. RJ496.C4 Pediatrics
 388.5 Cerebrovascular disease. Stroke
 Including carotid artery diseases, cerebral ischemia,
 vertebrobasilar insufficiency
 389 Chorea (St. Vitus' dance)
 Cf. RC394.H85 Huntington's chorea
 390 Encephalitis
 Cf. RC141.E6 Epidemic encephalitis
 Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
 Cf. RJ496.E5 Pediatrics
 391 Hydrocephalus
 Cf. RJ496.H9 Pediatrics
 392 Headache. Migraine
 Including migraine aura
 Cf. RB128 Headache as a manifestation of disease
 Cf. RJ496.H3 Pediatrics
 Neoplasms see RC280.B7
 394.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
 394.A37 Agnosia
 394.A43 Akinetik mutism
 Alexia see RC394.W6

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system

Diseases of the central nervous system

Diseases of the brain

Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 394.A5 Amnesia
- Aphasia see RC425+
- Apoplexy see RC394.H37
- 394.A75 Apraxia
- 394.A85 Attention-deficit disorder in adults
- Basal ganglia diseases see RC376.5
- Brain dysfunction, Minimal see RC394.M55
- 394.B7 Brain stem diseases
- 394.C3 Calcification
- 394.C47 Cerebellar degeneration
- Cerebrospinal cysticercosis see RC394.C87
- Chorea, Huntington's see RC394.H85
- 394.C64 Cognition disorders
- 394.C7 Concussion
- 394.C77 Convulsions
 - Cf. RC372+ Epilepsy
 - Cf. RJ496.C7 Pediatrics
- 394.C83 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
- 394.C87 Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal. Neurocysticercosis
- 394.D35 Degeneration (General)
- 394.D4 Dementia paralytica. Paresis
- Dyskinesia, Tardive see RC394.T37
- Dyslexia see RC394.W6
- 394.E3 Edema
- Extrapyramidal disorders see RC376.5
- 394.F37 Fatal familial insomnia
- 394.H35 Hematoma
- 394.H37 Hemorrhage
- 394.H4 Hepatolenticular degeneration
- 394.H85 Huntington's chorea
- 394.I5 Infarction
- (394.J34) Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
 - see RC394.C83
- 394.K6 Korsakoff's syndrome
- 394.K8 Kuru
- 394.L37 Learning disabilities
- 394.L4 Leucodystrophy
- 394.M46 Memory disorders
 - Cf. BF376 Psychology
- 394.M48 Metabolic disorders
- 394.M55 Minimal brain dysfunction
 - Cf. RJ496.B7 Pediatrics

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system

Diseases of the central nervous system

Diseases of the brain

Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

Mutism, Akinetic see RC394.A43

394.N44

Neglect

Neurocysticercosis see RC394.C87

394.N47

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome

394.O45

Olivopontocerebellar atrophies

Paresis see RC394.D4

Presenile dementia see RC522+

394.P76

Progressive supranuclear palsy

394.R34

Radiation damage

Senile dementia see RC524

Stroke see RC388.5

394.S7

Sturge-Weber syndrome

394.S93

Synesthesia

Cf. BF495+ Psychology

394.S95

Syringobulbia

394.T37

Tardive dyskinesia

394.T5

Thrombosis

394.T7

Transient global amnesia

394.V57

Visual agnosia

394.W47

Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome

394.W6

Word-blindness. Alexia. Dyslexia

394.W63

Word deafness

395

Congenital anomalies

Epilepsy see RC372+

Diseases of the spinal cord

Including cerebrospinal fluid

400

General works

Examination. Diagnosis

402

General works

402.2.A-Z

Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z

402.2.E94

Evoked potentials

402.2.M94

Myelography

402.2.R33

Radiography

403

Landry's paralysis

405

Myelitis

Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis

Tabes dorsalis and locomotor ataxis see RC203.T3

Other, A-Z

406.A-Z

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis

406.A24

Compression

406.C66

Friedreich's ataxia

406.F7

Hemiplegia

406.H45

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
- Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
 - Diseases of the central nervous system
 - Diseases of the spinal cord
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - 406.P25 Paralysis of upper extremities
 - 406.P3 Paraplegia
 - 406.Q33 Quadriplegia
 - Spina bifida see RJ496.S74
 - 406.S9 Syringomyelia
 - Tetraplegia see RC406.Q33
 - Tumors see RC280.S7
 - Vascular diseases
 - Diseases of the autonomic (vegetative) nervous system
 - (General)
 - Including the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system
 - Diseases of the nerves and peripheral ganglia
 - 409 General works
 - 410 Cranial nerves
 - 411 Spinal nerves
 - 412 Neuralgia
 - 416 Neuritis
 - 418 Facial movement disorders. Facial paralysis
 - 420 Sciatica
 - 422.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
 - 422.C26 Carpal tunnel syndrome
 - 422.C3 Causalgia
 - 422.C4 Cervical syndrome
 - 422.D52 Diabetic neuropathies
 - 422.E56 Entrapment neuropathies
 - 422.P4 Perineurial cysts
 - 422.P64 Polyneuropathies
 - 422.R43 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
 - Communicative disorders. Speech and language disorders
 - Including neurological and psychoneurotic disorders
 - Cf. RF510+ Laryngology
 - Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
- 423.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 423.A2-Z General works
- 424 Stuttering
 - Cf. RJ496.S8 Pediatrics
- 424.5 Cluttering
- 424.7 Articulation disorders
- Aphasia
 - Cf. RJ496.A6 Pediatrics
- 425 General works

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Communicative disorders. Speech and language disorders
Aphasia
425.3 Conduction aphasia
425.5 Agrammatism
425.6 Anomia
425.7 Paragrammatism
426 Echolalia
427 Speech clinics
428 Study and teaching of speech therapy
428.5 Speech therapy as a profession
428.8 Psychological aspects
429 Other (not A-Z)
Wounds and injuries of the nervous system and foreign
bodies see RD593
Psychiatry
Including psychopathology
Cf. HV7936.P75 Psychiatrists in police work
Cf. RA790+ Mental health
Cf. RA1151+ Forensic psychiatry
Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry
Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
Cf. RZ400+ Mental healing
Periodicals, societies see RC321
Serials see RC331
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RC439
Congresses see RC327
Collected works (nonserial)
435 Several authors
435.2 Individual authors
(436) Yearbooks
see RC321
436.5 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
437 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
437.2 Communication in psychiatry
437.25 Directories
Study and teaching see RC459+
Research, experimentation see RC337
437.5 Philosophy. Methodology
History
438 General works
By region or country see RC443+
Biography
Including psychiatrists, psychotherapists, and clinical
psychologists
For biography of patients see RC464.A+

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Biography -- Continued

438.5

Collective

438.6.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Hospitals and hospital treatment

Cf. RC443+ Specific psychiatric institutions

Cf. RC475+ Psychotherapy

Cf. RJ504.5 Psychiatric hospital care of children

By region or country see RC443+

439

General works

Emergency services see RC480.6

439.2

Partial hospitalization. Psychiatric day treatment.

Outpatient services

439.3

Discharge planning

439.4

Violence in psychiatric hospitals

Including violence in outpatient psychiatric settings

Cf. RC569.5.V55 Psychopathology of violence in
general

439.5

Aftercare of hospitalized patients. Rehabilitation

Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization

439.53

General works

439.55

Group homes

439.57

Home-based mental health services. Home care

440

Psychiatric nursing

Allied mental health personnel. Mental health associates

440.2

General works

440.5

Psychiatric aides

440.6

Volunteer workers

440.7

Mental health care teams

Psychiatry as a profession

440.8

General works

440.82

Women in psychiatry. Women psychiatrists. Women
psychotherapists

440.84

Gay psychiatrists. Gay psychotherapists. Lesbian
psychiatrists. Lesbian psychotherapists

440.9

Certification

By region or country

443-445

United States

443

General works

445.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x**Periodicals. Societies**.x2**General works**.x3A-.x3Z**Institutions. Hospitals, clinics, etc.**By place, A-Z*

447-448

Canada

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

By region or country

Canada -- Continued

447

General works

448.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x Periodicals. Societies**.x2 General works**.x3A-.x3Z Institutions. Hospitals, clinics, etc.**By place, A-Z*

Europe

450.A1

General works

450.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.xA1-.xA5 Periodicals. Serials**.xA6-.xZ General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

451.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.xA1-.xA5 Periodicals. Serials**.xA6-.xZ General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

451.4.A-Z

By age group, profession, etc.

Adolescents see RJ503

451.4.A5

Aged. Older people. Geriatric psychiatry

Cf. RC480.54 Psychotherapy for older people

Cf. RC524 Senile psychosis

Cf. RC537.5 Depression

Aliens see RC451.4.E45

451.4.A68

Armenian massacres survivors

451.4.A7

Artists

Astronauts see RC1090

451.4.A83

Athletes

451.4.A96

Authors

451.4.A98

Automobile drivers

Aviators see RC1090

451.4.B57

Bisexuals

451.4.B73

Brain injured

451.4.C44

Celebrities

Children see RJ499+

Children of holocaust survivors see RC451.4.H62

Children of Nazis see RC451.4.N37

College students see RC451.4.S7

451.4.C65

Concentration camp inmates

Criminals see RC451.4.P68

451.4.D4

Deaf

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

By age group, profession, etc. -- Continued

- 451.4.D57 Disaster victims
- 451.4.E42 Electronic data processing personnel
- 451.4.E44 Electronic services personnel. Emergency medical personnel
- 451.4.E45 Emigrants and immigrants
- 451.4.E57 Entertainers
- 451.4.F38 Fathers
 - Cf. RC451.4.M45 Men
- 451.4.G39 Gay men and lesbians
- 451.4.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
 - Cf. RC451.4.M47 People with mental disabilities
- 451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors. Children of holocaust survivors
- 451.4.H64 Homeless persons
- 451.4.H67 Hospital staff
- 451.4.H68 Housewives
- Immigrants see RC451.4.E45
- Infants see RJ502.5
- Lesbians see RC451.4.G39
- 451.4.M44 Medical personnel
- 451.4.M45 Men
- 451.4.M47 Mental disabilities, People with
 - Cf. RC569.7+ Care and treatment of people with mental disabilities
- 451.4.M54 Middle-aged
- 451.4.M543 Middle-aged women
- Minorities (Ethnic) see RC451.5.A2
- 451.4.M57 Minorities (Non-ethnic)
- Minority students see RC451.4.S7
- 451.4.M58 Minority women
- 451.4.M87 Muslims
- 451.4.N37 Nazis. Children of Nazis
- 451.4.N85 Nurses
- 451.4.N87 Nursing home patients. Spouses of nursing home patients
- Older people see RC451.4.A5
- Overweight persons see RC552.O25
- People with disabilities see RC451.4.H35
- People with mental disabilities see RC451.4.M47
- 451.4.P47 Pharmacists
- 451.4.P5 Physicians
- 451.4.P54 Police
- 451.4.P56 Political prisoners
- 451.4.P57 Political refugees
- Politicians see RC451.4.S64

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

By age group, profession, etc.

451.4.P6

Poor

Cf. RC451.4.R87 Rural poor

451.4.P68

Prisoners. Criminals

Cf. RA1151+ Forensic psychiatry

Cf. RJ506.J88 Juvenile delinquency

451.4.P7

Prisoners of war

Cf. RC451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors

451.4.P75

Professional employees

451.4.P78

Psychologists

451.4.P79

Psychotherapists. Psychoanalysts. Psychiatrists

451.4.R43

Refugees

Cf. RC451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors

Cf. RC451.4.P57 Political refugees

451.4.R87

Rural poor

451.4.S55

Single people

451.4.S62

Social disabilities, People with

Soldiers see RC550

Spouses of nursing home patients see RC451.4.N87

451.4.S64

Statesmen. Politicians

451.4.S7

Students

Including college students, minority students

Cf. LB3430 Mental hygiene

451.4.T47

Terminally ill

451.4.T67

Torture victims

Tourists see RC451.4.T73

451.4.T73

Travelers. Tourists

451.4.T85

Twins

451.4.U53

Unemployed

451.4.V48

Veterans

Cf. RC550 War neuroses

Cf. RC552.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder

451.4.V53

Victims

451.4.W53

Widowed persons

451.4.W6

Women

Cf. RC451.4.M543 Middle-aged women

Workers see RC967

451.4.Y67

Young adults

Youth see RJ503

451.5.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

451.5.A2

General works

451.5.A35

Afghans

African Americans see RC451.5.N4

451.5.A75

Asian Americans

Blacks see RC451.5.N4

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

By ethnic group, A-Z

- 451.5.C45 Chinese Americans
- 451.5.C82 Cubans
- 451.5.F54 Filipino Americans
- 451.5.H35 Haitians
- 451.5.H57 Hispanic Americans
- 451.5.I5 Indians
- 451.5.I52 Indochinese in the United States. Indochinese Americans
- 451.5.I528 Iranians
- 451.5.I53 Irish Americans
- 451.5.J36 Japanese
- 451.5.J4 Jews
- 451.5.M48 Mexican Americans
- 451.5.N4 Negroes. Blacks. African Americans
- 451.5.P84 Puerto Ricans
- 451.5.T36 Tamil (Indic people)

General works

Through 1900 see RC340+

1901-

454
454.4

General special

455

Social psychiatry. Community psychiatry

455.2.A-Z

Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z

455.2.A28

Abuse of mental patients

Certification see RC440.9

455.2.C4

Classification

455.2.C65

Consultation. Consultation-liaison psychiatry

455.2.D38

Data processing

455.2.D42

Decision making

455.2.E64

Epidemiology

455.2.E76

Errors in diagnosis and treatment

455.2.E8

Ethics

455.2.E94

Evidence-based psychiatry

455.2.F35

False memory syndrome

455.2.F67

Forecasting

455.2.M38

Medical records

Methodology. Philosophy see RC437.5

455.2.P43

Peer review

455.2.P5

Photography

Cf. RC489.P56 Photography in psychotherapy

Practice see RC465.5+

Prevention of mental illness see RA790+

Psychiatric ethics see RC455.2.E8

Psychiatry as a profession see RC440.8+

455.2.P85

Public opinion

455.2.R43

Referral

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

Research see RC337

455.2.T45

Television. Video tapes

Video tapes see RC455.2.T45

455.4.A-Z

Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z

Adjustment see RC455.4.S87

Adjustment disorders see RC455.4.S87

455.4.A35

Adoption

Affect (Psychology) see RC455.4.E46

455.4.A54

Animal models

455.4.A77

Art and mental illness

455.4.A84

Attachment behavior. Attachment disorder

455.4.A85

Attention

455.4.A86

Attitude. Thought and thinking

455.4.A94

Aversion

Bereavement see RC455.4.L67

455.4.B5

Biological aspects. Physiological aspects of mental illness

455.4.B54

Birth order

(455.4.B64)

Body image

see RC569.5.B65

455.4.B66

Boredom

455.4.B76

Brothers and sisters

455.4.C6

Comparative psychiatry

Cf. BF660+ Comparative psychology

Cf. QL750+ Animal behavior

Cf. RC455.4.A54 Animal models

455.4.C65

Conflict (Psychology)

Couples and mental illness see RC455.4.M37

Cultural psychiatry see RC455.4.E8

455.4.D43

Defense mechanism

455.4.D45

Denial

455.4.D83

Dual-brain psychology

455.4.E35

Ego

455.4.E46

Emotions. Affect (Psychology)

455.4.E54

Endocrine aspects of mental illness

455.4.E58

Environmental aspects of mental illness

455.4.E8

Ethnopsychiatry. Cultural psychiatry. Transcultural psychiatry

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z -- Continued

- 455.4.F3 Family relationships. Problem families. Adult children of dysfunctional families
Cf. RC455.4.B76 Brothers and sisters
Cf. RC455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness
Cf. RC488.5+ Family psychotherapy
Cf. RC489.F33 Family dynamics in psychotherapy
Cf. RC569.5.A3 Adult children of divorced parents
Cf. RC569.5.F3 Family violence
Cf. RJ507.D59 Divorced parents (Child psychiatry)
- 455.4.G4 Gender role see RC455.4.S45
Genetic aspects of mental illness
Genius and mental illness see BF423
Grief see RC455.4.L67
Helplessness see RC455.4.S43
- 455.4.I54 Inhibition
455.4.I56 Interpersonal relations
455.4.L53 Life change events
455.4.L64 Loneliness
455.4.L67 Loss. Bereavement. Grief
Including grief therapy
- 455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness. Couples and mental illness
455.4.N3 Narcissistic injuries
455.4.N8 Nutritional aspects of mental illness and mental health
455.4.O23 Object relations
Cf. RC489.O25 Object relations in therapy
- 455.4.P35 Paradox
Cf. RC489.P37 Paradox in psychotherapy
- 455.4.P47 Person schemas
Physiological aspects of mental illness see RC455.4.B5
Pregnancy and mental illness see RG588
- 455.4.P75 Projection
455.4.P76 Projective identification
455.4.P78 Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness
Cf. RC489.P73 Psychotherapy
Cf. RC514 Schizophrenia
- 455.4.R4 Religion and psychiatry
455.4.R42 Repetition compulsion
455.4.R43 Repression
455.4.R56 Risk factors of mental illness
455.4.S36 Schemas (Psychology)
455.4.S42 Self. Self-perception. Self-respect
Cf. RC489.S43 Self and psychotherapy
Cf. RC553.S45 Selflessness
- 455.4.S43 Self-defeating behavior. Helplessness

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z -- Continued

455.4.S44

Sex. Sexual behavior

455.4.S45

Sex-role aspects of mental illness. Gender role

Cf. RC451.4.W6 Women

Cf. RC455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness

455.4.S53

Shame

Sisters and brothers see RC455.4.B76

455.4.S67

Social adjustment

455.4.S87

Stress. Adjustment. Adjustment disorders

Cf. RA785 Stress management

455.4.T45

Temperament

Thought and thinking see RC455.4.A86

Transcultural psychiatry see RC455.4.E8

456

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

457

Problems, exercises, examinations

457.2

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

458

Addresses, essays, lectures

458.5

Atlases. Pictorial works

Psychiatry as a profession see RC440.8+

Study and teaching

459

General works

459.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Research see RC337

460

Popular works

460.2

Juvenile works

Biography of mental patients and psychotherapy patients

464.A1

Collective

464.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

465

Clinical cases

Practice of psychiatry and psychotherapy. Psychiatric and
psychotherapeutic economics

Including business methods and employment surveys

465.5

General works

By region or country

United States

465.6

General works

465.7.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

465.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

466

Mental health counseling

466.3

Mass media in counseling

Clinical psychology

Cf. R726.7 Clinical health psychology

Cf. RJ503.3 Pediatrics

466.8

History

466.83.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Clinical psychology -- Continued

- 467 General works
- 467.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 467.7 Study and teaching
- 467.8 Research. Experimentation
- 467.95 Practice of clinical psychology. Clinical psychology economics
 - Including group practice, business methods and employment surveys
- 467.97 Prescription privileges
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - Cf. BF698.4 Personality assessment
 - Cf. RC455.2.E76 Diagnostic errors
 - Cf. RJ503.5+ Pediatrics
- 469 General works
- 470 Psychiatric disability evaluation
 - For specific conditions see RA1152.A+
- 471 Electrodiagnosis
- 473.A-Z Other diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z
 - 473.B43 Behavioral assessment
 - 473.B46 Bender-Gestalt Test
 - 473.B7 Brain imaging
 - 473.C37 Case formulation
 - 473.C45 Childhood Hand that Disturbs Test
 - 473.C64 Cognitive Diagnostic Battery
 - 473.C65 Cognitive Synthesis Test
 - 473.D43 Defense Mechanisms Inventory
 - 473.D54 Differential diagnosis
 - 473.D72 Draw-a-Story
 - 473.E36 Ego Function Assessment
 - 473.F35 Family-Centered-Circle Drawings
 - 473.G7 Graphology
 - 473.H35 Hand Test
 - (473.H58) History taking
 - see RC480.7
 - 473.I47 Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
 - 473.K47 Kestenberg Movement Profile
 - 473.L32 Laboratory diagnosis
 - 473.L64 Logotest
 - 473.M44 Medical examinations
 - 473.M47 Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory
 - 473.M48 Millon Inventories
 - 473.M5 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
 - 473.M84 Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
 - 473.N48 Neuropsychological tests

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Examination. Diagnosis

Other diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z -- Continued

- 473.N82 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- 473.P56 Personality Assessment Inventory
- 473.P6 Pneumoencephalography
- 473.P7 Projective techniques
- 473.P78 Psychiatric rating scales
- 473.P79 Psychological tests. Psychometrics
- 473.P84 Psychopathic Personality Inventory-Revised
- Psychometrics see RC473.P79
- 473.R6 Rorschach test
- 473.S9 Szondi test
- 473.T48 Thematic Apperception Test
- 473.W34 Wada test
- 473.Y68 Young Adult Behavior Checklist

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

For psychotherapy in somatic diseases, see the disease, e.g.,

RC271.P79, Psychotherapy in cancer treatment

Cf. RC439 Hospital treatment

Cf. RC455.2.E76 Treatment errors

Cf. RJ504+ Child psychotherapy

- 475 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 475.5 Congresses
- 475.7 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Philosophy see RC437.5
- History see RC438+
- Biography of psychotherapists see RC438.5+
- Biography of psychotherapy patients see RC464.A+
- 480 General works
- 480.5 General special
- 480.515 Popular works
- Study and teaching see RC459+
- Research see RC337
- Clinical cases see RC465
- 480.52 Differential therapeutics
 - Including differential therapeutics in psychotherapy
- 480.53 Chronic mental illness
 - For particular chronic mental illness, see the illness
- Critical mental illness see RC480.6
- Practice of psychotherapy see RC465.5+
- 480.54 Psychotherapy for older people
- 480.55 Brief psychotherapy
 - Including single-session psychotherapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy -- Continued

- 480.6 Crisis intervention. Hospital emergency services
Including mobile emergency mental health services
For crisis intervention in specific problems or crises, see
the problem or crisis
- 480.7 Interviewing in psychiatry and mental health. History
taking
- 480.75 Outcome assessment
- 480.8 Psychotherapist and the patient. Mental health personnel
and patient
- 481 Client-centered psychotherapy
- 482 Physical therapy
- Chemotherapy
Cf. BF207 Psychological psychopharmacology
Cf. RC451.4.A+ Geriatric psychopharmacology
Cf. RM315+ Medical psychopharmacology
- 483 General works
- 483.3 Psychopharmacology consultation
- 483.5.A-Z Special chemotherapies, A-Z
- 483.5.A45 Alprazolam
- 483.5.A56 Anticonvulsants
- 483.5.B45 Benzamide
- 483.5.B48 Benzodiazepines
- 483.5.B77 Bromazepam
- 483.5.C45 Chlorpromazine
- 483.5.F55 Fluoxetine
- 483.5.F58 Flurothyl
- 483.5.H3 Hallucinogenic drugs
- 483.5.H33 Haloperidol
- 483.5.H6 Hormones
- 483.5.L5 Lithium
- LSD see RC483.5.L9
- 483.5.L9 Lysergic acid diethylamide. LSD
- 483.5.M44 Melatonin
- Narcotics see RC483.5.O64
- 483.5.N5 Nicotinic acid
- 483.5.N66 Nominfensine
- Nutrition therapy see RC455.4.N8
- 483.5.O64 Opioids. Narcotics
- 483.5.P74 Propranolol
- 483.5.T42 Thioridazine
- 483.5.T44 Thiothixene
- 483.5.T45 Thyroid hormones
- 483.5.T7 Trazodone
- 483.5.V5 Vitamin therapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy -- Continued

Shock therapy

483.9

General works

485

Electroconvulsive therapy

485.5

Insulin shock

487

Occupational therapy

Group therapy

Cf. RC510 Group psychoanalysis

488.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

488.A2

Congresses

488.A3-Z

General works

Family psychotherapy. Marital psychotherapy. Couples

psychotherapy

Cf. RC455.4.F3 Family relations in mental illness

Cf. RC489.F33 Family dynamics in psychotherapy

Cf. RC569.5.F3 Family violence

488.5

General works

488.53

Family assessment

488.55

Contextual therapy

488.6

Divorce therapy

488.8

Support groups. Self-help groups

489.A-Z

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z

489.A32

Acceptance and commitment therapy

489.A34

Acting out. Enactment

Affect see RC489.E45

489.A38

Adventure therapy

489.A7

Art therapy

489.A72

Arts

489.A77

Assertiveness training

Cf. BF575.A85 Psychology

489.B4

Behavior therapy

Behavior therapy, Dialectical see RC489.D48

489.B45

Betrayal

489.B48

Bibliotherapy

489.B5

Bioenergetic psychotherapy

489.B53

Biofeedback

Cf. BF319.5.B5 Psychology

489.B57

Birth order

Body and mind therapies see RC489.M53

489.C37

Catharsis

Character types see RC489.T95

Client-centered psychotherapy see RC481

489.C6

Cognitive-analytic therapy

489.C62

Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

- 489.C63 Cognitive therapy. Cognitive-behavior therapy
 - Cf. RC489.S34 Schema-focused cognitive therapy
- 489.C65 Communicative psychotherapy
 - Computer-assisted psychotherapy see RC489.D35
 - Contracts see RC489.T77
- 489.C68 Countertransference
- 489.C69 Covert conditioning
- Creative writing see RC489.W75
- 489.D3 Dance therapy
 - Including Authentic movement therapy
- 489.D35 Data processing
 - Including computer-assisted psychotherapy
- 489.D45 Desensitization
- 489.D46 Developmental therapy
- 489.D48 Dialectical behavior therapy
- 489.D5 Diaries. Journals
- Differential therapeutics see RC480.52
- Drama see RC489.P7
- 489.D74 Dream therapy. Dreams
 - Cf. BF175.5.D74 Psychoanalysis
 - Cf. BF1074+ Parapsychology
- 489.E24 Eclectic psychotherapy
- 489.E26 Ecopsychiatry
- 489.E3 Educational therapy
- 489.E35 Ego
- 489.E45 Emotions. Affect
- 489.E46 Empathy
- Enactment see RC489.A34
- 489.E53 Energy psychology
- 489.E7 Erhard seminars training
- 489.E75 Erotic aspects
- est see RC489.E7
- 489.E83 Ethical therapy
- 489.E9 Exercise
- 489.E93 Existential psychotherapy
- 489.E96 Experiential psychotherapy
- 489.E98 Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
- 489.F27 Failure
- 489.F3 Fairy tales. Parables
- 489.F33 Family dynamics
- 489.F34 Family staging
- 489.F35 Fantasy. Imagery

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

489.F42	Feeling therapy
489.F44	Feldenkrais method
489.F45	Feminist therapy
489.F62	Focused expressive psychotherapy
489.F64	Folklore
489.F67	Forgiveness
489.G4	Gestalt therapy
	Grief therapy see RC455.4.L67
489.H64	Holding
	Homeopathic treatment see RX301.M45
489.H67	Horseback riding
489.H85	Humor
	Imagery see RC489.F35
489.I45	Impasse
489.I54	Internet (Computer network)
489.I55	Interpersonal psychotherapy
489.I57	Interpretation
	Jogging see RC489.R86
	Journals see RC489.D5
	Language see RC489.P73
489.L4	Learning
	Letter writing see RC489.W75
489.L6	Logotherapy
489.M42	Mediation therapy
489.M43	Meditation
	Cf. BF637.T68 Transcendental meditation
489.M46	Metacognitive therapy
489.M47	Metaphor
489.M5	Milieu
489.M53	Mind and body therapies
489.M55	Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy
489.M6	Modeling
489.M65	Morita psychotherapy
489.M654	Motion pictures
489.M655	Motivation
489.M66	Movement therapy
489.M84	Multimodal therapy
489.M85	Multiple psychotherapy
	Music therapy see ML3920
489.M96	Mythology
489.N3	Narcotherapy
	Narrative therapy see RC489.S74

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

- 489.N47 Neurolinguistic programming
- 489.N65 Nonverbal communication
- 489.N83 Nudity
- 489.O24 Object constancy
- 489.O25 Object relations
- 489.P37 Parables see RC489.F3
- 489.P46 Paradoxical psychotherapy
- 489.P47 Personal construct therapy
- 489.P54 Pet therapy
- 489.P56 Photocollage
- Photography
- Play therapy see RC489.R4; RJ505.P6
- 489.P6 Poetry
- 489.P67 Primal therapy
- 489.P68 Problem-solving therapy
- 489.P7 Psychodrama. Drama. Role playing
- 489.P72 Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- 489.P73 Psycholinguistics
 - Cf. RC455.4.P78 Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness
 - Cf. RC514 Schizophrenia
- 489.P74 Psychological mindedness
- 489.P76 Psychosynthesis
- 489.P86 Puppets
- 489.R24 Radical therapy
- 489.R3 Rational emotive behavior therapy
- 489.R37 Reality therapy
- 489.R39 Reconstruction
- 489.R4 Recreational therapy
- 489.R414 Redecision therapy
- 489.R42 Regression
- 489.R43 Reincarnation therapy
- 489.R44 Relapse prevention
- 489.R45 Relaxation
 - Cf. RA785 Personal health
- (489.R46) Religious aspects
 - see RC489.S676
- 489.R47 Remotivation therapy
- 489.R48 Reparation
- 489.R49 Resistance
- Restricted environmental stimulation see RC489.S44
- Role playing see RC489.P7

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

489.R64	Rolfing
489.R86	Running. Jogging
489.S25	Sandplay
489.S34	Schema-focused cognitive therapy
489.S43	Self. Self-esteem. Self-acceptance
489.S435	Semiotics
489.S44	Sensory deprivation. Restricted environmental stimulation
489.S45	Separation-individuation. Separation anxiety
489.S47	Sex between psychotherapist and patient
	Sex therapy see RC556+
489.S5	Sleep therapy
489.S56	Snoezelen
489.S62	Social interaction. Social structure
489.S63	Social skills
489.S65	Solution-focused therapy
489.S67	SpeyerMethod
489.S676	Spiritual aspects
489.S68	Sports therapy
489.S74	Storytelling. Narrative therapy
489.S76	Strategic therapy
489.S827	Subconsciousness
489.S83	Subjectivity
489.S86	Supportive psychotherapy
	Television see RC455.2.T45
489.T42	Telephone
489.T45	Termination of psychotherapy
489.T66	Therapeutic alliance
489.T67	Therapeutic community
489.T68	Token economy
489.T69	Touch
489.T7	Transactional analysis
489.T73	Transference
489.T75	Transpersonal psychotherapy
489.T77	Treatment contracts
489.T82	Triangles
489.T95	Typology. Character types
489.V34	Values
	Video tapes see RC455.2.T45
489.V47	Verein zur Förderung der Psychologischen Menschenkenntnis
489.V57	Virtual reality therapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

VPM see RC489.V47

Wit and humor see RC489.H85

489.W75

Writing. Written communication

Including creative writing, letter writing

Psychosurgery see RD594+

Hypnotism and hypnosis. Suggestion therapy

For works on hypnotism as a method of narcosis, and
therapeutics in individual diseases, see the disease

Cf. BF1111+ Hypnotism and suggestion

Cf. RD85.H9 Anesthesiology

Cf. RJ505.H86 Child psychotherapy

Cf. RZ400+ Mental healing

490

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

490.5

Congresses

Biography

490.9

Collective

490.95.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

General works

494

Through 1900

495

1901-

497

General special

498

Popular works

499.A-Z

Special methods, A-Z

499.A8

Autogenic training. Self-hypnosis

499.D7

Dreaming

499.H94

Hypno-play therapy

499.H96

Hypnotic age regression

Self-hypnosis see RC499.A8

499.S45

Self-talk

499.S57

Sleep learning

499.S92

Subliminal perception

499.T68

Totems

Psychoanalysis

For special aspects of clinical psychoanalysis see
RC489.A+

Cf. BF173+ Psychology

Cf. RJ504.2 Child analysis

500

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

500.5

Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

501

Several authors

501.2

Individual authors

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychoanalysis -- Continued

- 501.4 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 502 Study and teaching
- 503 History
- 504 General works
- 506 General special
- 508 Popular works
- 509 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 509.7 Computer applications. Data processing
- 509.8 Clinical cases
- 510 Group psychoanalysis

Psychoses

- 512 General works
- 514 Schizophrenia
 - Including all subtypes of schizophrenia
 - Cf. RC553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders
 - Cf. RC569.5.S36 Schizotypal personality disorder
- 516 Manic-depressive illness. Bipolar disorder
 - Cf. RC537+ Affective disorders in general
- 517 Involutional melancholia
- 520 Paranoia and paranoid states
- 520.7 Delirium
- Dementia
 - 521 General works
 - Presenile dementia
 - Cf. RC394.C83 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
 - 522 General works
 - Alzheimer's disease
 - 523 General works
 - 523.2 Popular works
 - 523.3 Juvenile works
 - 523.5 Binswanger's disease
 - 524 Senile dementia. Senile psychosis
- Alcoholic psychoses
 - Cf. RC564.7+ Alcoholism
 - 525 General works
 - 526 Delirium tremens
 - 527.A-Z Other alcoholic psychoses, A-Z
 - 528.A-Z Other psychoses, A-Z
 - 528.F6 Folie a deux
 - Puerperal psychoses see RG851
 - 528.S9 Symptomatic psychoses
 - 528.T6 Toxic psychoses
- Neuroses
 - 530 General works

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Neuroses -- Continued

531

Anxiety disorders

Including anxiety sensitivity

532

Hysteria

533

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Compulsive behavior

Cf. RC455.4.R42 Repetition compulsion

Cf. RC552.C65 Compulsive eating

Cf. RC560.S43 Sexual addiction

Cf. RC569.5.E94 Exercise addiction

Cf. RC569.5.G35 Compulsive gambling

Cf. RC569.5.H34 Compulsive hair pulling

Cf. RC569.5.S56 Compulsive shopping

Cf. RC569.5.W67 Workaholism

535

Phobias. Fear. Terror

Including panic attacks and disorders

Cf. RC552.A44 Agoraphobia

Cf. RC552.A48 Animal phobias

Cf. RC552.F42 Fear of death

Cf. RC552.F423 Fear of failure

Cf. RC552.F43 Fear of success

Cf. RC552.S62 Social phobia

Depression. Affective disorders

Cf. BF575.G7 Psychological aspects of grief

Cf. RC455.4.L67 Psychiatric aspects of loss

Cf. RC516 Manic-depressive illness

Cf. RC553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders

Cf. RC569 Suicide

Cf. RG852 Postpartum depression

537

General works

537.5

Depression in old age

540

Alexithymia

541

Anhedonia

543

Lovesickness

545

Seasonal affective disorder

Paranoid states see RC520

Psychosomatic disorders see RC49+

Sleep disorders

Cf. RC569.5.E5 Enuresis

Cf. RC737.5 Sleep apnea syndrome

Cf. RJ506.S55 Child psychiatry

Cf. RM325 Hypnotics

547

General works

547.5

Drowsiness. Sleepiness

Insomnia

548

General works

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Neuroses

Sleep disorders

Insomnia -- Continued

548.5 Restless legs syndrome

549 Narcolepsy

Night eating syndrome see RC552.N55

549.3 Nightmares

Sleepiness see RC547.5

550 War neuroses

Cf. RC451.4.P7 Prisoners of war

552.A-Z Other neuroses, A-Z

552.A43 Acrophobia

552.A44 Agoraphobia

552.A45 AIDS phobia

552.A48 Animal phobias

Including insect phobia

552.A5 Anorexia nervosa

Cf. RB150.A65 Anorexia

Cf. RC552.E18 Eating disorders

Appetite disorders see RC552.E18

Artist's block see RC552.W74

552.B84 Bulimia

Cf. RC552.E18 Eating disorders

552.C65 Compulsive eating

552.E18 Eating disorders

Cf. RC552.N55 Night eating syndrome

552.E44 Emetophobia

552.F38 Fear of contamination

552.F42 Fear of death

Cf. BF789.D4 Psychological aspects of death

Cf. RC535 Psychopathological fear

552.F423 Fear of failure

552.F43 Fear of success

552.H8 Hypochondria

Insect phobia see RC552.A48

552.N5 Neurasthenia

Cf. BF482 Psychology of fatigue

552.N55 Night eating syndrome

552.O25 Obesity. Overweight persons

552.O3 Occupational neuroses

Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry

552.P37 Paruresis

552.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder

Cf. RA1152.P67 Forensic psychiatry

552.R44 Relationship addiction

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Neuroses

Other neuroses, A-Z -- Continued

552.S4

Self-mutilation

Sexual addiction see RC560.S43

552.S62

Social phobia

Somatization disorder see RC552.S66

552.S66

Somatoform disorders. Somatization disorder

552.S69

Speech anxiety

552.T5

Tic disorders

Cf. RJ496.T5 Pediatrics

552.T7

Traumatic neuroses

552.W74

Writer's block. Artist's block

Cf. PN171.W74 Authorship

553.A-Z

Specific pathological states, A-Z

Adjustment disorders see RC455.4.S87

553.A4

Alienation

Asperger's syndrome see RC553.A88

553.A84

Auditory hallucinations. Voices. Verbal hallucinations

553.A88

Autism. Asperger's syndrome

Cf. RJ506.A9 Pediatrics

553.C64

Cognition disorders. Thought disorders

Cf. RC473.C64 Cognitive Diagnostic Battery

553.D35

Delusions

553.D4

Depersonalization

553.D5

Dissociation

553.E76

Erotomania

553.F55

Flight of ideas

553.F83

Fugue

(553.G8)

Guilt

see RC569.5.G84

553.H3

Hallucinations

553.M36

Masochism

Cf. RC560.S23 Sadomasochism; sexual masochism

553.M43

Megalomania

Memory disorders see RC394.M46

553.N36

Narcissism

553.N4

Negativism

553.S34

Schizoaffective disorders

553.S45

Selflessness

Thought disorders see RC553.C64

553.T56

Time perception disorders

Verbal hallucinations see RC553.A84

Voices see RC553.A84

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions -

- Continued

554

General works

555

Antisocial personality disorders

Sexual and psychosexual conditions

Cf. HQ71+ Sociological aspects

Cf. HV42.5 Social services

Cf. RA1141+ Forensic medicine

Cf. RC875+ Male functional disorders

Cf. RG159+ Female functional disorders

556

General works

Sexual therapy

557

General works

557.5.A-Z

Specific aspects, A-Z

557.5.S94

Surrogates

Homosexuality

Class here works on the psychiatric issues associated
with homosexuality

For general works on homosexuality see HQ75+

Cf. RC451.4.G39 Mental health of gay men and
lesbians

558

General works

558.3

Male homosexuality

558.5

Female homosexuality. Lesbianism

560.A-Z

Other special problems, A-Z

560.A56

Anorgasmy

560.A97

Autoerotic asphyxia

Cf. RA1082 Forensic medicine

560.B56

Bisexuality

Class here works on the psychiatric issues associated
with bisexuality

For general works on bisexuality see HQ74+

Cf. RC451.4.B57 Mental health of bisexuals

(560.C4)

Change of sex. Transsexualism

see RC560.G45

560.C46

Child sexual abuse

Cf. RA1141.5 Forensic medicine

Cf. RC569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victims

Cf. RJ507.S49 Sexually abused children

560.D97

Dyspareunia

560.E9

Exhibitionism

560.F4

Fetishism

560.F7

Frigidity

560.G45

Gender identity disorders. Transsexualism

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Sexual and psychosexual conditions

Other special problems, A-Z -- Continued

560.I45

Impotence

Cf. RC889 Functional disorders

560.I53

Incest. Incest victims

Cf. HV6570.6+ Sociological aspects

Cf. RC569.5.E46 Emotional incest

560.J42

Jealousy

Masochism see RC553.M36

Masochism, Sexual see RC560.S23

(560.M3)

Masturbation

see HQ447

Cf. RA1082 Autoerotic asphyxia

560.N4

Necrophilia

560.N63

Nocturnal emissions

560.N9

Nymphomania

560.P73

Premature ejaculation

560.R36

Rape. Rape victims. Rape trauma syndrome

Cf. HV6558+ Sociological aspects

560.S23

Sadomasochism. Sexual masochism

Cf. HQ79 Sociological aspects

(560.S35)

Scopophilia

see RC560.V68

560.S43

Sex addiction

Cf. RC569.5.A32 Adult children of sex addicts

560.S44

Sexual abuse victims

Cf. RC569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victim

560.S45

Sexual aversion disorders

560.S46

Sexual desire disorders

Sexual masochism see RC560.S23

560.S47

Sexual offenses

Cf. RA1141+ Forensic medicine

Transsexualism see RC560.G45

560.V34

Vaginismus

560.V68

Voyeurism

Drug abuse. Substance abuse

Cf. HV5800+ Social pathology

Cf. RA975.5.S92 Substance abuse services in hospitals

563

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

563.2

Congresses

563.4

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

563.6

Directories

564

General works

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Drug abuse. Substance abuse -- Continued

564.15

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

564.29

Popular works

564.3

Juvenile works

564.5.A-Z

By age group, profession, etc., A-Z

564.5.A34

Aged. Older people

564.5.D46

Dentists

564.5.G39

Gay men and lesbians

564.5.H43

Health occupations students

564.5.I45

Immigrants

Lesbians see RC564.5.G39

564.5.M45

Medical personnel

Mentally ill see RC564.68

564.5.N87

Nurses

Older people see RC564.5.A34

564.5.P48

Physical disabilities, People with

Pregnant women see RG580.S75

564.5.P76

Professional employees

564.5.S83

Successful people

564.5.W65

Women

564.5.W66

Women physicians

564.6.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

564.6.A35

African Americans

By region or country

United States

564.65

General works

564.66.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

564.67.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

564.68

Dual diagnosis

Alcoholism

Cf. BF209.A43 Psychological aspects

Cf. HV5001+ Social pathology

Cf. QP801.A3 Physiological effect of alcohol

Cf. RC525+ Alcoholic psychoses

Cf. RC569.5.A29 Adult children of alcoholics

Cf. RC848.A42 Alcoholic liver diseases

Hospitals, clinics, etc.

564.7

General works

By region or country

United States

564.73

General works

564.74.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

564.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

565

General works

Neurology and psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Drug abuse. Substance abuse

Alcoholism -- Continued

565.3.A-Z

By age group, profession, etc., A-Z

Teenagers see RJ506.A4

565.3.Y67

Young adults

565.6.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

565.6.M56

Minorities

By region or country

United States

565.7

General works

565.8.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

565.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Medication abuse see RM146+

Narcotic addiction

For individual narcotics see RC568.A+

566.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

566.A2

Congresses

566.A3-Z

General works

567

Nicotine. Tobacco habit

Cf. HV5725+ Sociology

567.5

Caffeine

Food addiction see RC552.C65; RC552.O25

568.A-Z

Other substances, A-Z

568.A45

Amphetamines. Methamphetamine

Angel dust see RC568.P45

568.B3

Barbiturates

568.B45

Benzodiazepines

568.C2

Cannabis

568.C6

Cocaine. Crack

Crack see RC568.C6

Hashish see RC568.C2

568.H4

Heroin

Inhalants see RC568.S64

Marijuana see RC568.C2

568.M4

Methadone

Methamphetamine see RC568.A45

568.M45

Methaqualone

568.O45

Opioids

568.O6

Opium

568.P45

Phencyclidine. Angel dust

568.Q37

Qat

568.S44

Sedatives

568.S64

Solvents. Inhalants

568.S74

Stimulants

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions -

- Continued

- 569 Suicide. Suicidal behavior
Cf. HV6543+ Social aspects
Cf. RA1136+ Forensic medicine
Cf. RC537+ Depression
- 569.5.A-Z Other personality disorders, behavior problems, situations, etc., A-Z
- 569.5.A24 Abrasiveness
- 569.5.A25 Acting out
- 569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victims
Cf. RC455.2.F35 False memory syndrome
- 569.5.A29 Adult children of alcoholics
- 569.5.A3 Adult children of divorced parents
- 569.5.A32 Adult children of sex addicts
- 569.5.A34 Aggressiveness
Cf. RC569.5.V55 Violence
- 569.5.A53 Anger. Rage
- Arson see RC569.5.P9
- 569.5.A93 Avoidant personality disorder
- 569.5.B64 Body dysmorphic disorder
- 569.5.B65 Body image disturbance
- 569.5.B67 Borderline personality disorder
- 569.5.C55 Child abuse. Adult child abuse victims
Cf. RC569.5.M83 Munchausen syndrome by proxy
Cf. RC569.5.P75 Psychological child abuse
Cf. RJ507.A29 Abused children
- 569.5.C63 Codependency
- 569.5.C65 Commitment, Lack of
Cf. BF619 Psychology of commitment
- 569.5.C68 Complexes
- Compulsive behavior see RC533
- Compulsive hair pulling see RC569.5.H34
- Compulsive hoarding see RC569.5.H63
- Compulsive shopping see RC569.5.S56
- Compulsive working see RC569.5.W67
- Criminal behavior see HV6080+
- 569.5.D44 Deception
- 569.5.D47 Dependency
- Email addiction see RC569.5.I54
- 569.5.E46 Emotional incest
- 569.5.E48 Entitlement attitudes
- 569.5.E5 Enuresis
Cf. RJ476.E6 Pediatrics
- 569.5.E94 Exercise addiction

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Other personality disorders, behavior problems,
situations, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 569.5.F27 Factitious disorders
 - Cf. RA1146 Malingering
- 569.5.F3 Family violence. Wife beating
- 569.5.F5 Filicide
- 569.5.F67 Formes frustes
- 569.5.G35 Gambling. Compulsive gambling
- 569.5.G84 Guilt
- 569.5.H34 Hair pulling. Compulsive hair pulling. Trichotillomania
- 569.5.H63 Hoarding. Compulsive hoarding
- 569.5.H65 Homicide. Homicidal behavior
 - Cf. HV6499+ Criminology
 - Cf. RA1123 Forensic medicine
- 569.5.I46 Impulsive personality
 - Cf. BF575.I46 Impulse
- 569.5.I54 Internet addiction
 - Including email addiction
- 569.5.K54 Kleptomania
- Lack of commitment see RC569.5.C65
- 569.5.M66 Money-related problems
- 569.5.M8 Multiple personality
- 569.5.M83 Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- 569.5.M9 Mythomania
- 569.5.N35 Nail-biting
- 569.5.P37 Passive-aggressive personality
- 569.5.P45 Perfectionism
- 569.5.P75 Psychological abuse. Psychological child abuse
 - Including psychologically abused adult and adult psychological child abuse victims
- 569.5.P9 Pyromania. Arson
- Rage see RC569.5.A53
- Regret see RC569.5.R45
- 569.5.R45 Remorse. Regret
- 569.5.R46 Remoteness (Personality trait)
- 569.5.R55 Rigidity
- 569.5.R58 Risk-taking
 - Cf. BF637.R57 Applied psychology
- 569.5.R59 Ritual abuse victims
- 569.5.S35 Schizoid personality
- 569.5.S36 Schizotypal personality disorder
- 569.5.S44 Self-containment

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Other personality disorders, behavior problems,
situations, etc., A-Z -- Continued

569.5.S45

Self-destructive behavior

Cf. RC552.S4 Self-mutilation

Cf. RC569 Suicidal behavior

Cf. RC569.5.S48 Self-injurious behavior

569.5.S48

Self-injurious behavior

Cf. RC569.5.S45 Self-destructive behavior

569.5.S56

Shopping. Compulsive shopping

Speech disorders see RC423+

569.5.S74

Stereotyped behavior

569.5.T47

Terrorism

Cf. HV6430+ Criminology

Trichotillomania see RC569.5.H34

569.5.U53

Under achievement

Victims of violence see RC569.5.V55

569.5.V53

Video game addiction

569.5.V55

Violence. Victims of violence

Cf. BF575.A3 Psychology

Cf. RC439.4 Violence in psychiatric hospitals

Cf. RJ506.A35 Child psychiatry

Violence, Family see RC569.5.F3

Wife abuse see RC569.5.F3

569.5.W67

Workaholism. Compulsive working

Mental retardation. Developmental disabilities

Cf. BF432.M37 Intelligence levels

Cf. HV3003.2+ Social and public welfare

Cf. RC451.4.M47 Psychopathology of people with
mental disabilities

Cf. RJ506.D47 Developmental disabilities (Pediatrics)

Cf. RJ506.M4 Mental retardation (Pediatrics)

569.7

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

569.9

Congresses

569.95

Dictionaries

570

General works

570.2

General special

570.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For individual institutions see HV3006+

570.7

Sensory and communication disorders associated with
mental retardation

571

Down syndrome

Cf. RJ506.D68 Pediatrics

574

X-linked mental retardation

- Congenital disorders not associated with specific systems,
functions, or infections
Cf. RC455.4.G4 Genetic aspects of mental illness
- 578 General works
- 580.A-Z Special syndromes, A-Z
- 580.E35 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
- 580.M37 Marfan syndrome
- 580.P7 Progeria
- 580.W47 Werner's syndrome
- Specialities of internal medicine
- Immunologic diseases
- Class here works emphasizing clinical immunology
For works emphasizing basic aspects of immunology, see QR
For works on the immune response to a particular disease or
parasite, see the disease or parasite in RC - RL or SF
Cf. RJ385+ Pediatrics
- 581 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 581.2 Congresses
- 582 General works
- 582.15 Immunopathology
- 582.17 Immunotoxicology
- 582.2 Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RB46.5 Immunodiagnosis
- Allergy. Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed
Cf. RJ386+ Pediatrics
- 583 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 583.2 Congresses
- 584 General works
- 585 General special
- 585.5 Research
- 585.9 Pathology
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 586 General works
- 587.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
- 587.P76 Provocation tests
- 587.R33 Radioallergosorbent test
- 587.S6 Skin testing
- 588.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 588.A47 Alternative treatment
- 588.C45 Chemotherapy
- 588.D53 Diet therapy
- 588.H47 Herbs
- 588.I45 Immunotherapy
- Respiratory allergy
- 589 General works
- 590 Hay fever

Specialities of internal medicine

Immunologic diseases

Allergy. Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed

Respiratory allergy -- Continued

591

Asthma

Cf. RJ436.A8 Pediatrics

(592-593)

Allergic diseases of the skin

see RL242+

594.A-Z

Other allergic disorders, A-Z

594.A4

Angioneurotic edema

596

Food allergies

Cf. RC588.D53 Allergy diets

598.A-Z

Hypersensitivity to other substances. By substance, A-Z

598.A76

Arthropod venom. Insect venom

598.B4

Bee proteins

598.C56

Cleaning compounds

598.D7

Drugs

598.F4

Feathers

598.F57

Fire ant venom

598.F67

Formaldehyde

Imported fire ant venom see RC598.F57

Insect venom see RC598.A76

598.S84

Sulfites

600

Autoimmune diseases

Immunodeficiency

Cf. QR188.35 Immunology

Cf. RJ387.D42 Pediatrics

606

General works

AIDS. HIV infections

Cf. RA643.75+ Public health

606.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

606.53

Congresses

Biography

606.54

Collective

606.55.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

606.6

General works

606.63

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

606.64

Popular works

606.65

Juvenile works

606.7

Chemotherapy. Antiretroviral therapy

607.A-Z

Other immunodeficiency diseases, A-Z

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RC606.5+

(607.A26)

AIDS

see RC606.5+

607.A83

Ataxia telangiectasia

Specialties of internal medicine

Nutritional diseases

Cf. RA645.N87 Public health
 Cf. RA784 Personal health
 Cf. RC455.4.N8 Nutritional aspects of mental illness
 Cf. RJ399.N8 Nutritional diseases of children
 Cf. RK281 Nutritional aspects of dental health
 Cf. RM214+ Diet therapy
 Cf. TX359 Nutrition policy

620.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
620.A2-Z	General works
620.5	General special
620.6	Nutrition disorders in old age
620.9	Pathology
621	Examination. Diagnosis
622	Nutritionally induced diseases
623	Malnutrition
	Deficiency diseases
623.5	General works
623.7	Avitaminosis
627.A-Z	Special diseases, states, and factors in disease, A-Z
627.B45	Beriberi
627.C37	Carnitine deficiency
627.C68	Copper deficiency. Hypocupremia
	Cyanocobalamine see RC627.V55
627.D9	Dystrophy
627.E5	Emaciation
627.E78	Essential fatty acid deficiency
627.F5	Fiber deficiency
627.F57	Fluorosis
	Cf. RK341 Endemic dental fluorosis
627.F6	Folic acid deficiency
	Hypocupremia see RC627.C68
627.I63	Iodine deficiency
627.I75	Iron deficiency
	Cf. RC641.7.I7 Iron deficiency anemia
	Lipid metabolism disorders see RC632.L54
627.M3	Magnesium deficiency
627.O7	Osteomalacia
627.P44	Pellagra
627.P6	Potassium deficiency
627.P7	Protein deficiency
627.R43	Refined carbohydrates
	Saccharine disease see RC627.R43
627.S24	Salt
627.S36	Scurvy. Vitamin C deficiency
627.S7	Starvation

Specialties of internal medicine

Nutritional diseases

Special diseases, states, and factors in disease, A-Z --

Continued

627.T4

Thiamine deficiency

627.T5

Thirst

627.T7

Trace element deficiency

627.V54

Vitamin A deficiency

627.V543

Vitamin B deficiency

627.V55

Vitamin B12 deficiency

Vitamin C deficiency see RC627.S36

Vitamin F deficiency see RC627.E78

627.Z5

Zinc deficiency

Metabolic diseases

Cf. RB147+ Clinical pathology

Cf. RC931.M45 Bone diseases

Cf. RD605+ Surgery

Cf. RJ390 Pediatrics

627.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

627.54

General works

627.6

General special

627.8

Inborn errors of metabolism

For individual diseases see RC632.A+

Obesity

Cf. RA645.O23 Public health

Cf. RC552.O25 Psychiatric aspects

Cf. RD87.3.O23 Obesity and anesthesia

Cf. RG580.O24 Obesity in pregnancy

Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets

628

General works

628.5

Pickwickian syndrome

Gout

629

General works

629.3

Arthritis urica. Gouty arthritis

629.5

Podagra

630

Water, electrolyte, and acid-base disorders

Cf. RB144+ Pathology

Cf. RJ268.6 Neonatology

632.A-Z

Other metabolic diseases, A-Z

632.A32

Adenosine deaminase deficiency

632.A43

Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency

632.A45

Amino acid metabolism disorders

632.A5

Amyloidosis

632.A7

Aspartylglycosaminuria

632.C26

Calcium metabolism disorders

632.C64

Copper metabolism disorders

632.C8

Cystinosis

Specialties of internal medicine

Metabolic diseases

Other metabolic diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 632.D87 Dyslipoproteinemias
 - 632.F3 Fatty degeneration
 - 632.G3 Galactosemia
 - 632.G36 Gaucher's disease
 - 632.G55 Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
 - 632.G57 Glycoprotein metabolism disorders
 - 632.H4 Hemochromatosis
 - 632.H45 Hemosiderosis
 - 632.H57 HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome
 - 632.H65 Homocysteine metabolism disorders
 - 632.H83 Hypercholesteremia
 - 632.H87 Hyperlipidemia
 - 632.H88 Hyperlipoproteinemia
 - 632.H888 Hypertriglyceridemia
 - 632.H89 Hyperuricemia
 - 632.H9 Hypervitaminosis
 - 632.H92 Hypolipoproteinemia
 - 632.H93 Hypophosphatasia
 - 632.H94 Hypoproteinemia
 - 632.I7 Iron metabolism disorders
 - 632.L33 Lactose intolerance
 - 632.L5 Lipid metabolism disorders
 - 632.L54 Lipoprotein metabolism disorders
 - 632.L94 Lysosomal storage diseases
 - 632.M3 Magnesium disorders
 - 632.M56 Mineral metabolism disorders
 - 632.N47 Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
 - 632.O73 Organic acid metabolism disorders
 - 632.O75 Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency
 - 632.P56 Phosphorus metabolism disorders
 - 632.P6 Porphyria
 - 632.P64 Potassium metabolism disorders
 - 632.P7 Protein metabolism disorders
 - 632.P87 Purine metabolism disorders
 - 632.S6 Sodium metabolism disorders
 - 632.S67 Sphingolipidoses
 - 632.T4 Tetany
 - Cf. RJ399.T4 Pediatrics
 - 632.U73 Urea metabolism disorders
- Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.
- Hematologic diseases
 - Cf. RJ411+ Pediatrics
 - 633.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 633.A2 Congresses

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.

Hematologic diseases -- Continued

633.A3-Z

General works

636

Blood diseases (General)

Cf. QP91+ Physiology

Cf. RB45 Examination

Cf. RB145 Pathology

Leucopenia. Granulocytopenia

Including agranulocytosis

640

General works

640.5

Neutropenia. Febrile neutropenia

Anemia

641

General works

641.5

Pernicious anemia

641.7.A-Z

Other anemias, A-Z

641.7.A6

Aplastic anemia

641.7.F36

Fanconi's anemia

641.7.H35

Hemoglobinopathy

641.7.H4

Hemolytic anemia

641.7.H9

Hypochromic anemia

641.7.H93

Hypovolemic anemia

641.7.I7

Iron deficiency anemia

641.7.M4

Megaloblastic anemia

641.7.P37

Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria

641.7.P87

Pure red cell aplasia

641.7.R44

Renal anemia

641.7.S5

Sickle cell anemia

Cf. RD87.3.S53 Sickle cell anemia and anesthesia

641.7.T5

Thalassemia

642

Hemophilia

642.5

Preleukemia

643

Leukemia

644

Hodgkin's disease

644.5

Hematopoietic system diseases

For cancer see RC280.H47

645

Spleen diseases

645.5

Reticulo-endothelial system diseases

Bone marrow diseases

645.7

General works

645.73

Myelodysplastic syndromes

Myeloproliferative disorders

645.75

General works

645.76

Myelofibrosis

646

Lymphatic system diseases

Cf. RC581+ Immunologic diseases

646.2

Lymphoproliferative disorders

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.

Hematologic diseases

Lymphatic system diseases -- Continued

646.3 Lymph circulation disorders. Lymph stasis

646.5 Podoconiosis

647.A-Z Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, A-Z

Cf. RJ271 Hemorrhagic diseases of the newborn

647.B5 Blood platelet disorders

647.B6 Blood protein disorders

647.C55 Coagulation disorders

647.C6 Cold agglutinin syndrome

647.D5 Disseminated intravascular coagulation

647.E7 Erythrocyte disorders

647.H44 Hemolytic-uremic syndrome

647.H9 Hypergammaglobulinemia

647.H95 Hyperviscosity syndrome

647.M4 Methemoglobinemia

647.P3 Parasitic diseases

647.P6 Polycythemia

647.P63 Polycythemia vera

647.P8 Purpura

647.V65 Von Willebrand disease

647.5.A-Z Diseases of the exocrine glands

647.5.A1 General works

647.5.A2-Z Special, A-Z

647.5.S5 Sjogren's syndrome

Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology

Cf. QP186+ Endocrinology

Cf. RB48.5 Clinical pathology

Cf. RD87.3.E53 Endocrine diseases and anesthesia

Cf. RD599+ Surgery

Cf. RG159+ Endocrine gynecology

Cf. RG580.E53 Endocrine diseases in pregnancy

Cf. RJ418+ Pediatrics

648.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

648.A3-Z General works

649 General special

649.5 Clinical cases

650 Diseases of the hypothalamus

Diseases of the spleen see RC645

Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands

Cf. RE715.T48 Thyroid eye disease

655 General works

655.49 Pathology

655.5 Examination. Diagnosis

656.A-Z Goiter. Hyperthyroidism

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology

Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands

Goiter. Hyperthyroidism -- Continued

656.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

656.A2 Congresses

656.A3-Z General works

656.3 General special

657 Myxedema. Cretinism. Hypothyroidism

657.5.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z

657.5.G7 Graves' disease

657.5.T48 Thyroiditis

Diseases of the pituitary gland

Cf. RG871.S53 Sheehan's syndrome

658 General works

658.2 Examination. Diagnosis

658.3 Acromegaly

658.5 Diabetes insipidus

658.7 Pituitary dwarfism

659 Diseases of the adrenal (suprarenal) glands. Addison's disease

Diabetes mellitus and other disorders of the pancreatic internal secretion

Cf. RA645.D5 Public health aspects

Cf. RC422.D52 Diabetic neuropathies

Cf. RC700.D5 Diabetic angiopathies

Cf. RC918.D53 Diabetic nephropathies

Cf. RE661.D5 Diabetic retinopathy

Cf. RG580.D5 Diabetes in pregnancy

Cf. RJ420.D5 Pediatrics

660.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

660.A15 Congresses

660.A2-Z General works

660.4 Popular works

660.5 Juvenile works

660.7 Hospitals, clinics, etc.

660.75 Diabetes in old age

661.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z

661.A1 Chemotherapy (General)

661.A33 Acarbose

661.A47 Alternative treatment

661.A94 Ayurvedic treatment

661.E94 Exercise therapy

661.F86 Functional foods

661.G55 Glibenclamide

661.G56 Gliclazide

661.H4 Herbs

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology

Diabetes mellitus and other disorders of the pancreatic
internal secretion

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

661.H63

Home care

661.I55

Immunotherapy

661.I6

Insulin

661.I63

Insulin pumps

661.S85

Sulfonamides

661.T6

Tolbutamide

662

Diet and dietary cookbooks for diabetics

662.18

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes

662.2

Hypoglycemia

662.4

Insulin resistance. Metabolic syndrome

663

Diseases of the thymus glands

Ovarian dysfunction see RG444

Testicular dysfunction see RC898+

664

Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of the
endocrine glands

665

Congenital anomalies

Wounds and injuries see RD599+

665.5

Diseases of the epithelium

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Cf. RA645.C34 Public health

Cf. RA975.5.C3 Hospital services

Cf. RB150.S5 Shock

Cf. RC681+ Diseases of the heart

Cf. RD87.3.C37 Cardiovascular diseases and anesthesia

Cf. RD597+ Surgery

Cf. RJ421+ Pediatrics

666

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

666.2

Congresses

666.3

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

666.5

History

Biography

666.7

Collective

666.72.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

667

General works

669

General special

669.15

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

669.2

Problems, exercises, examinations

669.7

Cardiovascular diseases in old age

669.9

Pathology

Examination. Diagnosis

670

General works

670.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

670.5.H45

Hemodynamic monitoring

670.5.I56

Intravascular ultrasonography

670.5.M33

Magnetic resonance imaging

670.5.R32

Radioisotope scanning. Radionuclide imaging

670.5.R43

Radiolabeled blood platelets

Therapeutics

671

General works

671.5.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

671.5.G44

Gene therapy

671.5.H45

Hemodilution

672

Popular works

673

Juvenile works

674

Cardiovascular disease nursing

675

Cardiovascular emergencies

Cf. RC684.C36 Cardiac intensive care

677

Cardiovascular toxicology

678

Cardiovascular infections

Diseases of the heart

Including the great vessels

Cf. RA975.5.C6 Coronary care units

Cf. RA1170.H4 Forensic cardiology

Cf. RC702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system

Cf. RD87.3.H43 Heart disease and anesthesia

Cf. RG580.H4 Diseases in pregnancy

681.A1

Periodicals

681.A2

Congresses

681.A25

Collected works (nonserial)

681.A3-Z

General works

682

General special

682.9

Pathology. Pathogenesis

Examination. Diagnosis

683

General works

683.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

683.5.A43

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring

683.5.A45

Ambulatory electrocardiography

683.5.A5

Angiocardiography

683.5.A9

Auscultation

683.5.B3

Ballistocardiography

Biochemical diagnosis see RC683.5.C5

683.5.B5

Biopsy

683.5.B63

Body surface mapping

683.5.C25

Cardiac catheterization

683.5.C3

Cardiography

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Diseases of the heart

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 683.5.C5 Chemical diagnosis
- 683.5.C54 Cineangiography
- 683.5.D36 Data processing
- 683.5.D54 Digital subtraction angiography
- Echocardiography see RC683.5.U5
- 683.5.E5 Electrocardiography
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory see RC683.5.A45
- 683.5.E6 Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- 683.5.E94 Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- 683.5.H4 Exercise tests
- 683.5.H4 Heart function tests
- 683.5.I42 Imaging
- 683.5.I45 Impedance plethysmography
- 683.5.I48 Indicator dilution
- 683.5.I5 Intravenous catheterization
- 683.5.K5 Kinematocardiography
- 683.5.M35 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 683.5.N65 Noninvasive diagnosis
- 683.5.P5 Phonocardiography
- 683.5.P55 Physical diagnosis (General)
- 683.5.P65 Polarcardiography
- 683.5.P75 Psychological stress tests
- 683.5.P84 Pulmonary artery catheterization
- 683.5.R3 Radiography
- 683.5.R32 Radioimmunoimaging
- 683.5.R33 Radioisotope scanning. Radionuclide imaging
- 683.5.S77 Stress echocardiography
- 683.5.T66 Tomography
- 683.5.T83 Transesophageal echocardiography
- Treadmill exercise tests see RC683.5.E94
- 683.5.U5 Ultrasonic cardiography. Echocardiography
- 683.5.V4 Vectorcardiography

Therapeutics

- 683.8 General works
- 684.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 684.A34 Adrenergic alpha blockers
- 684.A35 Adrenergic beta blockers
- 684.A44 Aldosterone antagonists
- 684.A48 Alternative treatment
- 684.A52 Angiotensin II antagonists
- 684.A53 Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
- 684.A6 Anticoagulants
- Artificial heart see RD598.35.A78

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Diseases of the heart

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

Artificial pacemaker see RC684.P3

Beta-blockers see RC684.A35

684.B56

Bisoprolol

684.C34

Calcium antagonists

684.C36

Cardiac intensive care

684.C37

Carnitine

Cardioversion see RC684.E4

684.C48

Chemotherapy

684.C7

Crataegus oxyacantha

Defibrillation see RC684.E4

684.D5

Diet therapy

684.D52

Dihydropyridine

684.D55

Diuretics

684.E4

Electric countershock. Cardioversion. Defibrillation

Including defibrillators and implantable cardioverter-
defibrillators

684.E53

Enhanced external counterpulsation

684.E75

Estrogen

684.E9

Exercise

684.F44

Fendiline

684.G34

Gallopamil

684.G37

Garlic

684.G44

Gene therapy

684.G5

Glycosides

684.H47

Herbs

684.H65

Hormone antagonists

Intensive care, Cardiac see RC684.C36

684.I58

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation

684.M55

Milrinone

684.N56

Nitrates

684.P3

Pacemaker, Artificial

684.P5

Phentolamine

684.P57

Physical therapy

684.P74

Prenylamine

684.P76

Prostaglandins

684.T47

Testosterone

684.U24

Ubiquinones

684.V38

Vasodilators

685.A-Z

Individual diseases of the heart, A-Z

Including manifestations of disease

Allorhythmia see RC685.A65

685.A6

Angina pectoris

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Diseases of the heart

Individual diseases of the heart, A-Z -- Continued

685.A65	Arrhythmia. Allorhythmia
	Arteriosclerotic heart disease see RC685.C6
685.A72	Atrial arrhythmias
	Including atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter
685.B55	Block
685.C15	Calcification
685.C16	Carcinoid heart disease
685.C173	Cardiac arrest
685.C18	Cardiogenic shock
	Cardiomyopathies see RC685.M9
685.C53	Congestive heart failure
685.C55	Cor pulmonale
685.C58	Coronary artery stenosis
685.C6	Coronary heart disease
	Including occlusion, sclerosis, thrombosis, etc.
	Cf. RC685.N65 Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia
	Cf. RC685.S48 Silent myocardial ischemia
685.C65	Coronary vasospasm
685.D4	Degenerative heart disease
685.D55	Dilatation
685.E5	Endocarditis
685.H8	Hypertension
	Cf. RC776.P87 Pulmonary hypertension
	Cf. RC848.P6 Portal hypertension
	Cf. RC918.R38 Renal hypertension
	Cf. RC918.R45 Renovascular hypertension
	Cf. RE661.H8 Hypertensive retinal disease
	Cf. RG580.H9 Hypertension in pregnancy
	Cf. RJ426.H9 Pediatrics
685.H9	Hypertrophy
685.H93	Hypotension
685.I6	Infarction
685.L64	Long QT syndrome
685.M9	Myocardopathies
685.M92	Myocarditis
685.N4	Necrosis
685.N65	Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia
	Occlusion see RC685.C6
685.O78	Orthostatic hypotension
685.P5	Pericarditis
	Rheumatic heart disease see RC182.R4
685.R9	Rupture

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Diseases of the heart

Individual diseases of the heart, A-Z -- Continued

Sclerosis see RC685.C6

685.S48

Silent myocardial ischemia

Stenosis, Coronary artery see RC685.C58

685.T33

Tachycardia

Thrombosis see RC685.C6

Tuberculosis of the heart see RC312.5.H4

685.V2

Valvular disease

Including mitral, tricuspid, and pulmonary aortic

Vasospasm, Coronary see RC685.C65

685.V43

Ventricular fibrillation

685.V45

Ventricular remodeling

685.V46

Ventricular septal defects

685.V57

Virus diseases

685.W6

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome

687

Congenital anomalies

687.5

Metabolic disorders

688

Parasites

Wounds and injuries see RD598+

Diseases of the blood vessels

Including the aorta, arteries, veins, etc.

Cf. RC388.5 Cerebrovascular disease

Cf. RD598.5+ Surgery

691

General works

691.4

Pathology

Examination. Diagnosis

691.5

General works

691.6.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

691.6.A53

Angiography

691.6.B55

Blood flow measurement

691.6.C35

Capillaroscopy

691.6.D87

Duplex ultrasonography

691.6.I52

Imaging

691.6.N65

Noninvasive diagnosis

691.6.T65

Tomography

691.6.U47

Ultrasonic diagnosis

691.6.V45

Venous pressure measurement

692

Arteriosclerosis. Atherosclerosis

Cf. RC694.35 Atheroembolism

Cf. RJ426.A82 Pediatrics

693

Aneurysms

694

Peripheral vascular diseases

Arterial embolism and thrombosis

694.3

General works

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Diseases of the blood vessels

Arterial embolism and thrombosis -- Continued

694.35

Atheroembolism

694.5.A-Z

Other diseases of the arteries, A-Z

694.5.A55

Aortitis

Arteritis, Giant cell see RC694.5.G5

694.5.C34

Calcification

694.5.E53

Endarteritis

694.5.G5

Giant cell arteritis

694.5.I53

Inflammation

694.5.P47

Periarteritis nodosa. Polyarteritis nodosa

Polyarteritis nodosa see RC694.5.P47

694.5.T45

Thromboangiitis obliterans

Diseases of the veins. Varicose veins

695

General works

696

Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis

697

Venous embolism and thrombosis

700.A-Z

Other diseases of the circulatory system, A-Z

700.A5

Angiomatosis

700.D5

Diabetic angiopathies

700.M53

Microcirculation disorders

700.R38

Raynaud's disease

700.V45

Venous insufficiency

701

Congenital anomalies

Wounds and injuries, trauma see RD598+

702

Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system

Diseases of the respiratory system

Cf. QM251+ Anatomy

Cf. QP121+ Physiology

Cf. RC589+ Respiratory allergy

Cf. RD535.7+ Surgery

Cf. RF1+ Diseases of the nose and throat

Cf. RJ431+ Pediatrics

705

Collections. Collected works

711

Pathology

720

Inhalation toxicology. Pulmonary toxicology

731

General works

732

General special

732.5

Respiratory diseases in old age

Examination. Diagnosis

733

General works

734.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

734.A94

Auscultation

734.B56

Biopsy

734.B68

Bronchial catheterization

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the respiratory system

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 734.B69 Bronchoalveolar lavage
- 734.B7 Bronchoscopy
- 734.B76 Bronchspirometry
- Diagnostic imaging see RC734.I43
- 734.E43 Electron microscopy
- 734.E87 Exercise tests
- 734.E9 Exfoliative cytology
- 734.I43 Imaging
- 734.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 734.M4 Mediastinoscopy
- 734.P55 Plethysmography
- 734.P84 Pulmonary function tests
- 734.R3 Radiography
- 734.R35 Radioisotope scanning
- 734.S65 Spirometry
- 734.T64 Tomography
- 734.U43 Ultrasonics
- 735.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 735.A57 Antibiotics
- 735.C43 Cefuroxime axetil
- 735.C47 Chemotherapy
- 735.E95 Exercise
- 735.G45 Gene therapy
- 735.H47 Herbs
- 735.H54 High-frequency ventilation
- 735.H65 Home care
- 735.I5 Inhalation therapy. Respiratory therapy
 - Cf. RA975.5.R47 Hospital services
 - Cf. RJ434 Pediatrics
 - Cf. RM161 Inhalatory medication
- Intensive care, Respiratory see RC735.R48
- 735.P58 Physical therapy
- 735.P66 Piperacillin
- 735.P86 Pulmonary surfactant
- 735.R48 Respiratory intensive care. Respiratory emergencies
- Respiratory therapy see RC735.I5
- Surgery see RD539
- 735.3 Rehabilitation
- 735.5 Respiratory disease nursing
- 736 Popular works
- Apnea
- 737 General works
- 737.5 Sleep apnea syndrome

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the respiratory system -- Continued

- (739) Asthma
see RC591
- 740 Respiratory infections
Cf. RC150+ Influenza
Cf. RC152.7 Legionnaires' disease
Cf. RC204 Whooping cough
Cf. RF361+ Common cold
- 741 Catarrh
- 741.5 Cough
- 742 Empyema
- (743) Hay fever
see RC590
- 746 Croup
- 751 Diseases of the pleura. Pleurisy
- 752 Spontaneous pneumothorax. Hydropneumothorax
- 754 Diseases of the mediastinum
Diseases of the lungs
Cf. RC306+ Tuberculosis
Cf. RC702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
Cf. RD539 Surgery
- 756 General works
Pulmonary toxicology see RC720
Examination and diagnosis see RC733+
Pneumonia. Lobar pneumonia
Cf. RC150+ Influenza
- 771 General works
- 772.A-Z Other types of pneumonia, A-Z
- 772.A8 Aspiration pneumonia
- 772.B7 Bronchopneumonia
- 772.I56 Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia. Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia see RC772.I56
- 772.V5 Viral pneumonia
- Pneumoconiosis. Dust diseases of the lungs
- 773 General works
- 774 Silicosis
- 775.A-Z Other types of pneumoconiosis, A-Z
- 775.A8 Asbestosis
- 775.B9 Byssinosis
- 775.H94 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- 776.A-Z Other diseases of the lungs, A-Z
- 776.A3 Abscess
Adult respiratory distress syndrome see RC776.R38
- 776.A6 Arteriovenous fistula

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the respiratory system

Diseases of the lungs

Other diseases of the lungs, A-Z -- Continued

776.A7

Atelectasis

Cf. RJ436.A84 Pediatrics

776.B75

Bronchiolar diseases

776.C2

Calcification

Cancer see RC280.L8

776.D9

Dyspnea

776.E5

Emphysema (Alveolar)

776.F33

Farmer's lung

776.F5

Fibrosis

776.F8

Fungous diseases

776.H44

Haemophilus infections

776.H9

Hyperventilation

776.I45

Immunologic diseases

776.I56

Interstitial lung diseases

776.L95

Lymphangiomyomatosis

776.M8

Mycetoma

776.O3

Obstructive diseases

776.P33

Paragonimiasis

776.P35

Parasitic diseases

776.P8

Pulmonary edema

776.P85

Pulmonary embolism

776.P87

Pulmonary hypertension

776.R38

Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult

776.R4

Respiratory insufficiency

Sarcoidosis see RC182.S14

776.S27

SARS (Disease)

776.V37

Vascular disorders

Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD536

778

Diseases of the bronchi. Bronchitis

779

Other diseases of the respiratory system

For septic sore throat see RC182.S3

For otorhinolaryngology see RF1+

For diseases of the throat (General) see RF459.2+

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Cf. QM301+ Anatomy

Cf. QP145+ Physiology

Cf. RA645.D54 Public health

Cf. RA975.5.G37 Hospital services

Cf. RJ446+ Pediatrics

799

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

801

General works

802

General special

Biography

- Specialties of internal medicine
- Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
 - Biography -- Continued
 - 802.3 Collective
 - 802.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 802.4.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 802.4.A34 Aged. Older people. Geriatric gastroenterology
 - Children see RJ446+
 - Geriatric gastroenterology see RC802.4.A34
 - Older people see RC802.4.A34
 - 802.9 Pathology
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - 803 General works
 - 804.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 804.A5 Angiography
 - 804.B5 Biopsy
 - 804.C64 Colonoscopy
 - 804.D52 Diagnostic imaging
 - 804.D79 Duodenoscopy
 - 804.E4 Electrogastrography
 - 804.E44 Electron microscopy
 - 804.E59 Endoscopic ultrasonography
 - 804.E6 Endoscopy
 - 804.E64 Enteroscopy
 - 804.E84 Esophagoscopy
 - 804.F55 Fluoroscopy
 - 804.G26 Gastrointestinal functional tests
 - 804.G28 Gastrophotography
 - 804.G3 Gastroscopy
 - Imaging, Diagnostic see RC804.D52
 - 804.R27 Radioisotope scanning
 - 804.R6 Roentgenographic examination. X-ray diagnosis
 - 804.S47 Sigmoidoscopy
 - 804.T65 Tomography
 - 804.U4 Ultrasonic diagnosis
 - X-ray diagnosis see RC804.R6
 - 805.A-Z Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in diagnosis and treatment, A-Z
 - 805.S8 Stomach pump
 - 806 Popular works
 - 807 Atlases
 - 808 Clinical cases
 - 809 Abdominal pain, colic, nausea, etc.
 - Cf. RC944 Abdominal diseases
 - 810 Visceroptosis. Splanchnoptosis
 - 811 Motility disorders

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology --

Continued

Diseases of the mouth, tongue, and salivary glands.

Stomatology

Cf. RD662 Surgery of neoplasms

Cf. RK301+ Dental medicine

Cf. RK529+ Oral surgery

815

General works

815.2

Ingestion disorders. Deglutition disorders

Diseases of the salivary glands

815.5

General works

815.6

Parotitis

815.7

Diseases of the esophagus

Diseases of the stomach and duodenum

Class here works on the stomach and intestines combined

Cf. RD540+ Surgery

816

General works

817

General special

Pathology see RC802.9

Examination and diagnosis see RC803+

Gastroscopy see RC804.G3

819.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

819.A98

Ayurvedic

819.D5

Diet

821

Peptic ulcer

822

Gastric ulcer

824

Duodenal ulcer

825

Gastrojejunal ulcer

827

Disorders of the functions of the stomach

Including dyspepsia, gastric indigestion, disorders of gastric secretion, etc.

Gastritis and duodenitis

830

General works

831

Gastritis

832

Duodenitis

Neoplasms and cancer see RC280.S8

840.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

840.A25

Achlorhydria

840.A56

Anisakiasis

840.G3

Gastroenteritis

Cf. RC840.V55 Viral gastroenteritis

840.G35

Gastroparesis

840.G4

Gastroptosis

840.H38

Helicobacter pylori infections

840.H44

Hemorrhage

840.I53

Infections (General)

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Diseases of the stomach and duodenum

Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

840.M4

Merycism

840.T7

Tropical sprue

840.V55

Viral gastroenteritis

Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD540+

Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas

Cf. RD87.3.L58 Liver diseases and anesthesia

Cf. RD546 Surgery

845

General works

846

General special

846.9

Pathology

847

Examination. Diagnosis

847.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

847.5.B56

Biopsy

847.5.E53

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography

847.5.I42

Imaging

848.A-Z

Individual diseases of the liver, A-Z

848.A2

Abscess

Acute yellow atrophy see RC848.N4

848.A42

Alcoholic liver diseases

Cancer see RC280.L5

848.C4

Chronic active hepatitis

848.C5

Cirrhosis of the liver

Cf. RJ456.C55 Pediatrics

848.D45

Delta infection

848.F27

Failure

848.F29

Fascioliasis. Flukes

848.F3

Fatty liver

848.F53

Fibrosis

Flukes see RC848.F29

848.H38

Helminthiasis

848.H4

Hepatic coma. Hepatic encephalopathy

848.H42

Hepatitis

Hepatitis, Chronic Active see RC848.C4

Hepatitis, Infectious see RC848.I6

848.H425

Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B. Hepatitis C

848.H43

Hepatitis, Viral

Hepatitis A see RC848.I6

848.H44

Hepatitis B

Hepatitis C see RC848.H425

Hepatitis D see RC848.D45

848.H45

Hepatitis E

848.H46

Hepatorenal syndrome

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas

Individual diseases of the liver, A-Z -- Continued

848.H48

Hepatotoxicology

Cf. RC848.T6 Toxic hepatitis

848.I6

Infectious hepatitis. Hepatitis A

Cf. RG580.H53 Pregnancy

848.N4

Necrosis. Acute yellow atrophy

Non-A, non-B hepatitis see RC848.H425

848.P6

Portal hypertension

848.T6

Toxic hepatitis

Viral hepatitis see RC848.H43

Diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts

849

General works

850

Gallstones. Cholelithiasis

851

Jaundice. Icterus

853.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

853.A3

Abscess

853.C5

Cholecystitis

853.C53

Cholecystoses

854.A-Z

Diseases of the biliary tract, A-Z

854.C45

Cholestasis

854.I53

Infections

Diseases of the pancreas

Cf. RC660+ Diabetes and other disorders of the
pancreatic internal secretion

857

General works

857.4

Pathology

857.5

Examination. Diagnosis

858.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Cancer see RC280.P5

858.C95

Cystic fibrosis

Cf. RJ456.C9 Pediatrics

Hypoglycemia see RC662.2

858.P35

Pancreatitis

Diseases of the intestines

Including the jejunum, ileum, colon, and cecum

860

General works

Pathology see RC802.9

Examination and diagnosis see RC803+

861

Constipation

862.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

Bowel diseases, Inflammatory see RC862.I53

862.C44

Celiac disease

862.C47

Clostridium diseases

862.C6

Colitis

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Diseases of the intestines

Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 862.C63 Colitis, Ulcerative
- Colon, Irritable see RC862.I77
- Crohn's disease see RC862.E52
- 862.D5 Diarrhea
- 862.D6 Diverticulitis
- 862.D62 Diverticulosis
- 862.E47 Enteric infections
- 862.E5 Enteritis
- 862.E52 Enteritis, Regional. Crohn's disease
- Enteropathies, Protein-losing see RC862.P76
- 862.E6 Enteroptosis
- 862.F55 Flatulence
- 862.I5 Ileitis
- Ileitis, Regional see RC862.E52
- 862.I53 Inflammatory bowel diseases
- 862.I77 Irritable colon
- 862.I8 Ischemia
- 862.I82 Ischemic colitis
- 862.M3 Malabsorption syndromes
- 862.M35 Megacolon
- 862.M4 Melena
- Neoplasms see RC280.I5
- 862.O2 Obstruction
- 862.P76 Protein-losing enteropathies
- Regional enteritis see RC862.E52
- Regional ileitis see RC862.E52
- 862.T9 Typhlitis
- Ulcerative colitis see RC862.C63
- 862.U5 Ulcers
- 862.V3 Vascular disorders
- 862.V64 Volvulus
- 862.W47 Whipple's disease
- Appendicitis see RD542
- Diseases of the rectum and anus. Proctology
 - Cf. RD544 Surgery
 - Cf. RD672 Neoplasms
- 864 General works
- 864.4 Pathology
- 864.5 Examination. Diagnosis
- 865 Hemorrhoids
- 866.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 866.A3 Abscess
- 866.C4 Cellulitis of the anus

- Specialties of internal medicine
 - Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
 - Diseases of the rectum and anus. Proctology
 - Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 - 866.D43 Defecation disorders
 - Including fecal incontinence
 - Fecal incontinence see RC866.D43
 - Incontinence, Fecal see RC866.D43
 - 866.M3 Malformations
 - 867 Diseases of the peritoneum
 - 869 Other diseases of the digestive system (not A-Z)
 - Cf. RC140 Dysentery
 - Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
 - Cf. QM401+ Anatomy
 - Cf. QP211 Urine (Physiology)
 - Cf. QP251+ Reproduction (Physiology)
 - Cf. RD571+ Surgery
 - Cf. RD670 Neoplasms
 - Cf. RG484 Gynecological and obstetrical urology
 - Cf. RJ466+ Pediatrics
 - 870 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 870.8 History
 - Biography
 - 870.9 Collective
 - 870.92.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 871 General works
 - 872 General special
 - 872.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 873 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 873.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 873.5 Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases
 - 873.9 Pathology
 - 874 Examination. Diagnosis
 - 874.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 874.5.C43 Cefuroxime axetil
 - 874.5.D5 Diathermy
 - 874.5.H4 Herbs
 - 874.7 Urological nursing. Nursing in urology
 - 874.8 Urological emergencies
 - Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs
 - (General and male). Andrology
 - Cf. RA1224.2 Reproductive toxicology
 - Cf. RD571+ Surgery
 - Cf. RG1+ Gynecology
 - Cf. RJ476.5+ Pediatrics
 - 875 General works
 - 877 General special

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology

Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs
(General and male). Andrology -- Continued

881

Popular works

Congenital anomalies

881.5

General works

882

Klinefelter's syndrome

883

Hermaphroditism

883.5.A-Z

Other congenital anomalies, A-Z

883.5.H94

Hypospadias

883.5.S47

Sex differentiation disorders

884

Climacteric disorders

Cf. RG186+ Menopause

Tuberculosis of the genital organs see RC312.5.G4+

Neoplasms and cancer see RC280.G4+

888

Male contraception

Cf. RD585.5 Vasectomy

889

Impotence and infertility

Cf. RC560.I45 Psychiatry

Cf. RG201+ Infertility in women

889.2

Spermatazoa motility disorders

889.5

Oligospermia

890

Spermatorrhea

892

Diseases of the urethra. Stricture

894

Diseases of the prepuce. Phimosis

Cf. RD590 Surgery

896

Diseases of the penis

897

Diseases of the scrotum

Diseases of testis and spermatic cord. Hydrocele.

Varicocele

898

General works

898.3

Orchitis

899

Diseases of the prostate

899.5.A-Z

Other diseases of the genital organs, A-Z

Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases

Cf. RG484 Urogynecology

900

General works

900.5

General special

900.9

Pathology

901

Examination. Diagnosis

Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in
diagnosis and treatment

901.5

General works

901.7.A-Z

Special, A-Z

901.7.A7

Artificial kidney

901.7.B6

Bougies

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology

Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases

Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in
diagnosis and treatment

Special, A-Z -- Continued

901.7.C2

Catheters

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis see
RC901.7.P48

901.7.E53

Endoscopes

901.7.H45

Hemodialysis

901.7.H47

Hemofiltration

901.7.P48

Peritoneal dialysis. Continuous ambulatory peritoneal
dialysis

901.75

Urination disorders

901.8

Urinary tract infections

901.9

Neurourology. Urodynamics

Diseases of the kidneys

Cf. RJ476.K5 Pediatrics

902.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

902.A2

Congresses

902.A3-Z

General works

903

General special

903.9

Pathology

904

Examination. Diagnosis

904.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

904.5.I42

Imaging

904.5.R32

Radionuclide imaging

904.5.U46

Ultrasonic imaging

905

Albuminuria, glycosuria, peptonuria, etc.

907

Nephritis. Bright's disease

912

Pyuria

915

Uremia

916

Urinary calculi

Including calculi of the kidney and ureter

Cf. RC921.V4 Vesical calculi

918.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

918.A2

Abscess

Amyloid degeneration see RC918.D3

918.B34

Balkan nephropathy

Cancer see RC280.K5

Chronic renal failure see RC918.R4

918.C95

Cysts

918.D3

Degeneration, Amyloid

918.D53

Diabetic nephropathies

Floating kidney see RC918.M8

918.G55

Glomerulonephritis

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology

Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases

Diseases of the kidneys

Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 918.H4 Hematuria
- 918.H8 Hydronephrosis
- 918.I35 IgA glomerulonephritis
- 918.I53 Infections
- Interstitial nephritis see RC918.N37
- 918.L86 Lupus nephritis
- 918.M8 Movable kidney. Floating kidney
- Neoplasms see RC280.K5
- 918.N37 Nephritis, Interstitial
- Nephropathies, Diabetic see RC918.D53
- 918.N4 Nephrosclerosis
- 918.N43 Nephrotic syndrome
- 918.N45 Nephrotoxicology. Nephrotoxicity
- 918.O9 Oxaluria
- 918.P55 Plasma cell diseases
- 918.P58 Polycystic kidney disease
- 918.P9 Pyelonephritis
- 918.R38 Renal hypertension
- 918.R4 Renal insufficiency. Chronic renal failure
- 918.R45 Renovascular hypertension
- Tuberculosis see RC312.5.K5
- 918.T73 Tubular disorders
- 918.U7 Urine retention
- Diseases of the bladder
- 919 General works
- 920 Cystoscopy
- 921.A-Z Individual diseases or disorders of the bladder, A-Z
- 921.C9 Cystitis
 - Cf. RG485.C9 Gynecology
- 921.F4 Fistula
- 921.I5 Incontinence
 - Cf. RC569.5.E5 Enuresis
 - Cf. RG485.S7 Gynecology
- 921.N4 Neurogenic bladder
- Stress incontinence see RC921.I5
- 921.V4 Vesical calculi
 - Cf. RJ476.B4 Pediatrics
- 921.V43 Vesico-ureteral reflux
- 922 Diseases of the ureters
 - Cf. RB53 Urine analysis
- 923 Congenital anomalies
- Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD575

Specialties of internal medicine -- Continued

Diseases of the connective tissues

924

General works

924.5.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome see RC580.E35

924.5.L85

Lupus erythematosus, Systemic

Marfan syndrome see RC580.M37

924.5.M37

Mast cell disease

924.5.M58

Mixed connective tissue disease

924.5.S34

Scleroderma, Systemic

Systemic lupus erythematosus see RC924.5.L85

Systemic scleroderma see RC924.5.S34

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system

For surgical treatment see RD680+

Cf. RA645.M85 Public health

Cf. RC280.M83 Neoplasms

Cf. RJ480+ Pediatrics

925.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

925.A2-Z

General works

925.5

General special

925.53

Musculoskeletal disorders in old age

925.55

Neuromuscular manifestations of general diseases

925.6

Pathology

925.7

Examination. Diagnosis

926

Musculoskeletal emergencies

Cf. RD680+ Surgery

Rheumatism

Cf. RA645.R5 Public health aspects

Cf. RC933.A+ Arthritis

927

General works

927.3

Muscular rheumatism. Fibromyalgia

927.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

927.5.N65

Nonarticular rheumatism

927.5.P6

Polymyalgia rheumatica

Diseases of bones and joints

Diseases of bones

Cf. RD684 Surgical treatment

930

General works

930.4

Pathology

930.5

Examination. Diagnosis

931.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Arthritis, Psoriatic see RC931.P76

931.B65

Bone resorption

931.C3

Caries

Cf. RK331 Dentistry

931.C97

Cysts

931.F48

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system

Diseases of bones and joints

Diseases of bones

Individual diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 931.F5 Fibrous dysplasia
- 931.H94 Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata
- Hyperostosis frontalis interna see RC936
- 931.I3 Idiopathic femoral necrosis
- 931.I53 Infections
- 931.L5 Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia
- 931.M45 Metabolic disorders
- 931.M47 Metaplastic ossification
- 931.N43 Necrosis
- 931.O64 Osteitis
- 931.O65 Osteitis deformans
- 931.O67 Osteoarthritis
- 931.O68 Osteogenesis imperfecta
- 931.O7 Osteomyelitis
- 931.O716 Osteopenia
- 931.O72 Osteopetrosis
- 931.O73 Osteoporosis
- Osteopsathyrosis see RC931.O68
- 931.O8 Osteosclerosis
- 931.P38 Periarthritis
- 931.P4 Petrositis
- 931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis
- 931.R4 Renal osteodystrophy
- Tuberculosis see RC312.5.B6

Diseases of joints

Cf. RD686 Surgical treatment

932

General works

Arthritis. Rheumatoid arthritis

- Cf. RA1170.C35 Medical jurisprudence
- Cf. RC629.3 Arthritis urica
- Cf. RC927+ Rheumatism
- Cf. RC931.O67 Osteoarthritis
- Cf. RC931.P38 Periarthritis
- Cf. RC931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis

- 933.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 933.A2 Congresses
- 933.A3-Z General works

Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system, A-Z

- 935.A-Z
- 935.A8 Atrophy, Muscular
- 935.B8 Bursitis
- 935.C43 Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
- 935.C47 Chondrocalcinosis

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system

Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system, A-Z --

Continued

935.C48	Chondromalacia patellae
935.D8	Dystonia
	Muscular atrophy see RC935.A8
935.M7	Muscular dystrophy
935.M77	Myalgia
935.M8	Myasthenia gravis
935.M9	Myositis
935.M95	Myotonia
935.P5	Phlegmon
935.R45	Rhabdomyolysis
935.S3	Scalenus anticus syndrome
935.S64	Spasticity
935.S67	Spondyloarthropathies
935.T4	Tendinitis

Diseases of regions of the body

Class here general works only

For individual diseases, see the disease

936	Head and neck
939	Shoulder
941	Chest
	Breast
942	General and male
	Female see RG491+
944	Abdomen
	Cf. RC809 Abdominal pain
	Back see RD768+
946	Pelvis
	Cf. RD549+ Surgery
	Cf. RG482+ Gynecology
951	Extremities
	Cf. RD551+ Surgery
	Cf. RD563 Podiatry
	Cf. RD775+ Orthopedics

Special situations and conditions

Special situations and conditions -- Continued

Geriatrics

Cf. BJ1691 Ethics
 Cf. BV4580.A1+ Religious life
 Cf. GV184 Recreation
 Cf. HD6279+ Employment
 Cf. HQ1060+ Gerontology (Social aspects)
 Cf. HV1450+ Protection, assistance, relief
 Cf. QP86 Senescence and old age
 Cf. QP90 Rejuvenation
 Cf. RA413.7.A4 Private medical care plans
 Cf. RA564.8 Public health
 Cf. RA777.6 Health and grooming
 Cf. RC451.4.A+ Psychiatry
 Cf. RC524 Senile psychosis
 Cf. RC802.4.A34 Gastroenterology
 Cf. RD145 Surgery in old age
 Cf. RD732.3.A+ Orthopedics
 Cf. RE48.2.A5 Ophthalmology
 Cf. RF47.A35 Otorhinolaryngology
 Cf. RK55.A3 Dentistry
 Cf. RL73.A35 Dermatology

952.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

952.A2

Congresses

952.A6-Z

General works

952.5

General special

952.55

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

952.6

Problems, exercises, examinations

952.7

Clinical cases

952.9

Pathology

953

Examination. Diagnosis

953.2.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

953.2.R33

Radiography

Therapeutics

953.5

General works

953.7

Chemotherapy. Geriatric pharmacology

953.8.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

953.8.A48

Alternative medicine. Complementary medicine

953.8.A76

Art therapy

953.8.A88

Ayurvedic medicine

Chemotherapy see RC953.7

Complementary medicine see RC953.8.A48

953.8.D36

Dance therapy

953.8.D54

Diet therapy

953.8.E93

Exercise therapy

953.8.H85

Humor

953.8.O22

Occupational therapy

Special situations and conditions

Geriatrics

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

953.8.P58

Physical therapy

953.8.R43

Recreational therapy

Wit and humor see RC953.8.H85

954

Nursing

Hospital and nursing home care

Cf. RA997+ Nursing home facilities

954.3

General works

By region or country

United States

954.4

General works

954.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

954.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Arctic medicine. Antarctic medicine. Circumpolar medicine

Including hygiene

Cf. QP82.2.C6 Physiology

Cf. RC88.5 Cold injuries

955

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

955.2

Congresses

957

General works

957.3

General special

958.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Tropical medicine

Including hygiene

Cf. QP82+ Influence of environment

Cf. RC87.1 Heat prostration

Cf. RC103.H4 Heat disorders

960

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

961

General works

961.5

General special

961.6

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

962.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Industrial medicine

Cf. HD5115+ Absenteeism

Cf. HD7260+ Industrial hygiene and welfare work

Cf. RA1229+ Industrial toxicology (General)

Cf. RA1231.A+ Industrial toxicology by specific poisons

Cf. RC965.A+ Industrial toxicology by industry or
occupation

Cf. RD97.5 Industrial injuries

Cf. TD895+ Industrial sanitation

963.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

963.A2

Congresses

963.A3

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

- Special situations and conditions
 Industrial medicine -- Continued
- 963.A6-Z General works
 963.3 General special
 963.32 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Biography
 963.33 Collective
 963.34.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 963.4 Disability evaluation. Work capacity evaluation
 Job stress. Work stress conditions
 963.48 General works
 963.5.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
 963.5.H4 Heat
 Cf. QP82.2.H4 Physiology
 963.5.L54 Light
 963.5.N6 Noise
 Cf. QP82.2.N6 Physiology
 Cf. RF293.5 Otology
 963.5.S54 Shift systems
 963.5.V5 Vibration
 Cf. QP82.2.V5 Physiology
 963.6.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 963.6.A43 Aged. Older people
 963.6.A78 Artists
 963.6.I58 Intellectuals
 Older people see RC963.6.A43
 963.6.S33 Self-employed persons
 963.6.W65 Women
 Cf. RG580.O33 Occupational diseases in pregnancy
 963.6.Y68 Youth
 963.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Occupational diseases
 For individual occupational diseases, see the disease, e. g.
 RC774 Silicosis
 For industrial hygiene see HD7260+
 For toxicology of industries limited to specific poisons
 see RA1230+
 For general toxicology in specific industries see
 RC965.A+
 Cf. RG580.O33 Occupational diseases and hazards in
 pregnancy
- 964 General works
 965.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
 965.A5 Agriculture
 965.A56 Aluminum industry

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine

Occupational diseases

By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

- 965.A6 Animal technicians
 - Including animal health technicians and laboratory animal technicians
- 965.A7 Asbestos industry
- Astronauts see RC1120+
- 965.A8 Atomic power industry
- 965.A9 Automobile mechanics
- 965.B5 Beryllium industry
- 965.B75 Building cleaning
- 965.B8 Building materials industry
- 965.C34 Candy industry
- 965.C4 Cement and concrete industries
- 965.C43 Ceramic industries
 - Including the pottery industry
- 965.C44 Chemical industries
- 965.C443 Chemical laboratory technicians
- 965.C444 Chimney sweeps
- 965.C45 Chromate industry
- 965.C57 Clay industries
- 965.C58 Clothing industry
- 965.C6 Coal gasification industry
- 965.C64 Cold storage industry
- 965.C7 Compressed air work
- Concrete industry see RC965.C4
- Construction, Underground see RC965.U53
- 965.C75 Construction industry
- 965.C76 Copper industry
- 965.C77 Cotton industry
- 965.D3 Dairying
- 965.D66 Domesticity
- 965.E4 Electric industries
- 965.E43 Electronic industries
- 965.E45 Electroplating industry
- 965.E48 Emergency medical technicians
- 965.E53 Energy industries
- Entertainers see RC965.P46
- 965.F39 Feed mills
- 965.F4 Fertilizer industry
- Fiber glass industry see RC965.G55
- 965.F48 Firemen
- 965.F5 Fisheries. Fishing industry
- 965.F54 Flour mills
- 965.F58 Food industry

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine

Occupational diseases

By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

965.F59	Forestry
965.F6	Founding
965.G28	Gardening
965.G3	Gas industry
	Gasification see RC965.C6
965.G55	Glass fiber industry
965.H54	Highway transport workers
	Laboratory animal technicians see RC965.A6
965.L4	Leather industry
965.L5	Linoleum industry
	Logging see RC965.F59
965.L6	Longshoremen
	Lumbering see RC965.F59
965.M27	Machinery operators
965.M3	Machinery repair
965.M35	Man-made fibers industry
965.M36	Marine mechanics
965.M38	Meat industry
965.M39	Medical personnel
965.M4	Metal industries
	Mining
965.M48	General works
965.M5	Coal mining
965.M55	Iron mining
965.M64	Potash mining
965.M65	Manganese mining
965.M68	Motion picture industry
965.N6	Nonferrous metal industries
965.O3	Office work
965.P3	Painting
965.P33	Palm oil industry
965.P35	Paper industry
965.P4	Peat industry
965.P46	Performing arts. Entertainers
965.P48	Petroleum industries
965.P65	Plantation workers
965.P7	Plastics industries
965.P75	Police
	Pottery industry see RC965.C43
965.P8	Printing industry
965.P85	Pumice industry
965.R25	Radiation industry
965.R3	Railroads

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine

Occupational diseases

By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

- 965.R37 Rayon industry
- 965.R63 Research animal technicians see RC965.A6
- 965.R64 Road construction industry
- 965.R8 Robotics
- 965.S4 Rubber industry
- 965.S45 Shipbuilding industry
- 965.S5 Shoe industry
- 965.S65 Silica industry
- 965.S8 Solvents industry
- 965.S8 Steel industry
- 965.T26 Telemarketing
- 965.T3 Telephone workers
- 965.T4 Textile industry
- 965.T54 Theaters
- 965.U53 Transportation industry see RC1030+
- 965.U7 Underground construction
- 965.U7 Uranium industry
- 965.V53 Video display terminal operators
- 965.W4 Welding
- 965.W58 Wood-using industries
- 965.W6 Woodworking industries
- 965.Z5 Zinc industry
- 966 Industrial nursing
- 967 Industrial ophthalmology see RE825
- 967 Industrial hygiene
 - Including morbidity studies in industry
 - Cf. HD7260+ Administrative and statistical aspects of industrial hygiene
- 967.5 Industrial psychology see HF5548.7+
- 967.5 Psychological aspects of work and fatigue see BF481; T59.72
- 967.5 Industrial psychiatry
 - Cf. RC552.O3 Occupational neuroses
 - Cf. RC969.P8 Psychiatric services
- 968 Medical departments
- 968 General works
- 969.A-Z Special services, A-Z
- 969.D4 Dental services
- 969.E54 Emergency medical services
- 969.H43 Health promotion services
- 969.P8 Psychiatric services
 - Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine -- Continued

Forensic aspects of occupational diseases and injuries see
RA1055.4

Military medicine

Cf. RD151+ Military surgery

Cf. UH201+ Military science

970

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

971

General works

Naval medicine

Including merchant marine

Cf. RD151+ Naval surgery

Cf. VG20+ Naval science

981

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

986

General works

Submarine medicine

Cf. QP82+ Influence of environment

Cf. RC88 Drowning

1000

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1005

General works

1015

Underwater physiology

1020

Saturation diving

Transportation medicine

Cf. RA615+ Public health aspects of transportation

1030

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1032

General works

1035.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1035.I55

Inland water transportation

Automotive medicine

For medical examination of drivers see TL152.35

Cf. HE5613.5+ Traffic accidents

Cf. RC451.4.A98 Psychiatry

Cf. RD96.6 Crash injuries

Cf. TL152.3+ Automobile drivers

Cf. TL250 Human engineering

1040

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1042

General works

1045.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1045.C35

Cardiovascular diseases

1045.C4

Chronic diseases

1045.D7

Drugs

Cf. HE5620.D65+ Drugged driving

1045.F37

Fatigue

1045.P78

Psychological aspects

1045.V5

Vision

Special situations and conditions -- Continued

Aviation medicine

Class here works on aviation and space medicine combined

Cf. TL555 Medical examinations for aviators

- 1050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1050.5 Congresses
- 1051 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1052 History
- 1054.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1058 Research. Experimentation
- 1062 General works
- 1063 General special
- 1067 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Aviation physiology
 - 1075 General works
 - 1076.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 - 1076.A26 Acceleration
 - 1076.J48 Jet lag
 - 1077 Aviation hygiene
 - Cf. RA615.2 Sanitary and public health aspects
- 1085 Aviation psychology
- 1090 Aviation psychiatry
- 1095 Aviation ophthalmology
- 1097 Aviation nursing

Space medicine

Cf. QH327+ Space biology (Animals and plants)

Cf. TL856 Physical and mental requirements for astronauts

Cf. TL943 Planetary quarantine

- 1120 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1121 Congresses
- 1123 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1125 History
- 1128.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1130 Research. Experimentation
- 1132 Bioinstrumentation
- 1135 General works
- 1137 General special
- 1145 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Space physiology
 - 1150 General works
 - 1151.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 - 1151.A26 Acceleration
 - 1151.A78 Artificial gravity
 - 1151.B54 Biological rhythms
 - 1151.C37 Cardiovascular system
 - 1151.C45 Central nervous system

Special situations and conditions

Space medicine

Space physiology

Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

1151.C46

Centrifugal force

1151.E83

Exercise

1151.G37

Gastrointestinal system

1151.I45

Immune system

1151.R33

Radiation

1151.R47

Respiration

1151.T55

Time perception

1151.V57

Visual perception

1151.W44

Weightlessness

1152

Space hygiene

1160

Space psychology

Sports medicine

For first aid for special sports see RC88.9.A+

Cf. GV344 Safety measures in physical education

Cf. GV346 Safety measures in school athletics

Cf. RC451.4.A83 Psychiatry

Cf. RD97 Emergency surgery

Cf. RE827 Sports ophthalmology

1200

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1201

Congresses

1206

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

1210

General works

1211

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

1213

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

1215

Addresses, essays, lectures

1218.A-Z

By age group, class, etc., A-Z

1218.A33

Aged. Older people

1218.C45

Children

1218.H54

High school athletes

1218.M53

Middle-aged persons

Older people see RC1218.A33

1218.W65

Women

Cf. RG207 Sports gynecology

1220.A-Z

Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By activity, A-Z

Including injuries of special activities

For first aid for special sports and activities see

RC88.9.A+

1220.A65

Aquatic sports

1220.B27

Ballet dancing

1220.B3

Baseball

1220.B33

Basketball

1220.B5

Boating

Special situations and conditions

Sports medicine

Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By
activity, A-Z -- Continued

1220.B6	Boxing
1220.B8	Bullfighting
1220.C74	Cricket
1220.C77	Cross-country skiing
1220.C8	Cycling
1220.D35	Dancing
	Dancing, Ballet see RC1220.B27
1220.D5	Diving
	Cf. RC1000+ Underwater diving
1220.E53	Endurance sports
1220.F54	Field hockey
1220.F6	Football
1220.G64	Golf
1220.G95	Gymnastics
	Hatha yoga see RC1220.Y64
1220.H67	Horsemanship. Horse sports
1220.I5	In-line skating
1220.J38	Javelin throwing
	Jogging see RC1220.R8
1220.J83	Judo
1220.K3	Karate
1220.L37	Lawn bowls
1220.M35	Marathon running
1220.M36	Martial arts
1220.M57	Motorsports
1220.M6	Mountaineering
1220.N46	Netball
1220.P37	Parachuting
1220.R24	Racket games
1220.R67	Rowing
1220.R75	Rugby
1220.R8	Running. Jogging
	Running, Marathon see RC1220.M35
1220.S47	Shooting
1220.S5	Skiing
	Skiing, Cross-country see RC1220.C77
1220.S53	Sled dog racing
1220.S55	Snowboarding
1220.S57	Soccer
1220.S6	Speleology
1220.S64	Squash
1220.S76	Sumo
1220.S77	Surfing

Special situations and conditions

Sports medicine

Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By
activity, A-Z -- Continued

1220.S8

Swimming

1220.T4

Tennis

1220.T73

Track and field

1220.T75

Trampolining

1220.T77

Triathlon

1220.T78

Triple jump

1220.V64

Volleyball

1220.W44

Weight lifting

1220.W55

Winter sports

1220.W73

Wrestling

1220.Y64

Yoga, Hatha

1225

Medical examination of athletes

1226

Massage

1230

Doping in sports

Physiology of sports

For individual sports see RC1220.A+

1235

General works

1236.A-Z

Special organs or systems, A-Z

1236.E38

Eye

1236.H43

Heart

1236.I55

Immune system

1236.L43

Leg

1236.N47

Nervous system

1238

Effect of environmental factors on athletic performance

1245

Effect of alcohol on athletic performance

Surgery

For psychic surgery see RZ403.P75

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RA960+
- (9) Yearbooks
 - see RD1
- 9.2 Congresses
- Directories of surgeons
- 10.A1 General
- 10.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 11 Several authors
- 14 Individual authors
- 16 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 - Cf. RB115 Pathology
- 17 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 17.3 Communication in surgery
- History
- 19 General works
- 21 General special
- 22 Primitive
 - Cf. GN477.5+ Ethnology
- 23 Ancient
- 25 Medieval
- 27 Modern
- 27.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - For anesthetists see RD80.6+
 - For neurosurgeons see RD592.8+
 - For orthopedists see RD727+
- 27.34 Collective
- 27.35.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Practice of surgery. Surgical economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 27.4 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 27.42 General works
 - 27.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 27.44.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 27.5 Surgery as a profession
- 27.7 Surgical ethics
- 27.8 Unnecessary surgery
- 27.85 Surgical errors
- Study and teaching
 - 28.A1 General and United States
 - 28.A3-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- 28.5.A-Z Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 28.5.A1 General works
- 28.5.A5-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- Museums and exhibitions see R871+
- Research. Experimentation
- 29 General works
- 29.5.A-Z By laboratory animal, A-Z
- 29.5.R33 Rabbits
- 29.5.S54 Sheep
- 29.5.S94 Swine
- 29.7 Computer applications. Data processing
 - Including computer simulation
- General works
- 30 Through 1900
- 31 1901-
- 31.3 Popular works
- 31.4 Juvenile literature
- 31.5 General special
- 31.7 Psychological aspects
- Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations
- 32 General works
- 32.3 Assisting at operations. Operating room nursing, technicians,
etc. Surgical technology
- 32.5 Preliminary preparation of the patient and operating room
- 32.7 Positioning in surgery and anesthesia
- 33 Ligature of arteries, etc.
- Hemorrhage and hemostasis
 - Cf. RD33.57 Therapeutic embolization
 - Cf. RJ271 Newborn infants
 - Cf. RM171+ Blood transfusion
- 33.3 General works
- 33.35 Transfusion-free surgery
- Computer simulation see RD29.7
- 33.4 Cryosurgery
- 33.5 Electrosurgery. Galvanosurgery
- 33.53 Endoscopic surgery. Surgical endoscopy
 - Cf. RD73.L3 Laser endoscopy
 - Cf. RD118.8 Plastic surgery
- Interventional radiology
- 33.55 General works
- 33.56 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 33.57 Therapeutic embolization
- 33.6 Microsurgery
 - Including experimental microsurgery
 - Cf. RD655 Mohs surgery
- 33.65 Reoperation

- Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations --
- Continued
- 33.7 Ultrasonics in surgery
 - Including operative ultrasonography
- 33.9 Other
- 34 Clinical cases
- 35 Examination. Diagnosis
 - For specific methods see RC78+
- 37 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 37.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 37.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 39 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 41 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - Surgical illustration see R836.A1+
 - Surgical anatomy see QM531+
 - Surgical bacteriology see QR46
 - Surgical nutrition see RD52.N88; RD52.P37
 - Surgical pathology see RD57
- 49 Surgical therapeutics. Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care
- 50 Preoperative care
- 50.5 Intraoperative care and monitoring
 - For specific technique or aspects see RD52.A+
- 51 Postoperative care. Postoperative period. Recovery room
- 51.3 Post anesthesia nursing
- 51.5 Surgical intensive care
- 52.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 - 52.A58 Anticoagulants
 - 52.B74 Breathing exercises. Respiratory care
 - Electrolyte therapy see RD52.F59
 - 52.E85 Evoked potential monitoring
 - 52.F59 Fluid therapy. Electrolyte therapy
 - 52.G59 Glucocorticoid therapy
 - 52.M48 Metabolic care
 - 52.N48 Neurophysiologic monitoring
 - 52.N88 Nutritional care. Surgical nutrition
 - 52.P37 Parenteral feeding
 - 52.P59 Physical therapy
 - Cf. RD792+ Orthopedics
 - Respiratory care see RD52.B74
 - 52.R47 Respiratory gas monitoring
 - Surgical nutrition see RD52.N88
 - 52.T73 Transesophageal echocardiography
- Surgical care in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
- 54 General works
- 54.3.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z

- Surgical care in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
Special conditions, A-Z -- Continued
AIDS patients see RD54.3.H58
HIV patients. AIDS patients
Pacemaker patients
- 54.3.H58
54.3.P34
57
58
59
63
- Surgical pathology
Reparative processes after operations (Physiological)
Surgical shock. Traumatic shock
Operating rooms and theaters. Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. R857.C6 Clean air systems
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. RD78.8 Anesthesiology
Cf. RD130 Prosthesis
Cf. RD132 Artificial implants
Cf. RD755+ Orthopedics
- 71
73.A-Z
73.A3
73.A5
73.B57
73.B6
73.E8
73.F52
73.F7
73.G5
73.G67
73.L3
73.L5
73.N38
73.N4
73.S7
73.S75
73.S78
73.S785
73.S8
73.S9
73.T6
73.T7
73.T75
76
- General works
Special, A-Z
Adhesives
Air-cushions
Bone saws
Bougies
Extension windlass
Fibrin tissue adhesive
Forceps
Gloves
Gowns
Lasers. Laser surgery
Including laser endoscopy
Ligatures
Needle-holders
Needles
Robots see RD73.S785
Speculum
Staplers
Surgical adjusters
Surgical robots
Suture materials
Syringes
Tourniquets
Trochars
Trusses
Catalogs. Trade directories

Anesthesiology

Cf. RA975.5.A5 Anesthesia services
 Cf. RD51.3 Post anesthesia nursing
 Cf. RD52.R47 Respiratory gas monitoring
 Cf. RD93.93 Traumatology
 Cf. RD139 Anesthesia in childhood
 Cf. RD145 Anesthesia in old age
 Cf. RD751 Orthopedics
 Cf. RE82+ Ophthalmology
 Cf. RF52 Otolaryngology
 Cf. RG732+ Obstetrics
 Cf. RK510+ Dentistry

- 78.3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 78.4 Congresses
- 78.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories of anesthetists
- 78.6 General works
- 78.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 78.8 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- History
- 79 General works
- 80.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 80.J3 Claims of Jackson
- 80.L9 Claims of Long
- 80.M9 Claims of Morton
- 80.W5 Claims of Wells
- By region or country
- 80.3 United States
- 80.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Biography
- 80.6 Collective
- 80.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 80.65 Practice of anesthesiology
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 80.7 Study and teaching
- 80.9 Research. Experimentation
- 80.95 Computer applications. Data processing
- 81 General works
- 82 General special
- 82.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 82.3 Problems, handbooks, examinations
- 82.4 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 82.45 Clinical cases
- Accidents and complications
 - Including emergencies
 - Cf. RA1270.A53 Toxicology
- 82.5 General works

Anesthesiology

Accidents and complications -- Continued

82.7.A-Z

Special complications, A-Z

82.7.A48

Anaphylaxis

82.7.A6

Apnea

82.7.A7

Arrhythmia

82.7.D4

Death

82.7.D78

Drug interactions

82.7.E53

Endocrine complications

82.7.M3

Malignant hyperthermia

82.7.S53

Side effects of anesthetic drugs

83.5

Neuromuscular blocking agents used in conjunction with
anesthesia

84

Conduction anesthesia

Including local anesthesia and nerve block

85.A-Z

Special methods, A-Z

85.A25

Acupuncture anesthesia

85.A43

Alfentanil

Block anesthesia see RD84

Conduction anesthesia see RD84

85.C64

Conscious sedation

85.E57

Electric anesthesia

85.E6

Endotracheal anesthesia

85.H9

Hypnosis

85.I48

Inhalation anesthesia

85.I496

Intraosseous anesthesia

85.I6

Intravenous anesthesia

Local anesthesia see RD84

Nerve block see RD84

85.N4

Neuroleptanesthesia

85.P3

Paravertebral block

85.P4

Peridural anesthesia

85.S7

Spinal anesthesia

85.T85

Tumescent local anesthesia

85.5

Anesthetics

86.A-Z

Special anesthetics and adjuvants, A-Z

86.B85

Buprenorphine

86.C5

Chloroform

86.C6

Cocaine

86.C8

Curare

86.D47

Diazepam

86.D5

Ditilin

86.E2

Earths

86.E47

EMLA. Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics

86.E5

Enflurane

86.E8

Ether

86.E95

Etomidate

Anesthesiology

Anesthetics

Special anesthetics and adjuvants, A-Z -- Continued

Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics see RD86.E47

86.F3	Falicaïne
86.F45	Fentanyl
86.H3	Halothane
86.H6	Hostacain
86.I84	Isoflurane
86.K4	Ketamine
86.L52	Lidocaine
86.M3	Magnesium
86.M67	Morphine
86.N25	Nalbuphine
86.N3	Naphthalene
	Narcotics see RD86.O64
86.N7	Nitrous oxide
	Cf. RK512.N55 Dentistry
(86.N8)	Novocaine
	see RD86.P68
86.O64	Opioids. Narcotics
86.P35	Penthrane
86.P68	Procaine
86.P7	Propanidid
86.P73	Propitocaine
86.S65	Sodium oxybate
86.T7	Trichloroethylene
86.T75	Trimecaine
86.T76	Tromethamine
86.V42	Vecuronium bromide
(86.X8)	Xylocaine
	see RD86.L52

Anesthesia in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient

87	General works
87.3.A-Z	Special conditions, A-Z
87.3.C37	Cardiovascular diseases
87.3.E53	Endocrine diseases
87.3.G37	Gastrointestinal diseases
87.3.G45	Genetic disorders
87.3.H43	Heart diseases
87.3.L58	Liver diseases
87.3.L85	Lung diseases
87.3.N47	Nervous system diseases
87.3.O23	Obesity
87.3.P73	Pregnancy
	Cf. RG732+ Anesthesia in obstetrics

- Anesthesiology
 - Anesthesia in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
 - Special conditions, A-Z -- Continued
 - Pulmonary diseases see RD87.3.L85
 - 87.3.R35 Rare diseases
 - 87.3.S53 Sickle cell anemia
 - 87.3.T7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - 87.3.U76 Urologic diseases
- Asepsis and antisepsis. Sterilization (Operative)
 - 91 General works
 - 91.5.A-Z General antiseptics, A-Z
 - Cf. RM400 Therapeutics
 - 91.5.P6 Povidone-iodine
- Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
 - For wounds and injuries of individual regions, organs, etc., see RD520+, RE831+; RF195, RF437, RF547
 - For medico-legal aspects of wounds and injuries see RA1071+
 - Cf. RA645.T73 Public health
 - Cf. RA975.5.T83 Trauma centers
 - 92 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 92.2 Congresses
 - 93 General works
 - 93.3 Atlases
 - 93.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 93.5.A35 Aged. Older people
 - 93.5.C4 Children
 - Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome
 - Newborn infants. Neonatology see RJ325
 - Older people see RD93.5.A35
 - Pregnant women see RG580.W68
 - 93.6.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
 - 93.6.I53 Indians
 - 93.7 Examination. Diagnosis
 - By region or country
 - 93.8 United States
 - 93.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 93.93 Anesthesia and analgesia
 - 93.95 Trauma nursing
 - 94 Wound healing
 - 95 Care of aseptic and infected wounds
 - Wounds by type or causative agent
 - Cf. RD156 War wounds
 - 96 Operative wounds
 - (96.1) Stab wounds
 - see RD96.35

Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries

Wounds by type or causative agent -- Continued

96.15

Nonpenetrating wounds. Blunt trauma

Penetrating wounds

96.18

General works

96.2

Wounds from animal and insect bites

96.3

Gunshot wounds

96.35

Stab wounds. Cutting wounds. Lacerations

Burns and scalds

96.4

General works

96.45

Chemical burns

96.5

Electrical burns

Cf. RC87.5 Electric shock

96.55

Radiation burns

96.58

Crush syndrome

Fractures see RD101

96.6

Crash injuries

Cf. RD533.5 Whiplash injuries

96.7

Blast injuries

97

Sports injuries (General)

For injuries of individual sports see RC1220.A+

97.5

Industrial injuries

97.6

Overuse injuries

97.8.A-Z

Other injuries, A-Z

97.8.B43

Bed injuries

97.8.S53

Skateboard injuries

97.8.S74

Step stool injuries

Surgical complications

98

General works

98.2

Wound disruption. Delayed healing

98.3

Postoperative wound infections

98.4

Postoperative pain

Surgical nursing

For nursing of other types of surgery, by type of surgery
see RD520+

Cf. RD32.3 Operating room nursing

Cf. RD51.3 Post anesthesia nursing

Cf. RD93.95 Trauma nursing

Cf. RD110.5 Ambulatory surgical nursing

Cf. RD118.75 Plastic surgery nursing

Cf. RD596 Neurosurgical nursing

Cf. RD753 Orthopedic nursing

Cf. RE88 Ophthalmic nursing

Cf. RF52.5 Otolaryngological nursing

Cf. RG105 Gynecologic nursing

Cf. RG951 Obstetric nursing

99.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- Surgical nursing -- Continued
- 99.A2 Congresses
 - 99.A3-Z General works
 - 99.24 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 99.25 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 99.3 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - 99.32 Surgical nursing as a profession
 - 99.35 Study and teaching
 - 100 Transportation of the injured
 - Cf. UH500+ Military medical service
 - 101 Fractures (General)
 - For fractures of individual bones or regions or the body see RD521+
 - 102 Examination. Diagnosis
 - 103.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 103.B65 Bone wiring
 - 103.E4 Electric stimulation
 - 103.E88 External skeletal fixation
 - 103.F58 Fixation (General)
 - 103.I5 Internal fixation
 - 103.I53 Intramedullary fixation. Intramedullary rods
 - 103.U47 Ultrasonic therapy
 - 104.A-Z Special types of fractures, A-Z
 - 104.A95 Avulsion fractures
 - 104.S77 Stress fractures
 - 106 Dislocations and sprains (General)
 - For individual dislocations and sprains see RD520+
 - 108 Foreign bodies
 - For foreign bodies in individual organs see RD520+
 - Outpatient surgery. Ambulatory surgery
 - Cf. RD137.7 Ambulatory surgery in childhood
 - 110 General works
 - 110.5 Ambulatory surgical nursing
 - Minor surgery
 - 111 General works
 - Bandaging. Dressings
 - 113 General works
 - 113.4.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 113.4.O22 Occlusive dressings
 - 113.7 Splints
 - 114 Surgical casts

Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery

For works on reparative or general plastic surgery of particular regions of the body see RD520+

Cf. RA623.5 Post-mortem plastic surgery

Cf. RE87 Ophthalmology

Cf. RF127 Otology

Cf. RG104.5 Gynecology

118.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

118.A2

Congresses

118.A3-Z

General works

118.3

Clinical cases

118.5

Psychological aspects

118.7

Complications and unfavorable results

118.75

Plastic surgery nursing

118.8

Endoscopic surgery

Cosmetic surgery

119

General works

119.5.A-Z

Special, A-Z

119.5.A24

Abdomen

Blepharoplasty see RD119.5.E94

119.5.B82

Body piercing

119.5.B83

Body shaping

119.5.C45

Chin. Genioplasty

119.5.E94

Eyelids. Blepharoplasty

119.5.F33

Face. Face lift

Genioplasty see RD119.5.C45

119.5.L55

Liposuction. Liposculpture

Including ultrasound-assisted liposuction

119.5.N67

Nose. Rhinoplasty

Rhinoplasty see RD119.5.N67

Suction lipectomy see RD119.5.L55

119.5.T57

Tissue expansion

Ultrasound-assisted liposuction see RD119.5.L55

120

Use of plastics and paraffin prosthesis

120.5

Other materials

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

Cf. QP89 Physiology

Cf. RD87.3.T7 Anesthesia

120.6

History

120.63.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

120.7

General works

120.75

Popular works

120.76

Juvenile works

120.77.A-Z

By age group, class, etc., A-Z

120.77.C45

Children

120.78

Complications of transplantation

120.8

Surgical flaps

- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. -- Continued
- 120.9 Fetal tissues
- Skin
- 121 General works
- 121.5 Hair
- Bone
- 123 General works
- 123.5 Bone marrow
Including Graft versus host disease
- 124 Nerve
- 124.5 Omentum
- 125 Muscles. Myoblasts
- 126 Organs
For transplantation of particular organs see RD539
- Tissue banks. Organ banks
Cf. RE89 Eye banks
Cf. RM172 Blood banks
- 127 General works
- 127.3 Brain banks
- 128 Musculoskeletal banks. Bone banks
- 128.5 Skin banks
- 129 Techniques of preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 129.5 Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
Including procurement and allocation
History see RD120.6+
- 129.8 Nursing
- 130 Prosthesis. Artificial organs
For prosthesis of other particular parts and organs see RD520+
Cf. RD756+ Artificial limbs and braces
Cf. RD756.22 Artificial hands
Cf. RE986+ Artificial eyes and other prostheses
Cf. RK641+ Prosthetic dentistry
- 132 Artificial implants and implant materials
Cf. RD120 Plastic surgery
Cf. RD755.5+ Orthopedic implants
Cf. RE988 Intraocular
Cf. RF305 Cochlear implants
Cf. RK667.I45 Implant dentures
- Surgery in childhood
Cf. RD590 Circumcision
Cf. RD732.3.C48 Orthopedics
Cf. RK529.5.C45 Oral surgery
- 137.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 137.A2 Congresses
- 137.A3-Z General works
- 137.2 Popular works

- Surgery in childhood -- Continued
- 137.3 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 137.5 Surgery in infancy. Neonatal surgery
 - Cf. RD732.3.I53 Orthopedia
- 137.7 Ambulatory surgery
- 139 Anesthesia in childhood
- 142 Surgery in adolescence
- 144 Surgery in pregnancy
- 145 Surgery in old age
 - Including anesthesia
 - Cf. RD732.3.A44 Orthopedics
- Surgery in individual diseases see RD520+
- Military and naval surgery
- 151 General works
- 153 General special
- 156 War wounds
 - By region or country
 - Cf. UH201+ Military medical service
 - United States
 - General works
 - General special
 - Revolution, 1775-1783
 - War of 1812
 - Mexican War, 1846-1848
 - Civil War and period from 1865 to 1898
 - Spanish-American War, 1898
 - World War I, 1914-1918
 - World War II, 1939-1945
 - Other wars. By date
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Canada
 - Mexico
 - Central America
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - West Indies
 - General works
 - By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - South America
 - General works
 - Argentina
 - Bolivia
 - Brazil
 - Chile
 - Colombia
 - Ecuador
 - Guianas

Military and naval surgery

By region or country

South America -- Continued

257 Paraguay

261 Peru

264 Uruguay

267 Venezuela

Europe

268 General works

269 World War I, 1918-1918

270 World War II, 1939-1945

271 Other wars. By date

Great Britain

273 General works

274 Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815

275 War of 1812

277 Crimean War, 1853-1856

279 Sepoy Mutiny, 1857-1858

281 First Boer War, 1880-1881

283 Egypt and Sudan campaigns, 1882-1900

285 Second Boer War, 1899-1902

287 World War I, 1914-1918

288 World War II, 1394-1458

289 Other wars. By date

291 Austria

301 Belgium

311 Denmark

France

321 General works

323 Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815

325 Franco-German War, 1870-1871

327 World War I, 1914-1918

329 World War II, 1939-1945

330 Other wars. By date

Germany

331 General works

335 World War I, 1914-1918

337 World War II, 1939-1945

339 Other wars. By date

341 Greece

351 Netherlands

Italy

361 General works

367 Austrian Campaign, 1859

368 Austrian Campaign, 1866

369 World War II, 1939-1945

370 Other wars. By date

Military and naval surgery

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 371 Norway
- 381 Portugal
- 391 Soviet Union
- Spain
- 401 General works
- 405 Cuban Revolution, 1895-1898
- 406 Spanish-American War, 1898
- 408 Other wars. By date
- 411 Sweden
- 421 Switzerland
- Turkey and the Balkan States
- 431 General works
- 435 Balkan War, 1912-1913
- 438 Other wars. By date
- 441.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
- 441.C9 Czechoslovakia

Asia

- 445 General works
- 451 China
- 460 Pakistan
- 461 India
- 462 Sri Lanka
- 463 Burma. Myanmar
- Japan
- 465 General works
- 471 War with China, 1894-1895
- 473 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
- 474 World War II, 1939-1945
- 475 Other wars. By date
- 476.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
- 476.K6 Korea
- Turkey see RD431+

Africa

- 481 General works
- 486 Egypt
- 489.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
- 493 Australia
- 493.5 New Zealand
- 498.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Surgery by region, system, or organ

For cosmetic surgery by region of the body see

RD119.5.A+

For tumor and cancer surgery by region, system, or organ

see RD655

For the locomotor system (General) see RD680+

520

Skin and subcutaneous tissue

Cf. RD528 Scalp

Cf. RL120.L37 Laser surgery

Head and neck

For eye surgery see RE80+

For ear, nose, and throat surgery see RF1+

For oral surgery see RK529+

521

General works

523

Face surgery

Cf. RD119.5.F33 Face lift

524

Lips

525

Palate

526

Jaws

526.5

Chin

527.A-Z

Other, A-Z

527.E94

Eye sockets

527.P3

Parotid gland

527.S3

Salivary glands

528

Scalp

529

Skull

Cf. RD594+ Brain surgery

531

Neck

For the pharynx and tonsils see RF484+

For the trachea, larynx, vocal cords, and epiglottis see

RF516+

Spine

Cf. RD592.5+ Neurosurgery

Cf. RD768+ Deformities of the spine

533

General works

533.5

Whiplash injuries

Chest. Thoracic surgery

Biography

535.7

Collective

535.8.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

536

General works

Heart see RD598+

539

Lungs

539.5

Esophagus

539.8

Breast

Including augmentation and reduction mammoplasty, breast
implants

Surgery by region, system, or organ -- Continued

Abdomen. Gastrointestinal surgery

540 General works

540.2 Abdominal wall

540.3 Abdominal aorta

Stomach. Gastrectomy

Including gastroduodenal surgery

540.5 General works

Peptic ulcer surgery

540.53 General works

540.57 Vagotomy

Intestines

540.6 General works

Small intestine

540.7 General works

Duodenum

Cf. RD540.5+ Gastroduodenal surgery

540.75 General works

Duodenal ulcer see RD540.53+

Jejunum

540.8 General works

540.85 Jejunioileal bypass

540.9 Ileum. Ileostomy

Large intestine

541 General works

542 Appendectomy. Appendicitis

543.A-Z Other, A-Z

543.C4 Cecostomy

543.C57 Colectomy

543.C6 Colostomy

544 Lower sigmoid, rectum, and anal region

Including proctocolectomy

546 Liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas

Cf. RD599.5.184 Islands of Langerhans

547 Gallstones. Biliary calculi

547.5 Spleen

548 Peritoneum

Hernia see RD621+

Pelvis. Hip

Cf. RD772 Congenital dislocation, etc.

Cf. RG104+ Gynecologic surgery

549 General works

549.5 Sacroiliac joint

550 Groin

Extremities

551 General works

Surgery by region, system, or organ

Extremities -- Continued

553

Amputations and excisions

For amputation of particular extremities see RD557+

For biography of amputees see RD796.A2+

Upper extremities

557

General works

557.5

Shoulder. Shoulder joint

558

Elbow

559

Hand. Wrist

Lower extremities

560

General works

561

Knee. Knee ligaments

562

Ankle

563

Foot. Podiatry. Chiropody

Including care of feet

Genitourinary organs. Urological surgery

Including male genitourinary organs

For female genitourinary and generative organs see

RG104+

571

General works

572

Endourology. Endoscopic surgery of genitourinary organs

Cf. RC901.7.E53 Endoscopes

Cf. RC920 Cystoscopy

574

Urolithiasis. Urinary calculi

575

Kidneys

578

Ureters

Bladder

580

General works

581

Lithotomy. Lithotripsy

583

Urethra

Generative organs

584

General works

Sterilization (Birth control). Sterilization reversal

For sterilization of women see RG138

585

General works

585.5

Vasectomy

Male generative organs

586

General works

587

Prostate

Penis

589

General works

590

Foreskin. Circumcision. Phimosis

591

Phalloplasty

592

Testes

Nervous system. Neurosurgery

592.5

Directories

Surgery by region, system, or organ

Nervous system. Neurosurgery -- Continued

Biography

592.8

Collective

592.9.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

593

General works

593.5

Computer-assisted neurosurgery

Brain

Including the effects of surgery

594

General works

594.12

Intracerebral transplantation

594.15

Radiosurgery

594.2

Blood vessels. Neurovascular surgery

Including cerebrovascular surgery

594.3

Spinal cord

595

Nerves

595.5

Pain surgery. Surgical analgesia

596

Neurosurgical nursing

Cardiovascular system

597

General works

Heart

Including coronary arteries

598

General works

Cardiac implants and assist devices and techniques

598.3

General works

598.35.A-Z

Special devices or techniques, A-Z

598.35.A53

Angioplasty

598.35.A77

Artificial circulation

598.35.A78

Artificial heart

Batista technique see RD598.35.P27

598.35.C35

Cardiac catheterization

598.35.C37

Cardiomyoplasty

598.35.C39

Catheter ablation

598.35.C67

Coronary artery bypass

598.35.H42

Heart valve prosthesis

598.35.I53

Induced cardiac arrest

598.35.I55

Interventional radiology

598.35.L37

Laser surgery

Cf. RD598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser
revascularization

598.35.M42

Mechanical heart

598.35.M95

Myocardial revascularization

Cf. RD598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser
revascularization

Myocardiolasty see RD598.35.C37

598.35.P27

Partial left ventriculectomy. Batista technique

598.35.P37

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty

Surgery by region, system, or organ

Cardiovascular system

Heart

Cardiac implants and assist devices and techniques

Special devices or techniques, A-Z -- Continued

598.35.R45

Reoperation

598.35.S73

Stents

598.35.T67

Transmyocardial laser revascularization

598.35.T7

Transplantation

Transplanted skeletal muscle for cardiac assist see

RD598.35.C37

Blood vessels. Vascular surgery

Including visceral vascular surgery

For vascular surgery by region of the body see RD520+

598.5

General works

598.55

Vascular grafts. Blood vessel prosthesis

Including endothelial seeding

Arteries

Cf. RD598+ Coronary arteries

598.6

General works

598.65

Endarterectomy. Atherectomy

598.67

Interventional radiology

598.7

Veins

598.8

Lymphatic system

Cf. RD547.5 Spleen

Endocrine glands

599

General works

599.5.A-Z

Special glands, A-Z

599.5.A37

Adrenal glands

599.5.I84

Islands of Langerhans

599.5.P37

Parathyroid gland

599.5.P58

Pituitary gland

599.5.T46

Thyroid gland

Surgical treatment of functional disorders

605

Metabolic disorders

Conditions that usually require surgery

For surgical pathology see RD57

608

Exostosis

Hernia

621

General works

Mechanical applications

625

General works

626

Catalogs

628

Necrosis. Gangrene

Cf. RB133 Manifestations of disease

641

Suppuration. Abscesses

643

Fistulae. Fissures

Conditions that usually require surgery -- Continued

- 645 Contractions
 - Cf. RD96.4+ Burns and scalds (Emergency surgery)
- 646 Calculi
 - Cf. RD547 Gallstones
 - Cf. RD574 Urinary calculi
- 647.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 647.A3 Adhesions
- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 - Cf. RC254+ Nonsurgical treatment
- 651 General works
- 652 Intraoperative radiotherapy
- 653 Endocrine glands
- 654 Connective tissues
- 655 Skin
 - Including Mohs surgery
 - Cf. RD677 Dermoid cysts
- Head and neck
 - Including parotid gland
 - For larynx see RF516+
- 661 General works
- 661.5 Face
- 662 Mouth. Tongue. Palate
- 662.5 Skull. Skull base
- 663 Brain. Nervous system
- Chest
 - General works
- 667.3 Esophagus
- 667.5 Breast
- Abdomen
 - General works
- 668.3 Stomach
- 668.5 Intestines
 - Cf. RD672 Rectum
- 669 Liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
- 669.5 Pelvis
- 670 Genitourinary organs
 - For female genitourinary organs see RG104.6
- 672 Rectum
- 673 Spine and spinal cord
- 674 Extremities
- 675 Bone tumors
- Cystic tumors
 - General works
- 677 Dermoid cysts
- 678 Retention cysts

Diseases of the locomotor system (Surgical treatment)

For the spine see RD533+

For the pelvis and hip see RD549+

For extremities see RD551+

Cf. RC925+ Nonsurgical treatment

Cf. RD761+ Deformities

680

General works

684

Bones

Cf. RD675 Bone tumors

686

Joint (General)

For joints of specific parts of the body see RD521+

688

Muscles. Tendons. Bursae

Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery

701

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Hospitals

705

General works

By region or country

United States

705.5.A1

General works

705.5.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table R5a

706.A2-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

(711)

Yearbooks

see RD701

715

Congresses

721

Collections

723

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

724

Directories

History

725

General works

726.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

727

Collective

728.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

731

General works

732

General special

732.3.A-Z

By age group, class, etc., A-Z

732.3.A44

Aged. Older people

732.3.C48

Children

732.3.I53

Infants

732.3.M44

Mental disabilities, People with

Older people see RD732.3.A44

732.5

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

732.6

Problems, exercises, examinations

732.7

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

732.8

Popular works

- Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery -- Continued
- 733 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 733.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 733.8 Clinical cases
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 734 General works
- 734.3 Orthopedic disability evaluation
- 734.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 734.5.L33 Laboratory technique
- 734.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 734.5.M64 Moiré topography
- 734.5.P58 Physical orthopedic tests
- 734.5.R33 Radiography
- 734.5.R34 Radioisotope scanning
- 736.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 736.B56 Blood transfusion
- 736.E88 Exercise therapy
- 736.E9 Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
- 736.H9 Hydrotherapy
- 736.M25 Manipulation
- Cf. RZ201+ Chiropractics
- Cf. RZ301+ Osteopathy
- 736.M3 Massage
- 736.O3 Occupational therapy
- 736.P47 Physical therapy
- 736.P5 Play therapy
- 736.R3 Radiotherapy
- Shock waves see RD736.E9
- 736.T7 Traction
- 750 Orthopedic emergencies
- 751 Anesthesia in orthopedics
- 752 Computer-assisted orthopedic surgery
- 753 Orthopedic nursing
- Orthopedic instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 755 General works
- Implants and implant materials
- Cf. RD103.I5 Internal fracture fixation
- Cf. RD103.I53 Intramedullary rods
- Cf. RD686 Artificial joints
- 755.5 General works
- 755.6 Bone substitutes
- 755.65 Hydroxyapatite coating
- 755.7 Intervertebral disk prostheses
- Artificial limbs
- 756 General works
- Arms. Upper extremities
- 756.2 General works

	Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
	Orthopedic instruments, apparatus, and appliances
	Artificial limbs
	Arms. Upper extremities -- Continued
756.22	Hands
	Legs. Lower extremities
756.4	General works
756.42	Foot
757.A-Z	Other apparatus, A-Z
757.B73	Braces
757.C5	Chairs
757.K53	Knee pads
757.R4	Reading devices
757.S45	Shoes
757.S5	Slings
757.S67	Splints
757.W3	Walkers
757.W4	Wheelchairs
	Deformities and disorders
	Cf. QM690+ Teratology
	Cf. RD118+ Plastic surgery
761	General works
762	Posture disorders
763	Head and neck
766	Trunk
	Spine. Back
768	General works
771.A-Z	Special, A-Z
771.A5	Ankylosing spondylitis
771.B217	Backache
	Curvature of the spine see RD771.S3
771.I58	Instability
771.I6	Intervertebral disk (Displacement, herniation and rupture)
771.K94	Kyphosis
771.O86	Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament
771.O88	Osteophytosis
771.S3	Scoliosis. Curvature of the spine
771.S64	Spondylitis
	Cf. RD771.A5 Ankylosing spondylitis
	Spondylosis see RD771.O88
771.S74	Stenosis of the spinal canal
772	Hip. Congenital dislocation, etc.
	Extremities
	Cf. RD551+ Regional surgery
	Cf. RD756+ Artificial limbs
775	General works

Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery

Deformities and disorders

Extremities -- Continued

Upper extremities. Arm

776

General works

Hand

778

General works

778.5

Dupuytren's contracture

Lower extremities. Leg

779

General works

779.3

Leg length inequality

Foot

781

General works

783

Clubfoot

785

Flatfoot

Toes

786

General works

787

Hallux valgus and varus. Bunion

789

Hammertoe

Physical rehabilitation

Cf. HD7255.A2+ Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities

Cf. HV3018+ Occupations for people with physical disabilities

Cf. RM695+ Physical therapy

Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans

792

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

792.5

Congresses

794

Directories

History

795

General works

795.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

Including personal narratives of individual cases

796.A2

Collective

796.A3-Z

Individual, A-Z

797

General works

798

General special

799

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

804

Addresses, essays, lectures

Study and teaching

807

General works

808

Audiovisual aids

809.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

811

Clinical cases

Ophthalmology

Cf. RA1062.5 Forensic ophthalmology

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Hospitals, clinics, etc.

Including hospitals for eye and ear; eye, ear, nose and throat

Cf. HV1783+ Schools and asylums for the blind

3

General works

3.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

(6)

Yearbooks

see RE1

11

Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

14

Several authors

16

Individual authors

20

Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations

21

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

22

Directories of eye, ear, nose, and throat specialists

Government documents on ophthalmology and optometry

United States

24.A3

General works

24.A4-Z

By region or state, A-Z

25.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

History

26

General works

27

Ancient

28

Medieval

29

Modern

30.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

31

Collective

36.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Diseases of the eye and ear, nose, or throat

Cf. QP458 Physiology

Cf. RF40+ Ear, nose, and larynx

General works

41

Through 1900

45

1901-

Diseases of the eye (General)

For special diseases of the eye see RE121+

Cf. N71.8 Vision disorders and art

Cf. QM511 Anatomy

Cf. QP474+ Physiology

46

General works

48

General special

48.2.A-Z

By age group, class, etc., A-Z

48.2.A5

Aged. Older people

48.2.C5

Children

- Diseases of the eye (General)
 - By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
 - Older people see RE48.2.A5
- 48.2.Y6 Youth
- 48.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 49 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 50 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 51 Popular works
 - Including hygiene and sight conservation
 - Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
- 52 Juvenile works
- 56 Study and teaching
 - Cf. RE956 Optometry and opticians
- 58 Research. Experimentation
- 61 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 62 General works
- 63.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- 64 Museums. Exhibitions
- 65 Medical ophthalmology. The eye in relation to other diseases
 - Cf. RC73.5 Eye in diagnosis
- 66 Pathological anatomy
- 66.5 Cytopathology
- 67 Clinical physiology of the eye
 - Cf. QP474+ Physiology
- 68 Immunological aspects
- 69 Clinical cases
- 71 Atlases. Pictorial works
- Practice of ophthalmology. Ophthalmic economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 72 General works
- 72.5 Ophthalmic assistants
 - Cf. RE88 Ophthalmic nursing
- 73 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 - Cf. RE75+ Examination and diagnosis
 - Cf. RE780 Prisms for correcting muscular divergence or convergence
 - Cf. RE840 Protective apparatus
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - Cf. RE918+ Tests of color vision
 - Cf. RE927+ Tests for refraction
- 75 General works
- 76 General special
- 77 Laboratory technique
- 78 Ophthalmoscopy
- 79.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 79.A5 Angiography

Examination. Diagnosis

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

- 79.B5 Biomicroscopy (Slit-lamp microscopy)
- 79.C65 Contrast sensitivity testing
- Diagnostic imaging see RE79.I42
- 79.E38 Electronic data processing
- 79.E39 Electrooculography
- 79.E4 Electroretinography
- 79.F55 Fluorimetry
- 79.G6 Gonioscopy
- 79.H57 History taking
- 79.I42 Imaging
- 79.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 79.O6 Ophthalmodynamometry
- 79.P4 Perimetry
- 79.P5 Phorometer
- 79.P54 Photography
- 79.R3 Radiography
- 79.R33 Radioisotopes
- 79.S28 Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy
- Slit-lamp microscopy see RE79.B5
- 79.S83 Stereoscope
- 79.T6 Tonometry
- 79.U4 Ultrasonography

Therapeutics see RE991+

Eye surgery

Including preoperative, and postoperative care

Cf. RE451 Surgical treatment of cataract

Cf. RE771 Surgical treatment of strabismus

80

General works

Anesthesia in ophthalmology

82

General works

83.A-Z

Anesthetics, A-Z

83.P4

Phenacaine

85

Complications and sequelae

86

Laser surgery

87

Ophthalmic plastic surgery

Cf. RD119.5.E94 Cosmetic surgery of the eyelids

Cf. RE986+ Artificial eyes and other prostheses

88

Ophthalmic nursing

Including eye, ear, nose, and throat combined

For works limited to otorhinolaryngological nursing see

RF52.5

89

Eye banks

- Vision disorders. Blindness
 - Cf. HV1571+ Social pathology
 - Cf. RE735 Binocular imbalances
 - Cf. RE921 Color blindness
 - Cf. RE925+ Refractive errors
- 91 General works
- 92 Amaurosis. Amblyopia
- 92.5 Amaurosis fugax
- 93 Hemeralopia (Day blindness). Nyctalopia (Night blindness)
- 94 Hemianopsia. Hemipopia
- 95 Monocular vision
- 96 Infections and inflammation of the eye. Ophthalmia
 - For individual diseases see RE901.A+
 - Cf. RE320 Conjunctivitis
 - Cf. RJ296 Diseases of newborn infants
- Diseases of the eyelids
 - 121 General works
 - Granulation see RE320
 - 141 Blepharitis
 - 142 Blepharospasm
 - 151 Ectropion and entropion
 - 155.A-Z Other diseases of the eyelids, A-Z
 - 155.A3 Abscess
 - 155.B5 Blepharoptosis
 - 155.E3 Eczema
 - 155.H6 Hordeolum (Sty)
 - Sty see RE155.H6
- Diseases of the lacrimal glands and ducts
 - 201 General works
 - 212 Dacryocystitis
 - 214 Obstruction of nasal, lacrimal, or lacrimonasal duct
 - 216.A-Z Other diseases of the lacrimal glands and ducts, A-Z
 - 216.A3 Abscess
 - 216.D78 Dry eye syndromes
- Diseases of the conjunctiva
 - Cf. RE96 Ophthalmia
 - 310 General works
 - 320 Conjunctivitis (other than trachoma)
 - Trachoma
 - 321 General works
 - 322.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Other diseases of the conjunctiva, A-Z
 - 326.A3 Abscess
 - 326.E3 Edema
 - 326.F6 Folliculosis
 - 326.P7 Pterygium
 - 326.T8 Tuberculosis

	Diseases of the conjunctiva
	Other diseases of the conjunctiva, A-Z -- Continued
326.V3	Vascular diseases
328	Diseases of the sclera
	Diseases of the anterior segment
334	General works
	Diseases of the cornea
	Including surgical treatment
336	General works
338	Keratitis
339	Keratoconus
340	Corneal ulcer
	Diseases of the uvea (Iris, ciliary body, and choroid)
350	General works
	Uveitis
351	General works
	Iritis
352	General works
352.5	Iridocyclitis
353	Posterior uveitis. Choroiditis
355.A-RC355.Z	Other diseases of the uveal tract, A-Z
355.C4	Choroidoretinitis
401	Diseases of the crystalline lens
451	Cataract
	Including surgical treatment
461	Other diseases of the lens (not A-Z)
	Diseases of the posterior segment
475	General works
501	Diseases of the vitreous body
545	Diseases of the fundus oculi
	Diseases of the retina
551	General works
601	Retinitis
603	Detachment of the retina
651	Thrombosis
661.A-Z	Other diseases of the retina, A-Z
661.D3	Degeneration
661.D5	Diabetic retinopathy
661.G45	Genetic disorders
661.H8	Hypertensive retinal disease
661.M3	Macular diseases
661.P75	Proliferative vitreoretinopathy
661.R45	Retinitis pigmentosa
	Retrolental fibroplasia see RJ313
661.V3	Vascular diseases
	Diseases of the optic nerve see RE727+
711	Diseases of the orbit

- Diseases of the eyeball
- 714 General works
- 715.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 715.E9 Exophthalmos
- 715.T48 Thyroid eye disease
- 720 Blood vessels of the eye (Diseases and anomalies)
 - Cf. RE661.H8 Hypertensive retinal disease
- Neuroophthalmology. Neurogenic disturbances of vision
- 725 General works
- Diseases and abnormalities of the optic nerve
- 727 General works
- 728.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - Choked disc see RE728.P35
- 728.O67 Optic disc abnormalities
- 728.O68 Optic neuritis
- 728.P35 Papilledema. Choked disc
- Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye (Diseases and anomalies)
- 731 General works
- 735 Binocular imbalance
- 738 Diplopia. Double vision
- 748 Nystagmus
 - Including electronystagmography
- 760 Paralysis of the eye
- 771 Strabismus
 - Including surgical treatment
- 776 Heterophoria
- 780 Prisms for correcting muscular divergence or convergence
- 825 Industrial ophthalmology
- 827 Sports ophthalmology
- Wounds and injuries
- 831 General works
- 835 Foreign bodies
- 837 Radiation injuries
- 840 Protective apparatus
 - Including eyeglasses, etc.
 - Cf. T55+ Safety measures and appliances (Technology)
- 871 Glaucoma
- Neoplasms of the eye see RC280.E9
- Other diseases of the eye, A-Z
- 901.A-Z
- 901.A4 Allergy
- 901.F8 Fungous diseases
- 901.H4 Herpes
- 901.H5 Histoplasmosis
- 901.L4 Leprosy
- 901.T67 Toxic diseases
- 901.T69 Toxoplasmosis

- Other diseases of the eye, A-Z -- Continued
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.E9
- 901.V55 Virus diseases
- 906 Congenital abnormalities
- Neurogenic disturbances of vision see RE725+
- 912 Psychogenic disturbances of vision
- Color vision tests, charts, etc.
Cf. BF789.C7 Psychology of color
Cf. QP483 Physiology
Cf. TF620 Tests of vision in railroad personnel
- 918 General works
- 921 Color blindness
- 923 Night vision tests, etc.
- Refraction and errors of refraction and accommodation
Cf. QP474+ Physiological optics
- 925 General works
- 926 General special
- Tests for refraction
Class here works on the use of trial cases, etc.
- 927 General works
- 928 Skiascopy, retinoscopy, etc.
- 929 Test-types, pictographs, etc.
- 930 Ametropia
- 931 Aniseikonia
- 932 Astigmatism
- 935 Hypermetropia
- 936 Hyperopia
- 938 Myopia
- 938.5 Presbyopia
- 939 Other (not A-Z)
- Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
- 939.2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 939.7 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 940 Directories
- 941 History
- By region or country
- United States
- 942 General works
- 943.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 944.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Biography
- 945 Collective
- 946.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 951 General works
- 952 General special
- 952.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 952.5.C45 Children

- Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
 - By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
 - 952.5.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
 - People with disabilities see RE952.5.H35
 - 952.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 953 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 953.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 956 Study and teaching
 - 959 Optometry as a profession. Opticianry as a profession
 - Practice of optometry. Optometric economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
 - For catalogs of supplies see RE981
 - 959.3 General works
 - 959.5 Optometric assistants
 - 960 Behavioral optometry. Visual training
 - 961 Optical theory, calculations, tables, etc.
 - 962 Mechanical work of opticians
 - Class here works on lenses and frames
 - 971 Popular works
 - Eyeglasses. Lenses
 - Cf. GT2370 Clothing and dress
 - 976 General works
 - 977.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 977.B5 Bifocals
 - 977.C6 Contact lenses
 - 977.I7 Iseikonic lenses
 - 977.P76 Progressive lenses
 - 979 Fitting of eyeglasses
 - 981 Catalogs of optometrists' supplies and other trade publications
 - Artificial eyes and other prostheses
 - 986 General works
 - 988 Intraocular lenses
 - Ocular therapeutics
 - 991 General works
 - 992.A-Z Special therapies and drugs, A-Z
 - 992.A3 Adrenocortical hormones
 - 992.A56 Anti-infective agents
 - 992.A8 Atropine
 - 992.B56 Biological response modifiers
 - Chemotherapy see RE994
 - 992.C7 Cryotherapy
 - 992.D5 Diathermy
 - (992.H57) Holocaine
 - see RE992.P47
 - 992.H58 Homatropine
 - 992.H6 Hormone therapy

Ocular therapeutics

Special therapies and drugs, A-Z -- Continued

992.H88

Hyaluronic acid

992.H9

Hyaluronidase

992.I45

Immunosuppressive agents

992.I5

Iodine therapy

992.M4

Mercury

992.O7

Orthoptics

992.O9

Oxygen therapy

992.P47

Phenacaine

992.P5

Phototherapy

992.R3

Radiotherapy

992.S4

Serotherapy

992.S9

Sulfonamides

992.T7

Trace elements

992.V5

Vitamin therapy

992.V57

Vitreous substitutes

994

Materia medica and pharmacology. Mydriatics (General)

Including chemotherapy

For particular therapies and drugs see RE992.A+

Otorhinolaryngology

Cf. QM251+ Anatomy of organs of respiration

Cf. QM505 Anatomy of the nose

Cf. QP460+ Physiology

Cf. RC705+ Diseases of the respiratory system

Cf. RE41+ Eye, ear, nose, and throat

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Hospitals, clinics, etc.

Cf. RE3+ Hospitals for the eye, ear, nose and throat

5

General works

6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

(11)

Yearbooks

see RF1

16

Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

20

Several authors

21

Individual authors

23

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

24

Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations

History

25

General works

26.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

28

Directories

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

29

General works

30.A-Z

Individual. By city, A-Z

Museums. Exhibitions

32

General works

33.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Biography

37

Collective

38.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

General works

40

Through 1900

46

1901-

46.5

General special

47.A-Z

By age group, class, etc., A-Z

47.A35

Aged. Older people

47.C4

Children

Older people see RF47.A35

47.5

Pathology. Histopathology

- Examination. Diagnosis
 Cf. RF123+ Diseases of the ear
 Cf. RF345 Diseases of the nose
 Cf. RF476 Diseases of the throat
 Cf. RF482 Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
 Cf. RF512+ Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, etc.
- 48 General works
 48.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 48.5.E53 Endoscopy. Rhinolaryngoscopy
 Cf. RF514+ Laryngoscopy
 48.5.R3 Radiography
 Rhinolaryngoscopy see RF48.5.E53
- 49.A-Z Specific diseases, A-Z
 Class here diseases affecting all three organs: ear, nose, and throat
- 49.I53 Infectious diseases
- 50 Wounds and injuries
- Surgery
 51 General works
 51.3 Complications and sequelae
 51.5 Laser surgery
 52 Anesthesia
 52.5 Nursing
- Therapeutics
 53 General works
 54.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 54.D3 Diathermy
 54.E5 Electrotherapy
 54.H94 Hyperbaric oxygenation
 54.M5 Mineral waters
 54.R33 Radiotherapy
 54.U48 Ultrasonic therapy
 54.U5 Ultraviolet ray therapy
- 55 Materia medica and pharmacology
 Including chemotherapy
- 56 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 57 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 58 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 59 Popular works
- 62 Study and teaching
- 63 Research. Experimentation
- 64 Otorhinolaryngology as a profession
- 69 Clinical cases
- 71 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 81 Atlases. Pictorial works
- Practice of otolaryngology. Otolaryngologic economics
 Including business methods and employment surveys

- Practice of otolaryngology. Otolaryngologic economics --
Continued
- 85 General works
By region or country
United States
- 85.5 General works
85.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
85.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 87 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 89 Otolaryngologic emergencies
Otology. Diseases of the ear
Including neurotology and manifestations of diseases
Cf. QM507 Anatomy
Cf. QP460+ Physiology
Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
Yearbooks see RF1
History
- 110 General works
111.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works
- 120 Through 1900
121 1901-
122 General special
122.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
122.5.C4 Children. Pediatric otology
Cf. RF291.5.C45 Hearing disorders
122.5.Y6 Youth
Cf. RF291.5.Y68 Hearing disorders
122.7.A-Z By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
Aboriginal Australians see RF122.7.A88
122.7.A88 Australians, Aboriginal
Study and teaching see RF62
Examination. Diagnosis
- 123 General works
123.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
Audiometry see RF294+
123.5.l4 Imaging
- 124 Therapeutics
Surgery. Operative technique
- 126 General works
127 Plastic surgery of the ear. Otoplasty
Nursing see RF52.5
- 130 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
131 Problems, exercises, examinations
132 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
135 Popular works

- Otology. Diseases of the ear -- Continued
- 136 Juvenile works
 - 137 Clinical cases
 - 140 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 145 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - Methods of examination, otoscopy see RF123+
 - 155 Complications. Reflex disturbances
 - Diseases of the external ear and auricle
 - 175 General works
 - 180 Otitis externa
 - 185 Impacted cerumen
 - 187 Congenital abnormalities
 - 190 Foreign bodies
 - 195 Wounds and injuries
 - 200.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 200.E8 Exostosis
 - 200.H4 Hematoma auris
 - Othematoma see RF200.H4
 - 210 Diseases of the tympanic membrane
 - Diseases of the middle ear
 - 220 General works
 - Otitis media
 - 225 General works
 - 225.5 Acute otitis media
 - 225.7 Otitis media with effusion
 - 228 Complications
 - 229 Cholesteatoma
 - 230 Diseases of the eustachian tubes
 - 235 Diseases of the mastoid process
 - Including sinus complications
 - Diseases of the internal ear (Labyrinth)
 - 260 General works
 - 268 Otolith organ disorders
 - 270 Otosclerosis
 - 275 Ménière's disease
 - 285.A-Z Other diseases of the ear, A-Z
 - 285.B37 Barotrauma, Aural
 - Neoplasms see RC280.E2
 - 285.O83 Ototoxic effects
 - Audiology. Hearing disorders. Deafness
 - Cf. HV2350+ Deaf
 - 286 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 286.5 Congresses
 - 290 General works
 - 291 General special
 - 291.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 291.35 Popular works

- Otology. Diseases of the ear
Audiology. Hearing disorders. Deafness -- Continued
- 291.37 Juvenile works
291.5.A-Z By age group, class, profession, etc., A-Z
291.5.A35 Aged. Older people
Including presbycusis
291.5.C45 Children
Cf. LB3453 School hygiene
Older people see RF291.5.A35
291.5.S65 Soldiers. Veterans
Veterans see RF291.5.S65
291.5.Y68 Youth
Congenital and hereditary deafness
292 General works
292.8 Usher's syndrome
293 Psychogenic and neurogenic deafness
293.4 Postlingual deafness
293.5 Noise-induced deafness. Acoustic trauma
293.6 Sudden hearing loss
293.7 Hyperacusis
293.8 Tinnitus
Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry
294 General works
294.5.A-Z Special tests and methods, A-Z
294.5.E43 Electrocochleography
294.5.E87 Evoked response audiometry
294.5.I5 Impedance audiometry
294.5.M37 Masking
294.5.O76 Otoacoustic emissions
294.5.S6 Speech audiometry
294.5.S64 Speech perception tests
294.5.S72 Staggered Spondaic Word Test
295 Surgical treatment
297 Other treatment
e.g. Training of hearing by phonograph
Instruments, apparatus and appliances
298 General works
Hearing aids
300 General works
303 CIC hearing aids
305 Implanted hearing aids. Cochlear implants
308 FM auditory training systems
310 Trade publications
320 Deaf-mutism

- Rhinology. Diseases of the nose, accessory sinuses, and nasopharynx
 Including manifestations of disease
 Cf. QM505 Anatomy
 Cf. QP458 Physiology
 Cf. RE41+ Eye, ear, nose, and throat
 Cf. RF40+ Ear, nose, and throat
 Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
 Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
- 341 General works
 342 General special
 343 Nasal manifestations of general diseases
 345 Examination. Diagnosis
 Therapeutics
 348 General works
 349.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 349.G2 Galvanocautery
 350 Surgery
 Cf. RD119.5.N67 Cosmetic surgery
 354 Popular works
 Nursing see RF52.5
 Rhinitis. Acute nasopharyngitis (Common cold)
 361 General works
 Catarrh see RC741
 Hay fever see RC590
 363 Nosebleed
 365 Rhinoscleroma
 Neoplasms see RC280.N6
 410 Hypertrophies. Atrophies
 415 Deflected nasal septum
 Diseases of the accessory sinuses
 Including the antrum, and the frontal, sphenoidal, and ethmoidal sinuses
 421 General works
 425 Sinusitis
 431.A-Z Other diseases of the nose, A-Z
 431.O9 Ozena
 435 Foreign bodies
 437 Wounds and injuries
- Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
 Including the pharynx, larynx, vocal cords, trachea, etc.
 Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
 Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
 Yearbooks see RF1
 Study and teaching see RF62
 460 General works
 465 Popular works

Laryngology. Diseases of the throat -- Continued

- 470 General special
- 476 Examination. Diagnosis
 - Cf. RC804.G3 Gastroscopy
 - Cf. RF514+ Laryngoscopy
- Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
- 481 General works
- 482 Examination. Diagnosis
- 483 Therapeutics
- Surgery
- 484 General works
- 484.5 Tonsillectomy
- 485 Pharyngitis
 - Cf. RF361+ Nasopharyngitis
- 491 Tonsillitis
- 496 Hypertrophy of the tonsils and adenoids
- 497.A-Z Other diseases of the pharynx, A-Z
- 497.A27 Abscess
- 497.H96 Hypopharyngeal diverticula
- 497.V84 Velopharyngeal insufficiency
- 499.A-Z Other diseases of the tonsils, A-Z
- 499.A3 Abscess
- Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, epiglottis, and trachea
 - Including voice disorders
- 510 General works
- 511.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - Adolescents see RF511.Y68
- 511.C45 Children
- 511.S55 Singers
- 511.T73 Transsexuals
- 511.Y68 Youth
- 511.5 Pathology
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 512 General works
- Laryngoscopy
- 514 General works
- 514.5 Laryngostroboscopy
 - Including videolaryngostroboscopy
- Surgery
 - Including oncological surgery
- 516 General works
- 517 Laryngostomy. Intubation
- Artificial larynx see RF538
- Foreign bodies see RF545
- Wounds and injuries see RF547
- 520 Laryngitis and tracheitis

Laryngology. Diseases of the throat

Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, epiglottis, and trachea --

Continued

522

Neurological disorders of the larynx

Including spasmodic dysphonia

Neoplasms see RC280.T5

Diseases of the vocal cords

526

General works

Hygiene of the voice see RF465

529

Diseases of the trachea

535.A-Z

Other diseases of the larynx and trachea, A-Z

538

Artificial larynx

540

Rehabilitation. Retraining in the use of the voice and
speech

Cf. RC423+ Speech disorders (Internal medicine)

545

Foreign bodies in air and food passages

547

Wounds and injuries of the throat

Gynecology and obstetrics

Cf. RJ478+ Pediatrics

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
For maternity hospital and hospital maternity services see
RG500+
- 12 General works
- 14.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 16.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 17 General works
- 18.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 21 General works
- 21.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- (26) Yearbooks
see RG1
- 31 Congresses
- Directories of gynecologists
- 32 General works
- 33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 39 Several authors
- 41 Individual authors
- 45 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 47 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- History
- 51 General works
- 53 Primitive
- 55 Oriental (China, India, etc.)
- Ancient
- 57 General works
- 58 Near East
- 59 Greek and Roman
- 61 Medieval
- 63 Modern
- 67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 71 Collective
- 76.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 77 Pathology
Including surgical pathology
- 79 Atlases. Pictorial works
- General works
- Through 1900
- 81 Greek authors

- General works
- Through 1900 -- Continued
- 83 Latin authors
- Medieval
- 85 General works
- 87 Arabic authors
- Modern
- 91 15th-16th centuries
- 93 17th-18th centuries
- 95 19th century
- 101 1901-
- Popular works see RG121
- 103 General special
- 103.2 Practice of gynecology and obstetrics. Obstetrical economics
- Including business methods and employment surveys
- 103.4 Standards for gynecologic and obstetric care. Evaluation and
- quality control of gynecologic and obstetric care
- 103.5 Psychological and psychosomatic aspects
- Cf. RG560 Pregnancy
- 103.7 Decision making
- 103.8 Gynecology and obstetrics errors
- Operative gynecology. Gynecologic surgery
- Including gynecologic pelvic surgery
- Cf. RD549+ Pelvic surgery
- Cf. RG108+ Surgical instruments
- Cf. RG138 Sterilization
- Cf. RG391 Hysterectomy
- Cf. RG481 Ovariectomy
- Cf. RG484 Urogynecologic surgery
- 104 General works
- 104.2 Complications
- 104.3 Vesicovaginal fistulae
- 104.5 Gynoplastics
- 104.6 Oncological surgery
- 104.7 Endoscopic surgery. Laparoscopic surgery
- 105 Gynecological nursing. Nurses' manuals
- Cf. RG951 Maternity nursing. Obstetrical nursing
- 106 Clinical cases
- Cf. RG12+ Hospitals and clinics
- Statistics and surveys
- 106.3 General works
- 106.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 107 General works
- 107.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 107.5.C57 Colpomicroscopy
- 107.5.C6 Colposcopy

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 107.5.C8 Culdoscopy
- 107.5.C95 Cytodiagnosis
 - Cf. RG107.5.E9 Exfoliative cytology
- 107.5.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
- 107.5.E5 Endoscopy
- 107.5.E9 Exfoliative cytology (General)
 - Cf. RG107.5.P3 Pap test
- 107.5.H96 Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
- 107.5.H97 Hysterosalpingography
- Hysteroscopy see RG304.5.H97
- 107.5.I4 Imaging
- 107.5.L34 Laparoscopy
- 107.5.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 107.5.P3 Pap test
- 107.5.R3 Radiography
- Surgical pathology see RG77
- 107.5.T73 Transvaginal ultrasonography
- 107.5.U4 Ultrasonics
 - Including Doppler ultrasonography
- 107.5.V3 Vaginal smears

Instruments, apparatus and appliances

- Including feminine hygiene supplies
- Cf. RG137+ Contraceptives
- Cf. RG545 Obstetrics
- 108 General works
- 109.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 109.C6 Colposcope
- 109.L37 Lasers
- 109.S25 Sanitary napkins
- 109.S6 Speculum
- 109.T36 Tampons
- 110 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 111 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 112 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 121 Popular works
- 122 Juvenile works
- 123 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Therapeutics
- 125 General works
- 126 General special
- 127 Electrotherapy
- 128 Radiotherapy
- 129.A-Z Other drugs and therapies, A-Z
- 129.A25 Acupuncture
- 129.A32 Adrenergic beta agonists

Therapeutics

Other drugs and therapies, A-Z -- Continued

- 129.A56 Antibiotics
- 129.D35 Danazol
- 129.H47 Herbs
- 129.H6 Hormone therapy
 - Cf. RG137.5 Oral contraceptives
- 129.L87 Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
- (129.N6) Novocaine
 - see RG129.P64
- 129.P45 Physical therapy
- 129.P57 Piperacillin
- 129.P64 Procaine
- 129.P66 Progestational hormones
- 129.P7 Prostaglandins
- 129.P75 Psychotherapy
- 131 Materia medica and pharmacology
 - For particular drugs and therapies see RG129.A+
 - Cf. RG528 Obstetrics
- 133 Conception
 - Cf. QP281 Physiology
 - Cf. QP285 Physiology
 - Cf. RC889 Impotence and sterility (General and male)
 - Cf. RG201+ Sterility in women
- 133.5 Reproductive technology
- 133.7 Ovulation induction
- 134 Artificial insemination
 - Cf. HQ761 Eugenics
- 135 Fertilization in vitro
 - Class here works on conception of "test tube babies"
- Contraception. Birth control
 - Cf. HQ763+ Social aspects of birth control
 - Cf. RC888 Male contraception
 - Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion
- 136.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 136.A2 Congresses
- 136.A3-Z General works
- 136.2 Popular works
- 136.3 Juvenile works
- 136.5 Natural methods. Rhythm method
- 136.8 Immunological methods
- 136.85 Antifertility vaccines
- Contraceptives
 - General works
- 137 Vaginal contraceptives
- 137.2
 - Including barrier devices and spermicides
 - Intrauterine contraceptives

- Contraception. Birth control
 - Contraceptives
 - Intrauterine contraceptives -- Continued
 - 137.3 General works
 - 137.35 Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
 - Contraceptive drugs
 - 137.4 General works
 - 137.45 Herbal contraceptives
 - 137.5 Oral contraceptives
 - 137.55 Injectable contraceptives
 - 137.58 Emergency contraceptives
 - 137.6.A-Z Special contraceptive drugs, A-Z
 - 137.6.G47 Gestodene
 - 137.6.G68 Gossypol
 - 137.6.L78 Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 - 137.6.L86 Lynestrenol
 - 137.6.M43 Medroxyprogesterone
 - 137.6.M53 Mifepristone
 - 137.6.N67 Norethindrone
 - 137.6.N68 Norgestrel
 - 138 Sterilization of women
 - Cf. RG201+ Infertility in women
 - Study and teaching
 - Cf. RG12+ Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 - Cf. RG970+ Maternal care
 - Cf. RG973 Childbirth education
 - 141 General works
 - 142 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 143.A1 General works
 - 143.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - 144.A1 General works
 - 144.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Europe
 - 145.A1 General works
 - 145.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Asia
 - 146.A1 General works
 - 146.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Africa
 - 147.A1 General works

- Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - Africa -- Continued
- 147.A2-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Australia
 - General works
- 148.A1
 - General works
- 148.A2-Z
 - By state or territory, A-Z
- 148.5
 - New Zealand
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
- 149.A1
 - General works
- 149.A2-Z
 - By island or group of islands, A-Z
- 155
 - Research. Experimentation
- 158
 - Gynecologic emergencies
 - Cf. RG571+ Obstetrical emergencies
 - Functional and systemic disorders. Endocrine gynecology
 - Including manifestations of disorders
 - Cf. RG129.H6 Hormone therapy
 - Cf. RG444 Ovarian dysfunction
- 159
 - General works
 - Menstrual disorders
 - Cf. QP263 Physiology
- 161
 - General works
- 163
 - General special
- 165
 - Premenstrual syndrome
- 171
 - Amenorrhea
 - Cf. RJ478.5.A43 Primary amenorrhea
- 176
 - Menorrhagia
- 181
 - Dysmenorrhea
- Menopause
 - General works
- 186
 - General works
- 188
 - Perimenopause
- 190
 - Leucorrhea
- Infertility in women
 - Cf. RC889 Impotence and infertility (General and male)
- 201
 - General works
- 202
 - Examination. Diagnosis
- 205.A-Z
 - Specific conditions, A-Z
- 205.L87
 - Luteal phase defects
- 207
 - Sports gynecology
 - Hyperandrogenism
- 207.5
 - General works
- 208
 - Virilism
- Abnormalities and malformations of the female genital organs
 - Cf. RG321+ Uterus
- 211
 - General works
 - Hermaphroditism see RC883

- 218 Infectious diseases of the female genital organs
220 Toxic shock syndrome
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.G5
Neoplasms see RC280.G5
Oncological surgery see RG104.6
Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures
see RG482+
Diseases of the vulva
Including Bartholin's glands, clitoris, hymen, labia majora, and
labia minora
261 General works
262.A-Z Special, A-Z
262.V84 Vulvodynia
266 Wounds and injuries
Surgery see RG104+
Diseases of the vagina
268 General works
269.A-Z Special, A-Z
269.A3 Abscess
269.B32 Bacterial vaginitis
269.C35 Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal
Vulvovaginal candidiasis see RG269.C35
272 Wounds and injuries
Surgery see RG104+
Diseases of the uterus
Including manifestations of diseases
301 General works
302 General special
Examination. Diagnosis
304 General works
304.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography see RG107.5.H96
Hysterosalpingography see RG107.5.H97
304.5.H97 Hysteroscopy
304.5.R33 Radiography
304.5.U48 Ultrasonics
306 Therapeutics
Diseases of the cervix uteri
310 General works
312 Cervicitis
314 Erosion of the cervix
315 Incompetence
316 Diseases of the endometrium
Cf. RG483.E53 Endometriosis
Abnormalities and malformations
321 General works
331 Atrophy

- Diseases of the uterus
- Abnormalities and malformations -- Continued
- 341 Hypertrophy
- 345 Abnormal position and form
- Displacement
- Including prolapse
- 361 General works
- 363 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances for correcting displacement
- 365 Abscess
- Neoplasms see RC280.U8
- 386.A-Z Other diseases of the uterus, A-Z
- 386.R89 Rupture
- Tuberculosis see RC312.5.G5
- 386.U5 Ulcer
- Surgery. Endoscopic surgery
- Cf. RG104+ Uterine surgery
- 390 General works
- 391 Hysterectomy
- 411 Diseases of the uterine appendages. Pelvic inflammatory disease
- Diseases of the oviduct (Fallopian tube)
- 421 General works
- 431 Salpingitis
- 433.A-Z Other diseases of the oviduct, A-Z
- Diseases of the ovaries
- Including the parovarium
- Cf. QP261 Ovary and ovulation (Physiology)
- 441 General works
- 444 Ovarian dysfunction. Anovulation. Premature ovarian failure
- 446 Oophoritis
- Neoplasms see RC280.O8
- 480.A-Z Other diseases of the ovaries, A-Z
- 480.H46 Hemorrhage
- Polycystic ovary syndrome see RG480.S7
- 480.S7 Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Polycystic ovary syndrome
- 481 Surgery. Ovariectomy
- Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures
- Cf. RC946 Diseases of the pelvic region
- 482 General works
- 483.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 483.C57 Circumvaginal impairment syndrome
- 483.E53 Endometriosis
- 483.P44 Pelvic pain
- 483.V3 Varicocele
- 484 Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery
- Cf. RG577 Urinary diseases in pregnancy

- Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery -
- Continued
- 485.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
485.C9 Cystitis
485.C94 Cystocele
Hernia of the bladder see RG485.C94
485.S7 Stress incontinence
- Diseases of the breast
Cf. RC942+ General and male
Cf. RD539.8 Surgery
Cf. RG861+ Diseases of lactation
- 491 General works
492 General special
Examination. Diagnosis
493 General works
493.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
493.5.B56 Biopsy. Needle biopsy
493.5.C97 Cytodiagnosis
493.5.D52 Diagnostic imaging
493.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
Needle biopsy see RG493.5.B56
493.5.R33 Radiography
493.5.U47 Ultrasonics
493.5.X47 Xeroradiography
496.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
496.C34 Calcification. Calcinosis
Calcinosis see RG496.C34
496.F53 Fibrocystic disease
Neoplasms see RC280.B8
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.B7
- 499 Other
- Obstetrics
Cf. QP251+ Reproduction
Periodicals, societies, serials see RG1
Yearbooks see RG1
Congresses see RG31
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
Including hospital maternity services and birthing centers
- 500 General works
501.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
502.A2 General works
502.A3-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions
503 General works
503.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c

Obstetrics -- Continued

Study and teaching of obstetrics see RG141+

Study and teaching obstetrics see RG970+

Childbirth education see RG973

Directories of obstetricians

504 General works

505.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Collected works (nonserial)

507 Several authors

508 Individual authors

Biography

509 Collective

510.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History

511 General works

512 Primitive

513 Ancient

514 Medieval

515 Modern through 1800

516 19th-20th centuries

518.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

519 Anatomical descriptions

520 Atlases. Pictorial works

General works

For works before 1800 see RG81+

521 1800-1900

522 1901-1930

524 1931-

525 Popular works

Including works on the hygiene of pregnancy and guides for expectant parents

For works on childbirth education see RG973

525.5 Juvenile works

526 General special

Psychological and psychosomatic aspects see RG103.5

Examination. Diagnosis

Cf. RG563+ Pregnancy

527 General works

527.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

527.5.L3 Laboratory technique

527.5.P44 Pelvimetry

527.5.R33 Radiography

527.5.U48 Ultrasonics

Including Doppler ultrasonography

528 Materia medica and pharmacology

Cf. RG627.6.D79 Fetal disease

Cf. RG734.4+ Abortifacients

Obstetrics -- Continued

- 529 Clinical cases
Statistics and surveys
 Including maternal morbidity, mortality, etc.
 Cf. HV697+ Protection, assistance, etc., of mothers, widows, etc.
 Cf. RG631+ Fetal death. Perinatal mortality
- 530 General works
- 530.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 531 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 532 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 533 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 541 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 545 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 Cf. RG739 Use of forceps
- 547 Computer applications
 Including electronic data processing
- Pregnancy
- 551 General works
- 556 General special
- 556.5 Pregnancy in adolescence
 Cf. LB3433 Schoolgirl pregnancy
 Cf. RJ507.A34 Mental health aspects of adolescent pregnancy
- 556.6 Pregnancy in middle age
- 557 Immunology of pregnancy
- 558 Physiology of pregnancy
 Cf. RG610+ Fetus
 Cf. RG655 Labor
- 558.5 Endocrinology of pregnancy
- 558.7 Exercise in pregnancy. Physical fitness for pregnant women
- 559 Nutritional aspects of pregnancy
 Cf. RG580.M34 Malnutrition
- Hygiene of pregnancy see RG525
- 560 Psychology of pregnancy
 Cf. RG560 Mental illness in pregnancy
 Cf. RG658 Childbirth
 Cf. RG851 Puerperal psychoses
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 563 General works
- 564.A-Z Specific diagnostic tests, A-Z
- 566 Determination of sex during pregnancy
 Cf. QP251+ Physiology of sex
- 567 Multiple pregnancy
 Cf. RG696+ Multiple birth

Obstetrics

Pregnancy -- Continued

Obstetrical emergencies. Diseases and conditions in pregnancy

Including complications due to pregnancy

Cf. RG626+ Fetal diseases

Cf. RG631+ Fetal death

Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion

Cf. RG701+ Complicated labor

571

General works

572

General special

573

Accidental complications due to diseases

Toxemia of pregnancy

Cf. RG580.H9 Hypertension in pregnancy

575

General works

575.5

Preeclampsia

576

Convulsions. Eclampsia

Cf. RG831 Puerperal convulsions

577

Urinary diseases in pregnancy

For specific diseases see RG580.A+

578

Infectious diseases (General) during pregnancy

For specific diseases see RG580.A+

579

Vomiting. Nausea. Morning sickness

580.A-Z

Other diseases and conditions in pregnancy, A-Z

580.A28

Abuse

580.A44

AIDS (Disease)

580.A46

Alcoholism

580.A47

Allergy

580.A5

Anemia

580.A6

Appendicitis

580.B56

Blood coagulation disorders

Blood diseases see RG580.H47

580.C3

Cancer

580.C32

Cardiopulmonary system

580.C33

Cardiovascular diseases

580.C6

Collagen diseases

580.C64

Connective tissue diseases

580.D5

Diabetes

580.D76

Drug abuse

580.E53

Endocrine diseases

580.E64

Epilepsy

580.G38

Gastrointestinal diseases

580.G45

Genetic disorders

580.H4

Heart diseases

580.H47

Hematologic diseases

580.H5

Hemorrhage

580.H53

Hepatitis, Infectious. Hepatitis A

Obstetrics

Pregnancy

Obstetrical emergencies. Diseases and conditions in pregnancy

Other diseases and conditions in pregnancy, A-Z --

Continued

580.H9

Hypertension

580.H93

Hyperthyroidism

580.H95

Hypotension

Icterus see RG580.J3

580.I55

Immunologic diseases

Infectious hepatitis see RG580.H53

580.J3

Jaundice. Icterus

580.K5

Kidney diseases

580.L58

Liver diseases

580.M33

Malaria

580.M34

Malnutrition

580.N47

Nervous system diseases

580.O24

Obesity

580.O33

Occupational diseases and hazards

580.P35

Parasitic diseases

580.P48

Physical handicaps

580.S54

Skin diseases

580.S73

Stress (Psychological and physiological)

580.S75

Substance abuse

Cf. RG580.A46 Alcoholism

Cf. RG580.D76 Drug abuse

Cf. RJ520.P74 Prenatal substance abuse

(Pediatrics)

Surgery see RD144

Surgical diseases see RD144

580.S95

Syphilis

580.T45

Thromboembolism

580.T47

Thyroid gland diseases

580.T8

Tuberculosis

580.V5

Virus diseases

580.W68

Wounds and injuries

586

Extrauterine pregnancy. Ectopic pregnancy

588

Mental disease connected with pregnancy and childbirth

Cf. RG850+ Postpartum psychiatric disorders

591

Diseases and abnormalities of the ovum, chorion, amnion, placenta, and umbilical cord. Molar pregnancy

Obstetrics -- Continued

The embryo and fetus. Perinatology

Class here works on the fetus after the third month

Cf. QM601+ Human embryology

Cf. RG781 Embryotomy

Cf. RG784 Fetal surgery

Cf. RJ251+ Neonatology

600

General works

605

Anatomy of the fetus

Physiology of the fetus

Cf. QP277 Embryo

610

General works

613

Growth and development

Cf. RG629.G76 Growth retardation

613.5

Gestational age

613.7

Immunology

614

Body fluids

615

Metabolism and nutrition

616

Endocrinology

618

Cardiovascular system. Circulation

619

Hematology

620

Respiratory system. Respiration

621

Musculoskeletal system. Movements

622

Behavior

Diseases and abnormalities

Cf. QM690+ Teratology

626

General works

627

General special

627.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Etiology. Theories of causation

627.5

General works

627.6.A-Z

Special factors, A-Z

627.6.B44

Benzodiazepines

627.6.C45

Chemicals

627.6.D79

Drug effects. Perinatal pharmacology

627.6.M34

Malnutrition

627.6.N37

Narcotics

Perinatal pharmacology see RG627.6.D79

627.6.R33

Radiation effects

Smoking see RG627.6.T6

627.6.T6

Tobacco. Smoking

Examination. Diagnosis

628

General works

628.3.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

628.3.A48

Amniocentesis

Including analysis of amniotic fluid

Obstetrics

The embryo and fetus. Perinatology

Diseases and abnormalities

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 628.3.A5 Amnioscopy
- 628.3.B55 Blood analysis
- 628.3.C48 Chorionic villus sampling
- 628.3.E34 Echocardiography
- 628.3.F45 Fetal cells from maternal blood
- 628.3.F47 Fetoscopy
- 628.3.H42 Heart rate monitoring
 - Including electrocardiography and phonocardiography
- 628.3.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 628.3.P74 Preimplantation genetic diagnosis
- 628.3.U58 Ultrasonics

Special diseases and abnormalities, A-Z

- 629.A-Z
- 629.A55 Anoxia
- 629.B33 Bacterial diseases
- 629.B73 Brain diseases. Brain damage
- 629.C4 Chondrodystrophy
- Communicable diseases see RG629.I53
- 629.C65 Congenital toxoplasmosis
- 629.D68 Down syndrome
- 629.E4 Ellis-van Creveld syndrome
- 629.E78 Erythroblastosis fetalis
 - Cf. RJ270 Newborn infants
- 629.F45 Fetal alcohol syndrome
- 629.G75 Growth disorders (General)
- 629.G76 Growth retardation
- 629.H45 Hemoglobinopathy
- 629.I53 Infectious diseases
- 629.N48 Neural tube defects
- 629.S49 Sexually transmitted diseases
- 629.S53 Skeletal abnormalities
- 629.S55 Skin diseases
- 629.V57 Virus diseases

Fetal death. Stillbirth. Perinatal mortality

For works limited to neonatal mortality see RJ59+

631 General works

632.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

633 Retention of fetus. Lithopedion

Cf. RG650 Missed labor

635 Maternal impressions. Supposed effect of imagination on fetus

Cf. RG588 Mental disease during pregnancy

Obstetrics

The embryo and fetus. Perinatology -- Continued

648

Spontaneous abortion. Miscarriage

Cf. HQ767+ Social aspects

Cf. RA1067 Criminal abortion

Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion

649

Premature labor

Cf. RG736 Induction of labor

Cf. RJ250+ Premature infants (Care and treatment)

650

Missed labor. Protracted pregnancy

Cf. RG633 Retention of fetus. Lithopedion

Labor. Parturition

651

General works

652

General special

Asepsis and antisepsis see RG730

655

Physiology

658

Psychology

Natural childbirth

Including psychological preparation for painless labor,
psychoprophylactics, etc.

661

General works

661.5

Childbirth at home

662

Active childbirth

663

Underwater childbirth

664

Third state of labor

666

Clinical cases

Presentations. Positions

671

General works

676

Cephalic: Vertex, face, and brow

686

Breech and lower extremities

693

Other

Multiple birth (Twins, etc.)

Cf. RG567 Multiple pregnancy

696

General works

698.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Complicated labor. Dystocia

Cf. RG671+ Presentations

701

General works

703

General special

705

Abnormal labor due to anomalies of expellant forces

Including spasms and hour-glass contraction

707

Abnormal labor due to mechanical obstacles

Including narrowness of pelvis and rigidity of the cervix

709

Abnormal labor due to disproportion of the fetus

Cf. RG671+ Presentations

710

Convulsions

Obstetrics

Labor. Parturition

Complicated labor. Dystocia -- Continued

- 711 Hemorrhage
- 713 Rupture and laceration of the genital tract and perineum
- 715 Complications from the placenta
 - Including retention, and placenta previa
- 719 Complications from the umbilical cord
 - Including prolapse, etc.
- 721 Other complications

Obstetric operations. Operative obstetrics

- 725 General works
- 727 General special
- 730 Asepsis and antisepsis
- Anesthesia and analgesia
 - Cf. RD87.3.P73 Anesthesia in pregnancy
- 732 General works
- 733.A-Z Special anesthetics, A-Z
- Induction of abortion
 - Cf. HQ767+ Social aspects
 - Cf. RA1067 Criminal abortion
 - Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion
- 734 General works
- Abortifacients
 - 734.4 General works
 - 734.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 734.5.G45 Gemeprost
- 736 Induction of labor
 - Cf. RG649 Premature labor
- 739 Use of forceps
- 741 Extraction and version
- 761 Cesarean section
- 781 Embryotomy. Craniotomy
- 784 Fetal surgery
- 791 Other operations
- Puerperal state
 - 801 General works
 - 811 Puerperal infection
 - Including puerperal septicemia (Puerperal fever), etc.
 - 821 Hemorrhage
 - 825 Thrombosis
 - 831 Puerperal convulsions (Eclampsia)
 - Postpartum psychiatric disorders
 - 850 General works
 - 851 Puerperal psychoses
 - 852 Postpartum depression

Obstetrics

Puerperal state -- Continued

Diseases of lactation

Cf. RG491+ Diseases of the breast

861

General works

866

Breast pumps, etc.

871.A-Z

Other diseases of the puerperal state, A-Z

871.G5

Glycosuria

871.S53

Sheehan's syndrome

Maternal care. Prenatal care services

For the care and treatment of premature and newborn
infants see RJ250+

Cf. HV697+ Maternal and infant welfare

940

General works

945

Preconception care

Midwifery. Midwives. Doulas

950.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

950.A2-Z

General works

951

Maternity nursing. Obstetrical nursing

Cf. RG105 Gynecological nursing

By region or country

United States

960

General works

961.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

962.A-Z

By city, A-Z

962.5.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

962.5.I6

American Indians

Other American regions or countries

963.A1

General works

963.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Europe

964.A1

General works

964.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Asia

965.A1

General works

965.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Africa

966.A1

General works

966.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Australia

967.A1

General works

967.A2-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

967.5

New Zealand

Obstetrics

Maternal care. Prenatal care services

By region or country -- Continued

Pacific islands

968.A1

General works

968.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

969

Arctic regions. Greenland

Study and teaching

970

General works

971

General special

973

Childbirth education. Expectant parents' classes

By region or country

United States

975

General works

980.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

981.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

983.A1

General works

983.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Europe

985.A1

General works

985.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Asia

986.A1

General works

986.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Africa

987.A1

General works

987.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Australia

988.A1

General works

988.A2-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

988.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands

989.A1

General works

989.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

991

Arctic regions. Greenland

Pediatrics

Including clinical pediatrics and the physiology and hygiene of children

Class here works on infants through two years; children through 15 years; adolescents through 21 years

Cf. QM24.5 Anatomy of children

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(16) Yearbooks

see RJ1

21 Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

23 Several authors

25 Individual authors

25.5 Classification

26 Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Communication in pediatrics

26.3 General works

Information centers

26.4 General works

26.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Hospitals, clinics, trauma centers, etc.

Cf. RA995+ Ambulance service for children

Cf. RC427 Speech clinics

Cf. RJ101+ Child health services

Cf. RJ242 Hospital care of children

27 General works

By region or country

United States

27.2 General works

27.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

27.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

28.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z

29 Directories

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

31 General works

32.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z

Laboratory technique see RJ51.L3

Museums. Exhibitions

33 General works

33.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5c

Practice of pediatrics. Pediatric economics

Including business methods and employment surveys

33.5 General works

By region or country

United States

33.6 General works

- Practice of pediatrics. Pediatric economics
By region or country
United States -- Continued
33.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
33.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
34 General works
34.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
34.5.I52 Incubators
History
36 General works
37 General special
38 Ancient
39 Medieval
40 Modern
42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
43.A1 Collective
43.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
44 Through 1900
45 1901-
47 General special
47.2 Pediatric errors
Genetic aspects
47.3 General works
47.4 Sex chromosome abnormalities
Psychological and psychosomatic aspects
47.5 General works
47.53 Child and adolescent health behavior
47.7 Social aspects
47.8 Pediatric ethics
48 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
48.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
48.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Popular works see RJ61
48.5 Atlases. Pictorial works
Pathology
49 General works
49.4 Clinical biochemistry
Immunopathology see RJ385+
Examination. Diagnosis
50 General works
50.5 Juvenile works
51.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
51.C87 Cutaneous manifestations
Cf. RJ511+ Pediatric dermatology

Examinations. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 51.C88 Cytodiagnosis
- 51.D48 Developmental screening tests
- 51.D5 Diagnostic imaging
- 51.D53 Differential diagnosis
- Electrocardiography see RJ423.5.E43
- Electroencephalography see RJ488.5.E44
- 51.E53 Endoscopy
- 51.E95 Exercise tests
- 51.F9 Function tests
- Imaging, Diagnostic see RJ51.D5
- 51.L3 Laboratory technique
- 51.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
- Pulmonary function tests see RJ433.5.P8
- 51.R3 Radiography
- 51.R33 Radioisotopes
- 51.T65 Tomography
- 51.T73 Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
- 51.U45 Ultrasonics

Therapeutics

- 52 General works
- 53.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 53.A27 Acupuncture. Acupressure
- 53.A48 Alternative medicine. Complementary medicine
- 53.A5 Antibiotic therapy
- 53.A68 Aquatic exercises
- 53.A76 Aromatherapy
- 53.A78 Artificial feeding
 - Cf. RJ53.E58 Enteral feeding
 - Cf. RJ53.P37 Parenteral therapy and feeding
- 53.B56 Blood transfusion
- Complementary medicine see RJ53.A48
- 53.D53 Diet therapy
 - Including cooking for sick children
 - For specific groups of sick children, see the disease
- 53.E58 Enteral feeding
- 53.E95 Exercise therapy
- 53.F5 Fluid therapy
- 53.H47 Herbs
- 53.H9 Hydrotherapy
- 53.M35 Massage
- 53.N48 Neurodevelopmental treatment
- 53.O25 Occupational therapy
 - Cf. LB3457 Practice in schools
- 53.P37 Parenteral therapy and feeding

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

53.P5

Physical therapy

Cf. LB3458 Practice in schools

53.P85

Puppet therapy

53.R43

Recreational therapy

53.R46

Reflexology

Respiratory therapy see RJ434

53.S7

Steroid hormones

53.S74

Stimulants

53.T7

Transdisciplinary Play-Based Intervention

53.V57

Vitamin therapy

Including specific vitamins

58

Clinical cases

Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality

Including statistics and surveys

Cf. HB1323.I4+ Demography

Cf. RG626+ Diseases of the fetus and birth defects

Cf. RG631+ Perinatal mortality

Cf. RJ254+ Diseases of newborn infants (Clinical aspects)

Cf. RJ320.S93 Sudden infant death syndrome

59

General works

60.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

61

Popular works

Juvenile works see R130.5

71

Addresses, essays, lectures

78

Pediatrics as a profession

Study and teaching

80

General works

82

Audiovisual aids

84.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

85

Research. Experimentation

91

Supposed prenatal influence. Prenatal culture. Stirpiculture

Including fetal prenatal education

Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics

Cf. QH431 Human genetics

Cf. QP251+ Reproduction

Cf. RG635 Maternal impressions

Child health. Child health services. Preventive health services
for children

Including adolescent health services

Cf. HQ768+ Child rearing

Cf. HV701+ Child welfare

Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene

Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome

Cf. RJ61 Popular works

Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

101

General works

By class, etc.

101.2

Adopted children

101.3

Gay and lesbian teenagers

101.35

Immigrant children

101.5

Refugee children

101.7

Juvenile works

By region or country

United States

102

General works

102.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

103.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

104

Health risk assessment

106

Pediatric epidemiology

Child psychology see BF721+

Mental health see RJ499+

Physiology of children and infants

Cf. RG600+ Fetal physiology

125

General works

128

Metabolism

Growth and development

Cf. BF721+ Child psychology

Cf. GN63 Physical anthropology

Cf. RJ51.D48 Developmental screening tests

Cf. RJ482.G76 Growth disorders

131

General works

132

Growth testing. Age determination

Motor development. Exercise

Cf. BF723.M6 Child psychology

Cf. RJ53.E95 Exercise therapy

Cf. RJ496.M68 Movement disorders

133

General works

133.7

Hatha yoga

134

Infant growth and development

Cf. RJ250.3 Premature infants

- Physiology of children and infants
 - Growth and development -- Continued
 - 135 Arrested development. Failure to thrive syndrome
 - Cf. GN69.3 Dwarfs, midgets, etc. (Physical anthropology)
 - Cf. RJ420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism
 - Cf. RJ506.I55 Infantilism
 - 137 Growth and development of children with disabilities
 - 138 Medical rehabilitation of children with disabilities
 - Physiology of adolescents
 - Cf. BF724 Psychology
 - Cf. HQ35 Sex instruction
 - Cf. HQ768+ Child rearing
 - 140 General works
 - 141 Growth and development
 - 143 Boys
 - Girls
 - 144 General works
 - 145 Menarche
 - Nutrition and feeding of children
 - Cf. RJ53.D53 Diet therapy
 - Cf. RJ53.E58 Enteral feeding
 - Cf. RJ53.P37 Parenteral feeding
 - Cf. RJ390 Diseases of metabolism and nutrition
 - 206 General works
 - 216 Nutrition of infants and toddlers
 - Including breastfeeding, bottle feeding, and preparation of infant and toddler food
 - 231 Trade publications
 - 233 Nutrition of children and adolescents with disabilities
 - 235 Nutrition of adolescents
 - 240 Immunization of children (General)
 - For immunization against specific diseases see RA644.A+
 - 242 Hospital care of children
 - 243 Hospital care of adolescents
 - Nursing of children. Pediatric nursing
 - 245 General works
 - 247 School nursing
 - 249 Terminal care. Dying children
 - Premature infants
 - Including care and treatment
 - For specific diseases see RJ256
 - Cf. RG649 Premature labor
 - Cf. RJ281 Low birth weight
 - 250 General works
 - 250.3 Growth and development of premature infants

- Newborn infants. Neonatology
For mortality see RJ59+
Cf. RD137.5 Neonatal surgery
- 251 General works
- 252 Physiology
- Care and therapeutics
- 253 General works
Intensive care. Neonatal emergencies
- 253.5 General works
- 253.7.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 253.7.C45 Chemotherapy
- Diseases and abnormalities
Including diseases of early infancy
For statistics and surveys see RJ59+
- 254 General works
- 255 General special
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 255.5 General works
- 255.6.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 255.6.D52 Diagnostic imaging
- 255.6.D55 DNA analysis
- 255.6.H4 Health risk assessment
- 255.6.R34 Radiography
- 255.6.T7 Transillumination
- Therapeutics see RJ253+
- 256 Asphyxia
- 266 Atelectasis
- Brain diseases see RJ290.5
- 266.8 Cholestasis. Biliary atresia
- 267 Colic
- 267.5 Dehydration
- 267.8 Diaphragmatic hernia
- 268 Edema
- 268.3 Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
- 268.6 Fluid imbalances
- 268.8 Gastrointestinal diseases
- 269 Heart diseases. Heart abnormalities
- Hematologic diseases
- 269.5 General works
- 270 Hemolytic disease. Erythroblastosis
Cf. RG629.E78 Fetus
- 271 Hemorrhagic diseases
- 272 Hepatitis
- 274 Hyaline membrane disease. Respiratory distress syndrome
- 274.7 Hypothyroidism
- 275 Infectious diseases

Newborn infants

Diseases and abnormalities -- Continued

- 276 Jaundice. Icterus
 - Cf. RJ266.8 Cholestasis
- 278 Kidney diseases
- 281 Low birth weight
 - Cf. RJ250+ Premature infants
- 286 Metabolic disorders
- Nervous system diseases. Nervous system abnormalities
- 290 General works
- 290.5 Brain diseases
- 296 Ophthalmia. Conjunctivitis
- 299 Pain
- 301 Paralysis
- Neoplasms see RC281.C4
- 312 Respiratory diseases. Respiratory insufficiency
- 313 Retrolental fibroplasia
- 316 Umbilical diseases
 - For hemorrhages see RJ271
- 320.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 320.A26 Acute abdomen
- 320.B75 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
- 320.D9 Dysostosis
- 320.H94 Hypoglycemia
- 320.M2 Mastitis
- 320.S45 Septicemia
- 320.S93 Sudden infant death syndrome
- 320.T4 Tetanus
- 325 Injuries of newborn infants. Birth injuries
- 365 Pain in children

Diseases of children

- Cf. RA1225 Toxicology
- Cf. RC281.C4 Oncology
- Cf. RC1218.C45 Sports medicine
- Cf. RE48.2.C5 Ophthalmology
- Cf. RF47.C4 Otolaryngology
- Cf. RF122.5.C4 Otology
- Cf. RJ254+ Diseases of newborn infants
- Cf. RK55.C5 Dentistry
- Cf. RX501+ Homeopathy
- Cf. RZ390+ Osteopathy
- 370 Critical diseases. Emergencies. Intensive care
 - Cf. RD93.5.C4 Wounds and injuries
- 375 Abused children
 - Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome (Forensic medicine)
 - Cf. RJ507.A29 Child psychiatry

Diseases of children -- Continued

Chronic diseases

380

General works

381

Chronic fatigue syndrome

383

Environmentally induced diseases

384

Radiation injuries

Immunologic diseases

Including immunopathology

385

General works

Allergy

Cf. RJ436.A8 Asthma

386

General works

386.3

Hay fever

386.5

Food allergy

387.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RJ387.A25

387.A25

AIDS

387.A8

Ataxia telangiectasia

387.C48

Chronic granulomatous disease

387.D42

Deficiency syndromes

Granulomatous disease, Chronic see RJ387.C48

390

Diseases and disorders of metabolism and nutrition

396

Rickets

399.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Allergy see RJ386+

399.A45

Amino acid metabolism disorders

399.A6

Anorexia

399.C25

Calcium metabolism disorders

399.C3

Carbohydrate metabolism disorders

399.C6

Corpulence

Food allergy see RJ386.5

399.G58

Glycogen storage disease

Including individual types

399.H94

Hypercholesteremia

399.H96

Hyperlipidemia

399.I53

Infant formula intolerance

399.I75

Iron deficiency diseases

Cf. RJ416.I75 Iron deficiency anemia

399.K9

Kwashiorkor. Marasmus

399.L33

Lactose intolerance

399.L47

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome

399.L68

Lowe's syndrome

399.L95

Lysosomal storage diseases

399.M26

Malnutrition

Marasmus see RJ399.K9

399.M83

Mucopolysaccharidosis

399.N8

Nutrition disorders

Diseases of children

Diseases and disorders of metabolism and nutrition

Other, A-Z -- Continued

Obesity see RJ399.C6

399.P5

Phenylketonuria

399.P52

Phosphorus metabolism disorders

Pica see RJ506.P53

399.P6

Protein metabolism disorders

399.S3

Scurvy

399.T36

Tay-Sachs disease

399.T4

Tetany

399.T7

Trace element deficiency diseases

399.V57

Vitamin A deficiency

399.W35

Water-electrolyte imbalances

Infectious and parasitic diseases

401

General works

406.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

406.A73

Ascariasis

406.B32

Bacterial diseases

406.C45

Chickenpox

406.H44

Helminthiasis

406.L37

Larva migrans, Visceral

406.L4

Leprosy

406.M83

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome

Neurologic infections see RJ496.I53

406.N68

Nosocomial infections

406.R4

Rheumatic fever

Cf. RJ426.R54 Rheumatic heart disease

Sexually transmitted diseases see RC200.7.C45

Tuberculosis see RC312.6.C4

Venereal diseases see RC200.7.C45

Visceral larva migrans see RJ406.L37

Diseases of the hemic and lymphatic systems. Hematologic diseases. Pediatric hematology

411

General works

416.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

416.A25

Acute myeloid leukemia

416.A6

Anemia

Anemia, Iron deficiency see RJ416.I75

Anemia, Sickle cell see RJ416.S53

416.C63

Coagulation disorders

416.H43

Hemoglobinopathy

416.H45

Hemophilia

416.H46

Hemorrhagic diseases

416.H63

Hodgkin's diseases

416.I75

Iron deficiency anemia

416.L4

Leukemia

Diseases of children

Diseases of the hemic and lymphatic systems. Hematologic diseases. Pediatric hematology

By disease, A-Z -- Continued

416.L95

Lymphomas

416.S53

Sickle cell anemia

416.T42

Thalassemia

416.T45

Thrombocytopenia

416.T47

Thrombopenic purpura

Diseases of the endocrine system. Pediatric endocrinology.

Pediatric neuroendocrinology

418

General works

420.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

420.A27

Adrenal gland diseases

420.A3

Adrenogenital syndrome

420.D5

Diabetes

420.G65

Goiter

420.H88

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system diseases

420.H9

Hypothyroidism

Laron dwarfism see RJ420.P58

420.P58

Pituitary dwarfism

Including Laron dwarfism

420.P73

Precocious puberty

Diseases of the cardiovascular system

421

General works

Examination. Diagnosis

423

General works

423.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

423.5.A52

Angiocardiology

423.5.A53

Angiography

423.5.C36

Cardiac catheterization

423.5.D54

Digital subtraction angiography

Echocardiography see RJ423.5.U46

423.5.E43

Electrocardiography

423.5.P47

Phonocardiography

423.5.R33

Radiography

423.5.U46

Ultrasonic cardiology. Echocardiography

Therapeutics

424

General works

424.5.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

424.5.C37

Cardiac pacing

424.5.C47

Chemotherapy

Pacing, Cardiac see RJ424.5.C37

426.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

426.A7

Arrhythmia

426.A82

Atherosclerosis

426.C64

Congenital heart disease

Diseases of children

Diseases of the cardiovascular system

By disease, A-Z -- Continued

- 426.C67 Coronary heart disease
- 426.D52 Diabetic angiopathies
- 426.H43 Heart failure
- 426.H9 Hypertension
- 426.H94 Hypotension
- 426.P84 Pulmonary atresia
- 426.R54 Rheumatic heart disease
- 426.T73 Transposition of great vessels
- 426.V3 Valvular disease
- 426.V4 Ventricular septal defect

Diseases of the chest and the respiratory system

431 General works

Examination. Diagnosis

- 433 General works
- 433.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 433.5.D5 Diagnostic imaging
- Imaging, Diagnostic see RJ433.5.D5
- 433.5.P8 Pulmonary function tests
- 433.5.R25 Radiography
- 433.5.S6 Spirometry

434 Therapeutics. Respiratory therapy

By disease, A-Z

- 436.A8 Asthma
- 436.A84 Atelectasis
- 436.B67 Bronchial diseases
- 436.B7 Bronchiectasis
- 436.B73 Bronchitis
- 436.C8 Croup
- 436.E4 Emphysema
- 436.I5 Influenza
- 436.I56 Interstitial lung diseases
- 436.P47 Phonocardiography
- 436.P6 Pneumonia
- 436.R33 Radiography
- 436.R47 Respiratory insufficiency
- 436.U46 Ultrasonic cardiography

Diseases of the digestive system. Pediatric gastroenterology

446 General works

Examination. Diagnosis

- 448 General works
- 449.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 449.R32 Radiography
- 449.U45 Ultrasonics
- 456.A-Z By disease, A-Z

Diseases of children

Diseases of the digestive system. Pediatric gastroenterology

By disease, A-Z -- Continued

- 456.A26 Abdominal pain
- 456.A3 Acute abdomen
- 456.A6 Appendicitis
- 456.C44 Celiac disease
- Cholera infantum see RJ456.D5
- 456.C52 Cholestasis
 - Cf. RJ266.8 Newborn infants
- 456.C55 Cirrhosis of the liver
- 456.C7 Colic
- 456.C74 Colitis, Ulcerative
- 456.C76 Constipation
- 456.C82 Crohn's disease
- 456.C9 Cystic fibrosis
- 456.D5 Diarrhea. Infantile diarrhea
- 456.D9 Dysentery
- 456.D94 Dyspepsia
- (456.E48) Encopresis
 - see RJ506.E5
- 456.E5 Enteritis
- 456.E83 Esophageal atresia
- 456.E84 Esophageal diseases
- 456.F43 Fecal incontinence
- 456.F5 Fibrosis of the liver
- 456.G3 Gastritis
- 456.G33 Gastroesophageal reflux
- (456.G5) Glycogen storage disease
 - see RJ399.G58
- 456.H46 Hepatitis, Viral
- 456.I45 Ileus
- 456.I5 Intussusception
- 456.L5 Liver diseases (General)
- 456.M3 Malabsorption syndromes
- 456.M4 Megacolon
- 456.M68 Motility disorders
- 456.O2 Obstruction
- 456.P4 Peritonitis
- 456.P9 Pyloric spasm
- 456.R4 Rectal diseases
- 456.S57 Small intestine diseases
- 456.S6 Stomach diseases
- Ulcerative colitis see RJ456.C74

Diseases of the mouth, tongue, and salivary glands. Pediatric oral medicine

Cf. RK55.C5 Pediatric dentistry

Diseases of children

Diseases of the mouth -- Continued

460

General works

463.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

Aphthae see RJ463.T4

Deglutition see RJ463.I54

463.I54

Ingestion disorders. Deglutition disorders

Oidium see RJ463.T4

463.T4

Thrush

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Pediatric urology

466

General works

Examination. Diagnosis

468

General works

469.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

469.I4

Imaging

469.K53

Kidney function tests

469.R33

Radiography

Therapeutics

470

General works

470.5.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

470.5.P47

Peritoneal dialysis

Including continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and
continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis

476.A-Z

By urinary disease, A-Z

476.B4

Bladder calculi

476.E6

Enuresis

476.G5

Glomerulonephritis

476.H44

Hematuria

476.H84

Hydronephrosis

476.I6

Incontinence

476.K5

Kidney diseases

476.N45

Nephrotic syndrome

476.R46

Renal insufficiency

476.U74

Urinary obstruction

476.U76

Urinary tract infections

476.V4

Vesico-ureteral reflux

Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs

476.5

General works

Diseases of the male genital organs

477

General works

477.5.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

477.5.C74

Cryptorchism

477.5.K55

Klinefelter's syndrome

Diseases of the female genital organs. Pediatric

gynecology

Cf. RG556.6 Obstetrics

Cf. RJ145 Menarche

Diseases of children

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Pediatric urology

Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs

Diseases of the female genital organs. Pediatric
gynecology -- Continued

478

General works

478.5.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

478.5.A43

Amenorrhea, Primary

Primary amenorrhea see RJ478.5.A43

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system

Cf. RD732.3.C48 Orthopedics

480

General works

482.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

482.A25

Achondroplasia

482.A77

Arthritis, Rheumatoid

Arthritis deformans see RJ482.A77

482.A83

Atrophy, Muscular

Blount's disease see RJ482.O8

482.B65

Bone diseases

482.C35

Cartilage diseases

482.C65

Connective tissue diseases

482.C73

Craniosynostoses

482.D78

Duchenne muscular dystrophy

482.D9

Dystrophy, Muscular

482.E42

Elbow diseases

482.G76

Growth disorders

Cf. RJ135 Arrested development

Cf. RJ399.C6 Obesity

Cf. RJ420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism

482.H55

Hip diseases

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease see RJ482.O8

482.M8

Muscle diseases

Cf. RJ496.N49 Neuromuscular diseases

Muscular atrophy see RJ482.A83

Muscular dystrophy see RJ482.D9

482.O8

Osteochondrosis

Including Blount's disease, Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease,
and Scheuermann's disease

482.O82

Osteogenesis imperfecta

482.O84

Osteoporosis

482.R48

Rheumatism. Pediatric rheumatology

Rheumatoid arthritis see RJ482.A77

Scheuermann's disease see RJ482.O8

482.S3

Scoliosis

482.S64

Spinal diseases

482.T6

Torticollis

Diseases of children -- Continued

Diseases of the nervous system. Pediatric neurology

Cf. RJ418+ Pediatric neuroendocrinology

486

General works

Biological child psychiatry. Pediatric neuropsychiatry.

Pediatric neuropsychology

486.5

General works

486.6

Neuropsychological tests

Examination. Diagnosis

488

General works

488.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

488.5.A54

Angiography

488.5.E44

Electroencephalography

488.5.E93

Evoked potentials

488.5.M33

Magnetic resonance imaging

488.5.P54

Pneumoencephalography

Potentials, Evoked see RJ488.5.E93

488.5.R33

Radiography

488.5.R44

Reflex testing

488.5.T65

Tomography

488.5.U47

Ultrasonic encephalography

492

Brain pathology

496.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

496.A25

Acalculia

496.A32

Adrenoleukodystrophy

496.A4

Agraphia

496.A5

Alexia. Dyslexia

496.A53

Alternating hemiplegia of childhood

496.A6

Aphasia

496.A63

Apraxia

Articulation disorders see RJ496.S7

496.A8

Ataxia

(496.A86)

Attention deficit disorders

see RJ506.H9

496.B7

Brain damage

Including minimal brain dysfunction

Cf. RJ496.L4 Learning disabilities

496.C4

Cerebral palsy

496.C42

Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse

496.C45

Cerebrovascular disease

Childhood disintegrative disorder see RJ506.C5

496.C67

Communicative disorders

496.C7

Convulsions

Including febrile convulsions

Deafness see RF291.5.C45

496.D5

Diastematomyelia

Diffuse cerebral sclerosis see RJ496.C42

Diseases of children

Diseases of the nervous system

By disease, A-Z -- Continued

- 496.D9 Dysautonomia
- Dysgraphia see RJ496.A4
- Dyslexia see RJ496.A5
- 496.E5 Encephalitis
- 496.E6 Epilepsy
- Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic see RJ496.S58
- Febrile convulsions see RJ496.C7
- 496.G34 Gait disorders
- (496.G55) Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
- see RJ496.T68
- 496.H24 Haemophilus meningitis
- 496.H3 Headache
- 496.H4 Hematoma
- 496.H65 Holoprosencephaly
- 496.H9 Hydrocephalus
- Infantile paralysis see RJ496.P2
- Infantile spasms see RJ496.S58
- 496.I53 Infections and infectious diseases
- 496.I6 Insomnia
- 496.L35 Language disorders
- Cf. RJ496.S7 Speech disorders
- Cf. RJ506.S68 Specific language impairment
- 496.L4 Learning disabilities
- For psychopathological aspects see RJ506.L4
- Cf. LC4704+ Education
- 496.L44 Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
- Little's disease see RJ496.C4
- 496.M45 Meningitis
- 496.M54 Migraine
- Minimal brain dysfunction see RJ496.B7
- 496.M68 Movement disorders
- Including extrapyramidal disorders
- Cf. RJ482.M8 Muscles diseases
- Cf. RJ506.P68 Psychomotor disorders
- 496.M84 Multiple sclerosis
- 496.M93 Myelin sheath pathology
- Myelomeningocele see RJ496.S74
- 496.N46 Neurocysticercosis
- 496.N49 Neuromuscular diseases
- Paralysis, Cerebral see RJ496.C4
- Paralysis, Infantile see RJ496.P2
- Paralysis, Spastic see RJ496.S6
- 496.P15 Perception disorders
- 496.P2 Poliomyelitis

Diseases of children

Diseases of the nervous system

By disease, A-Z -- Continued

- 496.P64 Polyradiculoneuritis
- 496.S44 Sensory integration dysfunction
- 496.S58 Spasms, Infantile
- 496.S6 Spastic paralysis
- 496.S7 Speech disorders
 - Including infantile articulation disorders
- 496.S74 Spina bifida
 - Including myelomeningocele
- 496.S8 Stuttering
- 496.T5 Tic disorders
- 496.T68 Tourette syndrome
- 496.T8 Tuberous sclerosis

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child

psychiatry. Child mental health services

Cf. HV891+ Welfare work with children with mental disabilities

Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology

Cf. LC4165+ Education of mentally ill children

Cf. LC4600.2+ Education of children with mental disabilities

Cf. RC451.4.S7 Student mental health

- 499.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 499.A2-Z General works
- 499.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 499.32 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 499.34 Popular works
- 500 Study and teaching
- 500.2 Research
- 500.5 Classification
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 501.A2 General works
 - 501.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 502.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 502.3 Child psychiatric nursing. Adolescent psychiatric nursing
 - 502.4 Home-based services
 - 502.5 Infant psychiatry. Infant analysis
 - 503 Adolescent psychiatry. Adolescent psychotherapy.
 - Adolescent analysis
 - For specific therapies, disorders, causative factors, etc. see RJ505+
 - 503.3 Clinical psychology
 - 503.45 Mental health consultation
 - Examination. Assessment. Diagnosis

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Examination. Assessment. Diagnosis -- Continued

503.5

General works

503.6

Interviewing in child psychiatry

Including adolescent psychiatry

503.7.A-Z

Specific diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z

503.7.A33

Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents

503.7.A36

Adolescent Psychopathology Scale

503.7.A87

Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale

503.7.B42

Behavior Assessment System for Children

503.7.B44

Behavior Disorders Identification Scale

503.7.C47

Child and Youth Mental Health assessment system

503.7.C48

Child Behavior Checklist

503.7.C66

Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales

503.7.E556

Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree

503.7.E56

Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale

503.7.H68

House-tree-person technique

503.7.M54

Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory

503.7.M56

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory for

Adolescents

503.7.P37

Parent Behavior Checklist

503.7.P47

Personality assessment

503.7.P55

Play assessment

503.7.P73

Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales

503.7.P76

Projective techniques

503.7.S32

Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance

503.7.T45

Thematic Apperception Test

(503.7.T73)

Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment

see RJ51.T73

503.7.Y68

Youth Self-Report

Child psychotherapy

504

General works

504.15

Juvenile works

504.2

Child analysis

504.3

Brief psychotherapy

504.4

Crisis intervention

504.5

Residential treatment. Psychiatric hospital care

504.53

Psychiatric day treatment

504.55

Therapeutic foster care

504.7

Chemotherapy. Psychopharmacology

504.8

Electroconvulsive therapy

505.A-Z

Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z

505.A38

Adventure therapy

505.A7

Art therapy

505.A75

Assertiveness training

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Child psychotherapy

Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

- 505.A9 Autogenic training
- 505.B4 Behavior therapy. Behavior modification
- 505.B5 Bibliotherapy
- 505.B54 Bioenergetic psychotherapy
- 505.C55 Client-centered psychotherapy
- 505.C63 Cognitive therapy. Cognitive-behavior therapy
- 505.C64 Composition (Language arts). Writing. Written communication
- 505.C65 Constructivism (Education)
- 505.C68 Countertransference
- 505.D3 Dance therapy
- 505.D48 Developmental therapy
- 505.D73 Dream therapy. Dreams
 - Including dreams as indicators of developmental functioning or dysfunctioning
- 505.E25 Ecological intervention
- 505.E83 Exercise therapy
- 505.E87 Experiential psychotherapy
- 505.E9 Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
- 505.F34 Fantasy. Imagery
- 505.G47 Gestalt therapy
- 505.G7 Group therapy
- 505.H67 Horsemanship
- 505.H86 Hypnotherapy
- Imagery see RJ505.F34
- 505.M43 Mediation therapy
- 505.M48 Metaphor
- 505.M54 Milieu therapy
- 505.M68 Movement therapy
- Music therapy see ML3920
- Narrative therapy see RJ505.S75
- 505.P33 Pair therapy
- 505.P37 Parent-child interaction therapy
- 505.P38 Parent participation
- 505.P46 Personal construct therapy
- 505.P47 Pet therapy
- 505.P6 Play therapy
 - Including group play therapy
- 505.P89 Psychodrama
- 505.P92 Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- 505.R33 Rational-emotive psychotherapy

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Child psychotherapy

Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

505.R36

Recreation

505.R4

Relaxation

505.R43

Resilient therapy

505.R45

Resistance

505.S44

Self-management

505.S64

Solution-focused therapy

505.S658

Spiritual healing

505.S66

Sports therapy

505.S75

Storytelling. Narrative therapy

505.T47

Termination of therapy or analysis

505.T53

Therapeutic community

505.T69

Touch

505.T73

Transference

505.T84

Twelve-step programs

Writing. Written communication see RJ505.C64

506.A-Z

Specific disorders, A-Z

506.A33

Adjustment disorders

Affective disorders see RJ506.D4

506.A35

Aggressiveness

506.A4

Alcoholism

Anorexia nervosa see RC552.A5

506.A58

Anxiety

Attachment disorder see RJ507.A77

Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder see RJ506.H9

506.A9

Autism. Infantile autism. Asperger's syndrome

Cf. HQ773.8 Child rearing. Family life

506.B44

Behavior disorders

506.B65

Borderline personality disorder

Bulimia see RC552.B84

506.C48

Child molesting

506.C5

Childhood disintegrative disorder

506.C63

Cognition disorders

506.C65

Conduct disorders

506.D4

Depression, Mental. Affective disorders

506.D47

Developmental disabilities

506.D55

Dissociative disorders

506.D68

Down syndrome

506.D78

Drug abuse. Substance abuse

Including abuse of individual drugs, e.g. heroin

506.D83

Dual diagnosis

506.E18

Eating disorders

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Specific disorders, A-Z -- Continued

- 506.E5 Encopresis
- Enuresis see RJ476.E6
- 506.F34 Fantasy. Imagery
- Fear see RJ506.P38
- 506.F73 Fragile X syndrome
- 506.F85 Fugue
- 506.G35 Gender identity disorders
- 506.H34 Hallucinations
- Heroin abuse see RJ506.D78
- 506.H65 Homicide. Homicidal behavior
- 506.H9 Hyperactivity. Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- 506.H94 Hysteria
- Infantile autism see RJ506.A9
- 506.I55 Infantilism
- 506.I58 Internet addiction
- 506.J88 Juvenile delinquency
- 506.L4 Learning disabilities
 - For neurological aspects see RJ496.L4
 - Cf. LC4704+ Education
- 506.L68 Low self-esteem
- 506.M36 Memory disorders
- Mental depression see RJ506.D4
- 506.M4 Mental retardation
- Minimal brain dysfunction see RJ496.B7
- Mongolism see RJ506.D68
- 506.M84 Multiple personality
- Mutilation, Self see RJ506.S44
- 506.M87 Mutism, Selective
- 506.N37 Narcissism
- Narcotic addiction see RJ506.D78
- 506.N48 Neuroses
- 506.O25 Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
- 506.O66 Oppositional defiant disorder
- 506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome
- 506.P28 Pathological demand avoidance syndrome
- 506.P32 Personality disorders
- 506.P38 Phobias. Fear
 - Cf. BF723.F4 Child psychology
- 506.P53 Pica
- 506.P55 Post-traumatic stress disorder
- 506.P63 Problem children. Problem youth
- 506.P66 Psychic trauma
- 506.P68 Psychomotor disorders

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Specific disorders, A-Z -- Continued

- 506.P69 Psychoses
- 506.P72 Psychosexual disorders
- 506.P95 Pyromania
- 506.R47 Rett syndrome
- 506.R57 Risk-taking
- 506.S3 Schizophrenia
- 506.S33 School phobia
- 506.S39 Selective mutism see RJ506.M87
- 506.S44 Self-destructive behavior
- 506.S46 Self-mutilation
- 506.S47 Separation anxiety
- 506.S48 Sex addiction
- 506.S48 Sex offenses
- 506.S55 Sleep disorders
- 506.S63 Social phobia
- 506.S66 Somatization disorder see RJ506.S66
- 506.S68 Somatoform disorders. Somatization disorder
- 506.S68 Specific language impairment
- 506.S9 Substance abuse see RJ506.D78
- 506.S9 Suicidal behavior
- 506.T75 Trisomy
- 506.V56 Violence
- 506.W44 Williams syndrome
- 507.A-Z Specific causative factors, situations, abilities, etc., A-Z
- 507.A29 Abused children. Abused teenagers
 - Cf. RJ375 Medical care of abused children
- 507.A34 Abused teenagers see RJ507.A29
- 507.A34 Adolescent pregnancy
- 507.A36 Adopted children
- 507.A42 Alcoholic parents
- 507.A77 Attachment behavior. Attachment disorder
- 507.D48 Children with disabilities see RJ507.H35
- 507.D48 Developmentally disabled children
- 507.D57 Disasters. Child disaster victims
- 507.D59 Divorced parents
 - Cf. RJ506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome
- 507.E56 Emotional deprivation
- 507.E57 Employed mothers
- 507.F33 Family relationships (General)
- 507.F35 Family violence
- 507.F47 Feral children
- 507.F66 Foster children
- 507.G55 Gifted children

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Specific causative factors, situations, abilities, etc. --

Continued

507.H35 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities

507.H64 Homeless children

507.L53 Life change events

Marital relations of parents see RJ507.P35

507.M44 Mentally ill parents

507.M54 Minority children

507.N37 Narcotic addicted parents

507.P35 Parent and child. Parental influences (General)

Including parents' marital relations

Cf. RJ506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome

507.P37 Parental deprivation

Physical stimulation see RJ507.S44

507.P64 Political persecution

Including children of political prisoners

Pregnancy, Adolescent see RJ507.A34

507.P84 Psychotherapists' children

507.R44 Refugee children

507.S43 Self

507.S44 Sensory stimulation

507.S46 Separation-individuation

507.S49 Sexually abused children

Cf. RA1141.5 Forensic medicine

507.S53 Sibling abuse. Victims of sibling abuse

507.S55 Single parents

507.S77 Stress

507.T45 Temperament

507.U96 Uxoricide

Victims of sibling abuse see RJ507.S53

Violence, Family see RJ507.F35

Diseases of the skin

Cf. RJ51.C87 Cutaneous manifestations

511 General works

516.A-Z By disease, A-Z

516.A86 Atopic dermatitis

516.E35 Eczema

520.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z

520.A54 Angelman syndrome

520.C64 Collagen diseases

Cf. RJ406.R4 Rheumatic fever

Cf. RJ482.A77 Rheumatoid arthritis

Cf. RJ482.R48 Rheumatism

520.D45 Dehydration

Diseases of children

Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

520.F47

Fever

520.H94

Hypoglycemia

520.I28

Iatrogenic diseases

520.P6

Portal hypertension

520.P7

Prader-Willi syndrome

520.P74

Prenatal substance abuse

Cf. RG580.S75 Substance abuse in pregnancy

Cf. RG629.F45 Fetal alcohol syndrome

520.R4

Reticuloendotheliosis

520.R43

Reye's syndrome

Rheumatic fever see RJ406.R4

Substance abuse, Prenatal see RJ520.P74

520.S83

Sudden death

520.T87

Turner's syndrome

550

Diseases of adolescence. Adolescent medicine

Including manifestations of diseases

For adolescent pregnancy see RG556.5

For adolescent health services see RJ101+

For specific diseases, therapies, etc. see RJ370+

Materia medica and pharmacology

Cf. RJ52+ Therapeutics

560

General works

570

Trade publications

Dentistry

Cf. RA1062 Forensic dentistry and dental jurisprudence

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 3 General works
- 3.2 Mobile dental clinics
- 3.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Museums and exhibitions see RK68+
- Boards of dental examination and registration
- 4 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 5.A1-.A5 General works
- 5.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
- Canada. British North America
- 6.A1-.A5 General works
- 6.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
- Mexico
- 7.A1-.A5 General works
- 7.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 8.A-Z Central America, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 9.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 10.A-Z South America, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 11.A-Z Europe, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 12.A-Z Asia, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 13.A-Z Africa, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 14 Australia
- 14.5 New Zealand
- 15.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- (16) Yearbooks
- see RK1
- 21 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 24 Several authors
- 25 Individual authors
- 27 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 28 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- Communication in dentistry
- 28.3 General works
- 28.7 Dental literature

- History
- 29 General works
- 30 General special
- 31 Ancient
- 32 Medieval
- 33 Modern
- 34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 37 Directories
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 38 General works
- 39.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- Biography
- 41 Collective
- 43.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
- 50 Through 1900
- 51 1901-
- 51.5 General special
- 51.7 Hospital dental service
- Public health aspects. State dentistry. Dental care
 - Including statistics and surveys
 - Cf. LB3455 Schoolchildren's teeth
- 52 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 52.2 General works
- 52.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 52.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 52.45 Statistical theory, methods, etc.
- 52.5 Social aspects
- 52.7 Dental ethics
- 52.8 Standards for dental care. Evaluation and quality control of dental care
- 53 Psychological aspects
- 54 Aesthetic aspects
- 55.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 55.A3 Older people. Geriatric dentistry
 - Cf. RK651.5.A44 Prosthodontics
- AIDS patients see RK55.H58
- 55.C45 Cerebral palsied
- 55.C5 Children. Pedodontics
 - Cf. RK306.C5 Oral and dental medicine
 - Cf. RK529.5.C45 Oral surgery
 - Cf. RK651.5.C55 Prosthodontics
- Children with disabilities see RK55.H3
- Chronically ill see RK55.S53

- By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
- Geriatric dentistry see RK55.A3
- 55.H28 Handicapped. People with disabilities
Cf. RK55.M4+ People with mental disabilities
Cf. RK521.8.H35 Orthodontics
- 55.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
Cf. RK55.M43 Children with mental disabilities
- 55.H45 Hemophiliacs
- 55.H58 HIV patients. AIDS patients
- 55.I5 Inmates of institutions
- Mental disabilities, People with
- 55.M4 General works
- 55.M43 Children with mental disabilities
- Pedodontics see RK55.C5
- People with disabilities see RK55.H28
- People with mental disabilities see RK55.M4+
- 55.S53 Sick. Chronically ill
- 55.Y68 Youth
- 55.3.A-Z By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
- 55.3.B52 African Americans see RK55.3.B52
- 55.3.I54 Blacks. African Americans
- 56 Indians
- 56 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 57 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 57.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Practice of dentistry. Dental economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
Cf. HG9387.7+ Dental insurance
- 58 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 58.5 General works
- 58.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 58.7 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Types of dental practice
- 59 General works
- 59.3.A-Z Special types, A-Z
- 59.3.D45 Dental health maintenance organizations
- 59.3.G75 Group practice
- 59.3.S65 Specialty practice. Specialization
- 59.5 Dental records
- Dentistry as a profession. Dental hygiene as a profession
- 60 General works
- 60.3 Women in dentistry. Women dentists
- Minorities in dentistry
- 60.4 General works
- 60.45 Blacks in dentistry. Black dentists

Dentistry as a profession. Dental hygiene as a profession --
Continued

60.5 Dental hygienists. Dental assistants. Dental nurses

Preventive dentistry

Including dental prophylaxis and oral hygiene

60.7 General works

60.75.A-Z Special techniques of preventive dentistry, A-Z

60.75.S27 Scaling

60.8 Dental health education

Cf. LB3455 School hygiene

61 Popular works. Care and hygiene for nonprofessionals

63 Juvenile works

66 Addresses, essays, lectures

Museums. Exhibitions

68 General works

69.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5c

Study and teaching

71 General works

76 General special

78 Graduate dental education. Fellowships, internships, etc.

78.5 Continuing dental education

79 Dental auxiliary education

80 Research. Experimentation

By region or country

North America

86 General works

United States

91 General works

96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

97.A-Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

98 Canada (Table R6)

100 Mexico (Table R6)

Central America

102 General works

103.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

105 General works

106.A-Z By island, A-Z

South America

111 General works

113.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

114 General works

Great Britain

116 General works

Study and teaching

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain -- Continued

119

England (Table R6)

123

Scotland (Table R6)

124

Wales (Table R6)

127

Northern Ireland (Table R6)

128

Ireland (Table R6)

134

Austria (Table R6)

137

Belgium (Table R6)

141

Denmark (Table R6)

144

France (Table R6)

147

Germany (Table R6)

Including West Germany

148

East Germany (Table R6)

151

Greece (Table R6)

154

Netherlands (Table R6)

157

Italy (Table R6)

161

Norway (Table R6)

164

Portugal (Table R6)

167

Soviet Union (Table R6)

171

Spain (Table R6)

174

Sweden (Table R6)

177

Switzerland (Table R6)

184.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

e.g.

Czechoslovakia

184.C9

General works

184.C92A-.C92Z

Local, A-Z

Asia

186

General works

187

China (Table R6)

191

India (Table R6)

192

Sri Lanka (Table R6)

193

Burma. Myanmar (Table R6)

193.5

Pakistan (Table R6)

194

Japan (Table R6)

197

Iran (Table R6)

207.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

e.g.

Turkey

207.T87

General works

207.T872A-.T872Z

Local, A-Z

Africa

- Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - Africa -- Continued
 - 214 General works
 - 217 Egypt (Table R6)
 - 221.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 227 Australia (Table R6)
 - 227.5 New Zealand (Table R6)
 - 231.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 240 Computer applications. Data processing
 - Instruments, apparatus, and appliances see RK681+
 - 280 Oral and dental anatomy and physiology
 - Class here clinical works
 - Cf. QM306 Mouth anatomy
 - Cf. QM311 Teeth anatomy
 - Cf. QP88.6 Teeth physiology
 - Cf. QP146+ Mouth physiology
 - 281 Nutritional aspects of tooth development and disease
 - Oral and dental hygiene and prophylaxis see RK60.7+
 - 287 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - 290 Oral and dental chemistry
 - Cf. RK653 Dental metallurgy
 - Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
 - Including relation of oral and dental infection to systemic diseases
 - Cf. QR47 Dental microbiology
 - Cf. RC815+ Diseases of the mouth
 - 301 General works
 - 305 General special
 - 306.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 306.C5 Children
 - 307 Oral and dental pathology
 - Cf. RK287 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Including differential diagnosis
 - Cf. RK522 Orthodontic diagnosis
 - 308 General works
 - 308.3 Interviewing in dentistry. History taking
 - Diagnostic imaging
 - 308.5 General works
 - Dental radiography
 - General works
 - 309 General works
 - 309.5 Panoramic radiography
 - 310.A-Z Other diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 310.C44 Cephalometry
 - 310.E5 Electrodiagnosis

- Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - Other diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
 - Imaging see RK308.5+
 - 310.L25 Laboratory technique
 - 310.L3 Laser interferometry
- Therapeutics
 - Cf. RK501+ Operative dentistry
 - Cf. RK527+ Orthodontic therapies and appliances
 - Cf. RK701+ Materia medica, pharmacology, and chemotherapy
- 318 General works
- 320.A-Z Special therapies or techniques, A-Z
 - 320.A2 Acupuncture
 - 320.A47 Alternative treatment
 - 320.B55 Bleaching
 - 320.E5 Electrotherapy
 - 320.E53 Enamel microabrasion
 - 320.I5 Iontophoresis
 - 320.P4 Phototherapy
 - 320.U4 Ultrasonic therapy
 - 320.U5 Ultraviolet therapy
- 322 Toothache and related orofacial pain
- 325 Oral sepsis
- 328 Dental deposits
 - Including dental calculus, dental plaque, and materia alba
- 331 Dental caries
- Diseases of the enamel and dentine
 - 340 General works
 - 341 Endemic dental fluorosis. Mottled enamel
- Diseases of the dental pulp, root, and periapical tissue.
 - Endodontics
 - 351 General works
 - 354 Pulpitis
 - 356 Pulp necrosis
- Diseases of the supporting structures of teeth. Periodontics
 - Cf. RK668 Periodontal prosthesis and splints
 - 361.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 361.A2 Congresses
 - 361.A3-Z General works
 - 371 Alveolar abscesses
 - 375.A-Z Other abscesses, A-Z
 - 381 Pyorrhea
 - Diseases of the gums
 - 401 General works
 - 410 Gingivitis
 - 440 Diseases of the alveolar process

- Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
Diseases of the supporting structures of teeth. Periodontics --
Continued
450.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
450.P4 Periodontitis
470 Diseases and dysfunctions of the temporomandibular joint
480 Disorders of mastication
Wounds and injuries
490 General works
493.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
493.C55 Children
Malformations and deformities see RK520+
Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry
For crowns see RK666
501 General works
501.5 General special
Operative dentistry for children see RK55.C5
503 Preoperative technique
Including patient positioning
Asepsis and antisepsis
506 General works
508.A-Z Special antiseptics, A-Z
508.C47 Chlorhexidine
Anesthesia in dentistry
510 General works
512.A-Z Special anesthetics or methods of anesthesia, A-Z
512.H95 Hypnotism
512.N55 Nitrous oxide
512.S44 Sedatives
513 Complications
515 Cavity preparation and treatment
Fillings. Inlays
517 General works
519.A-Z Types of fillings. By material, A-Z
519.A4 Amalgam
519.G6 Gold
519.P55 Plastics
519.P65 Porcelain
519.R44 Resins
519.T55 Tin
Orthodontics
520 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
520.3 Congresses
520.6 Directories
520.8 History
521 General works
521.8.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z

Orthodontics

- 521.8.H35 By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Handicapped. People with disabilities
People with disabilities see RK521.8.H35
- 521.9 Practice of orthodontics
Including business methods and employment surveys
- 522 Examination. Diagnosis
- 523 Disorders of occlusion. Malocclusion
- 525 Disorders of dentition
Including impacted teeth, unerupted teeth, etc.
- Therapies and appliances
- 527 General works
- 527.4 Complications
- 527.5 Early treatment. Interceptive orthodontics
- 528.A-Z Special methods and appliances, A-Z
- 528.B43 Begg appliance
- 528.E93 Exercise. Myofunctional therapy
- 528.E98 Extraoral traction appliances
- 528.M37 Maxillary expansion
- 528.M4 Mechanical appliances
Myofunctional therapy see RK528.E93
- 528.O6 Oral dynamics
- 528.R45 Removable appliances
- 528.U5 Universal appliances

Oral surgery

- Cf. RD523 Face surgery
- Cf. RD526 Jaw surgery
- Cf. RK667.I45 Implant dentures
- 529 General works
- 529.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 529.5.C45 Children
- 530 Electrosurgery
- 530.5 Laser surgery
- Extraction of teeth. Exodontics
- 531 General works
- 531.5 Third molars
- 533 Transplantation and reimplantation of teeth
- 535.A-Z Other surgical procedures, A-Z
- 535.A64 Apicoectomy
- 535.F53 Flaps

Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics

- 641 History
- 651 General works
- 651.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 651.5.A44 Aged. Older people
- 651.5.C35 Cancer patients
- 651.5.C55 Children

- Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics
By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Older people see RK651.5.A44
- 652 Dental technology. Laboratory technique
Dental materials
Cf. RA1270.D46 Toxicology
- 652.5 General works
Dental adhesives and cements. Bonding
- 652.7 General works
- 652.8.A-Z Special adhesives and cements, A-Z
- 652.8.G55 Glass ionomer cements
- 653 Dental metallurgy
Including electroforming
Cf. RK290 Oral and dental chemistry
- 653.5 Dental ceramic metals
- 655 Dental ceramics. Dental porcelain
- 655.3 Fibrous composites in dentistry
- 655.5 Polymers in dentistry
- Dentures. Complete dentures
- 656 General works
- 658 Dental impressions and casts. Waxing
- 660 Preparation of vulcanite and celluloid bases
- 663 Preparation of other bases
Including gold, silver, cadmium, etc.
- Partial dentures
- 664 General works
- 665 Removable partial dentures and their attachments
- 666 Crown and bridgework
- 667.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 667.I45 Implant dentures
- 667.P5 Pins
- 667.T57 Tissue-integrated prostheses
- 668 Periodontal prosthesis. Periodontal splints
- Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. RK309+ Dental roentgenology
Cf. RK527+ Orthodontic appliances
- 681 General works
- 685.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 685.A75 Articulators
- 685.L37 Lasers
Cf. RK310.L3 Laser interferometry
Cf. RK530.5 Laser surgery
- 686 Catalogs
- Materia medica and pharmacology
Including chemotherapy
- 701 General works
- 715.A-Z Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z

RK

DENTISTRY

RK

715.A58 Materia medica and pharmacology
 Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued
 Antibiotics

	Dermatology
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Hospitals, clinics, etc.
20	General works
21.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
(26)	Yearbooks
	see RL1
31	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
36	Several authors
37	Individual authors
39	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
41	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
43	Directories
46	History
	Biography
46.2	Collective
46.3.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Museums. Exhibitions
46.9	General works
47.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5c
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
48	General works
49.A-Z	Individual. By city, A-Z
55	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
	General works
61	Through 1900
71	1901-
72	General special
73.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
73.A35	Aged. Older people
	Children see RJ511+
73.M45	Men
	Older people see RL73.A35
73.W65	Women
	Ethnic groups
73.3	General works
73.4.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
74	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
74.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
74.3	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
75	Addresses, essays, lectures
77	Study and teaching
79	Research. Experimentation
81	Atlases. Pictorial works
85	Popular works

- 86 Juvenile works
- Care and hygiene
 - Cf. TT950+ Beauty care, manicuring, etc.
- 87 General works
- 89 Suntanning
 - Cf. RM843 Therapy
- Hair
- 91 General works
- 92 Hair removal
- 94 Nails
 - Cf. TT958.3 Professional nail care
- 95 Pathological anatomy
 - Cf. QM481+ Normal anatomy
 - Cf. QM561 Histology
- 96 Clinical physiology and pathology
 - Cf. QP88+ Normal physiology
 - Cf. QP451 Touch
- 97 Immunological aspects. Immunodermatology
- 98 Clinical cases
- 100 Skin manifestations of systemic disease
 - Cf. RC73.7 Diagnosis
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 105 General works
- 106.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
- 106.B5 Biopsy
- 106.E44 Electron microscopy
- 106.I55 Immunofluorescence
- 106.R34 Radiography
- 106.T48 Thermography
- 106.U48 Ultrasonic imaging
- 110 Therapeutics
- 113 Radiotherapy
- Electrotherapy
 - Including electrolysis
- 115 General works
- 115.5 Hair removal by electrolysis
- 120.A-Z Other therapies, A-Z
- 120.B66 Botulinum toxin
- 120.C45 Chemotherapy
 - Cf. RL801 Materia medica and pharmacology
- 120.C55 Climatotherapy
- 120.C6 Cold. Cryotherapy
- Cryotherapy see RL120.C6
- 120.C9 Cytotoxic drugs
 - Cf. RC280.S5 Skin tumors
- 120.G45 Gene therapy
- 120.G58 Glucocorticoids

- Therapeutics
 - Other therapies, A-Z -- Continued
 - 120.H6 Hormone therapy
 - 120.L37 Lasers
 - 120.P46 Photochemotherapy
 - 120.P48 Phototherapy
 - 120.R48 Retinoids
 - 120.V5 Vitamin therapy
- Surgery of the skin see RD520+
- 125 Dermatological nursing
- Diseases of the sebaceous glands
 - 130 General works
 - 131 Acne
- Diseases of the sweat glands
 - Cf. QP220+ Secretions of the skin
 - 141 General works
 - 143 Heat rash. Prickly heat
- Diseases of the hair, scalp, and hair follicles
 - 151 General works
 - Alopecia. Baldness
 - Cf. RD121.5 Hair transplantation
 - 155 General works
 - 155.5 Alopecia areata
 - 159 Other
- Diseases of the nails
 - 165 General works
 - Nail manifestations of systemic diseases
 - Cf. RC73.6 Diagnosis
 - 169 General works
 - 170 Onychomycosis
- Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin
 - Cf. RL765+ Dermatomycoses
 - 201 General works
 - 221 Boils and carbuncles. Furuncles
 - 225 Cellulitis
 - Dermatitis
 - 231 General works
 - 241 Occupational dermatitis due to drugs, radiation, etc.
 - Diseases associated with hypersensitivity. Allergic diseases of the skin
 - 242 General works
 - 243 Atopic dermatitis
 - 244 Contact dermatitis
 - Photosensitivity disorders. Photodermatitis
 - 247 General works
 - 248 Sunburn
 - 249 Urticaria

Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin --

Continued

- 251 Eczema
- 271 Erythema
- Herpes see RC147.H6
- 283 Impetigo
- 291 Lichen planus
- 301 Pemphigus
- 311 Pityriasis
- 321 Psoriasis
 - Cf. RC931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis
- 325 Rosacea
- 331 Other
- 391 Atrophies
- Hypertrophies
- 401 General works
- 411 Corns and callosities
 - Cf. RD563 Podiatry
- 431 Hypertrichosis
- 435 Keratosis. Ichthyosis
- 451 Scleroderma
 - Cf. RC924.5.S34 Systemic scleroderma
- 471 Verrucae. Warts
- 489 Other
- Lupus and tuberculosis of the skin see RC312.5.S5
- Neoplasms of the skin see RC280.S5
- 675 Chronic ulcer of the skin. Bedsores
- Diseases due to psychosomatic and nerve disorders.
 - Dermatoneuroses
- 701 General works
- 711 Anesthesia
- 721 Dermatalgia. Pruritis and related conditions
- 751 Other
- Diseases due to parasites
- 760 General works
- 764.A-Z Diseases due to animal parasites, A-Z
- 764.C8 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
- 764.P4 Pediculosis. Phthiriasis
- Phthiriasis see RL764.P4
- 764.S28 Scabies
- 764.S8 Straw itch
- Tick fever see RC182.R6
- Diseases due to vegetable parasites. Dermatomycoses
- 765 General works
- Actinomycosis see RC120
- Blastomycosis see RC123.B6
- 770 Favus

RL

DERMATOLOGY

RL

Diseases due to parasites

Diseases due to vegetable parasites, A-Z. Dermatomycoses

-- Continued

775

Pinta disease

780

Tinia. Ringworm

785

Other

790

Pigmentations. Albinism

793

Congenital disorders of the skin. Nevi. Moles

799

Other dermatoses (not A-Z)

801

Materia medica and pharmacology

Cf. RL110 Therapeutics

Cf. RL120.C45 Chemotherapy

Cf. RM303+ Drugs acting on the skin

803

Dermatotoxicology

Therapeutics. Pharmacology

For therapeutics for individual diseases, see the disease in RC+

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- (16) Yearbooks
 - see RM1
- 21 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 30 Several authors
- 31 Individual authors
- 36 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 38 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 39 Directories
- History
- 41 General works
- 42 General special
- 43 Ancient
- 44 Medieval
- 45 Modern
- 47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 61 General works
- 62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
- Through 1500 see R126+
- 81 16th century
- 84 17th-18th centuries
- 88 19th century
- 101 20th century
 - Cf. RM121+ Therapeutics (General)
 - Cf. RM300+ Pharmacology (General)
- 103 General special
- 104 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 105 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 106 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 107 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Study and teaching
- 108 General works
- 108.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 111 Experimental therapeutics
 - Cf. RM301.25+ Experimental pharmacology
- Therapeutics
 - Cf. RS78 Pharmacy
 - Cf. RS153 Materia medica
- 121 General works
- 121.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 122 Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Therapeutics -- Continued

- 122.5 Popular works
 - For popular works on drugs and their actions see RM301.15
- 123 Laboratory manuals
- 125 Nurses' manuals
- 126 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 127 Commercial manuals
- 138 Drug prescribing
 - Including dosage
 - Cf. RS55.2 Generic drug substitution
- 139 Prescription writing
 - Including dosage
- 143 Incompatibilities in prescriptions
- 145 Dose books
- Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors
 - For individual diseases, see the disease, e.g., RC271.C5, Cancer
 - For studies on drug abuse see RC563+
- 146 General works
- 146.5 Physician-prescribed medication
- 146.7 Self-medication
- Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
 - For therapy for specific diseases, see the disease
- 147 General works
- 149 Parenteral medicine. Parenteral therapy
 - Cf. RM224 Parenteral feeding
- 151 External medication. Transdermal medication
 - Cf. RM801+ Balneotherapy
 - Cf. RM884 Iontophoresis
- 160 Intranasal medication. Transnasal medication
- 161 Inhalatory medication. Respiratory therapy
 - Cf. RA975.5.R47 Hospital services
 - Cf. RC735.I5 Inhalation therapy in respiratory diseases
 - Cf. RJ434 Pediatrics
- 162 Oral medication
- 163 Rectal medication. Enemas
- 169 Hypodermic, intradermal, and intramuscular medication
- Infusion. Transfusion
 - General works
- 170 Infusion pumps
- 170.5 Blood transfusion
 - Cf. RB45 Examination of the blood
 - Cf. RJ53.B56 Pediatrics
- 171 General works
- 171.3 Blood transfusion committees
- 171.4 Blood products
 - Cf. TP248.65.B56 Biotechnology

- Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
 - Infusion. Transfusion
 - Blood transfusion
 - Blood products -- Continued
 - 171.45 Plasma products
 - 171.5 Blood coagulation factors
 - 171.7 Blood substitutes. Plasma substitutes
 - 172 Blood banks
 - 172.5 Bloodmobiles
 - 172.7 Autologous blood transfusion
 - 173 Hemapheresis
 - 173.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 173.3.P55 Plasmapheresis
 - 174 Hemoperfusion
 - Plasma transfusion
 - 175 General works
 - 176 Plasma banks
 - 177 Platelet transfusion
 - 178 Infusion of glucose, saline solution, amino acids, etc.
 - 180 Peritoneal transfusion
 - Other therapeutic procedures
 - 182 Bloodletting. Leeching. Venipuncture
 - 184 Cupping. Acupuncture. Artificial hyperemia. Mustard plasters
 - Cf. RM723.A27 Acupressure
 - 184.5 Acupuncture points
 - 186 Pneumatic aspiration
 - 188 Spinal puncture. Cisternal puncture. Ventricular puncture
 - 190 Pericardial puncture
 - Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition
 - For diet therapy for individual diseases or diseases of organs or regions, see the disease
 - Cf. RJ53.D53 Pediatrics
 - Cf. UH487+ Military medical services
 - 214 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 214.3 Communication in diet therapy
 - 214.5 History
 - Biography
 - 214.6 Collective
 - 214.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - General works
 - 215 Through 1900
 - 216 1901-
 - 217 General special
 - 217.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 217.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 218 Study and teaching

- Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition -- Continued
- 218.5 Practice of dietetics. Dietetic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
- 218.7 Nutrition counseling
Dietary cookbooks
Including hygienic cookbooks, cooking, and dietaries for the sick
- 219 General works
(221) Cookbooks for special groups
see the disease in RC or RJ, e.g., RC684.D5, Cardiacs;
RC821, Peptic ulcer patients
- Diets to control weight
- 222 General works
- 222.2 Reducing weight
Cf. RC552.025 Psychiatric aspects of obesity
Cf. RC628+ Clinical aspects of obesity
- 222.3 Gaining weight
- Methods of feeding
- 222.5 General works
- 223 Rectal feeding
Cf. RM163 Rectal medication
- 224 Parenteral feeding
- 225 Enteral feeding. Tube feeding
- Fasting
- 226 General works
- 226.5 General special
- 228.A-Z Cases, A-Z
- 229 Elemental diet
- Animal diet
- 230 Meat
Including raw meat and meat juices
Cf. TX371+ Animal foods
- 231 Seafood
- 231.2 Anti-estrogenic diet
- 231.5 Corn-free diet
- 232 Egg-free diet
Milk diet
- 233 General works
- 234 Sour milk. Buttermilk
- 234.4 Whey
- 234.5 Milk-free diet
- 235 Macrobiotic diet
- 235.5 Orthomolecular therapy
- 236 Vegetable diet
Including raw vegetables and vegetable juices
Cf. TX391+ Vegetable foods and vegetarianism

Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition -- Continued

- 237 Fruit diet
 - Including raw fruit and fruit juices
- Raw foods
 - Cf. TX391+ Vegetable foods
- 237.5 General works
 - Raw juice diet see RM255+
 - Raw meat diet see RM230
 - Raw vegetable diet see RM236
- 237.55 Natural food diet
- 237.56 High-calcium diet
- 237.58 Complex-carbohydrate diet
- 237.59 High-carbohydrate diet
- 237.6 High-fiber diet
- 237.62 High-omega-3 fatty acid diet
- 237.63 High-potassium diet
- 237.65 High-protein diet
 - Low-calorie diet see RM222.2
- 237.7 Low-fat diet
 - Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets
- 237.73 Low-carbohydrate diet
 - Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets
- 237.75 Low-cholesterol diet
- 237.77 Monosodium glutamate-free diet
- 237.8 Salt-free diet
- 237.85 Sugar-free diet
- 237.86 Gluten-free diet
- 237.87 Wheat-free diet
- 237.9 Other diets
- Liquid diet. Beverages
 - General works
- 238 Through 1900
- 239 1901-
 - Tea. Coffee. Chocolate. Cocoa
- 240 General works
- 241 Chocolate. Cocoa
- 246 Coffee
- 251 Tea
 - Cf. RM257.M3 Mate
- Water
- 252 General works
- 253 Hot water
- Juice diet
- 255 General works
 - Meat juice diet see RM230
 - Vegetable juice diet see RM236
 - Fruit juice diet see RM237

- Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition
 - Beverages -- Continued
 - 256 Wine
 - 257.A-Z Other beverages, A-Z
 - 257.A42 Alcoholic beverages
 - 257.B4 Beer
 - Herbal teas see RM666.H33
 - 257.K4 Kephir
 - 257.K8 Kumiss
 - 257.M3 Mate
 - Milk see RM233+
 - 258 Other food preparations
 - Including commercial preparations
 - Dietary supplements
 - For individual dietary supplements see RM666.A+
 - 258.5 General works
 - 259 Vitamin therapy
 - For individual vitamins see RM666.A+
 - Chemotherapy
 - For chemotherapy for individual diseases, see RC
 - For antibacterial agents see RM409
 - For individual drugs see RM666.A+
 - 260 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 260.2 Congresses
 - History
 - 261 General works
 - 261.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 262 General works
 - 263 General special
 - Antibiotic therapy. Antibiotics
 - For antibiotic therapy for individual diseases, see RC
 - For pharmaceutical microbiology see QR46.5
 - For gynecology and obstetrics see RG129.A56
 - For pediatrics see RJ53.A5
 - For dentistry see RK715.A58
 - For individual drugs and for specific antibiotics and groups of antibiotics see RM666.A+
 - 265 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 265.2 Congresses
 - 267 General works
 - Immunotherapy. Serotherapy
 - For immunotherapy or serotherapy of individual diseases, see the disease, e.g. RC271.I45, Cancer; RE992.S4, Eye diseases
 - Cf. QR180+ Immunology
 - Cf. RA638 Preventive immunization
 - 270 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 271 Laboratories, institutes, etc.

Immunotherapy. Serotherapy -- Continued

History

- 272 General works
- 273.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 275 General works
- 276 General special
- 278 Antitoxins
- 279 Immune sera. Convalescent sera
- 280 Protein therapy
- 281 Vaccinotherapy. Vaccines
- 282.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 282.A5 Antilymphocytic serum
 - 282.C95 Cytokines
 - 282.G3 Gamma globulin
 - 282.I44 Immunoglobulins
 - 282.I47 Interleukin 1
 - 282.M65 Monoclonal antibodies
 - Cf. QR186.85 Immunology
 - 282.O6 Opsonins
 - 282.P5 Phytohemagglutinins
 - 282.T7 Transfer factor
 - Cf. QR185.8.T67 Immunology

Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy

For endocrinotherapy in individual diseases, see RC

- 283 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- History
 - 284 General works
 - 285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 286 General works
 - 287 General special
 - Drugs of endocrine origin
 - Cf. RG129.H6 Gynecology
 - 288 General works
 - 289 Thyroid
 - 290 Parathyroid
 - Anterior pituitary hormones
 - 291 General works
 - 291.2.A-Z Individual hormones, A-Z
 - ACTH see RM291.2.C65
 - 291.2.C65 Corticotropin
 - 291.2.F65 Follicle-stimulating hormone
 - FSH see RM291.2.F65
 - 291.2.G6 Gonadotropin
 - 291.2.S6 Somatropin
 - 291.2.T4 Thyrotropin
 - Posterior pituitary hormones
 - 291.5 General works

Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy

Drugs of endocrine origin

Posterior pituitary hormones -- Continued

291.7.A-Z Individual hormones, A-Z

291.7.O9 Oxytocin

291.7.V3 Vasopressin

Adrenal hormones

292 General works

Adrenocortical hormones

292.2 General works

Glucocorticoids

292.3 General works

292.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z

292.4.C6 Corticosterone

292.4.C67 Cortisone

292.4.H9 Hydrocortisone

292.4.P7 Prednisone

Mineralocorticoids

292.5 General works

292.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z

292.6.A4 Aldosterone

Adrenal medulla hormones

292.7 General works

292.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z

292.8.A3 Adrenaline

292.8.N6 Norepinephrine

292.9 Glucagon

293 Insulin

294 Sex hormones

295 Female

296 Male

296.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z

296.5.D45 Dehydroepiandrosterone

296.5.T47 Testosterone

297.A-Z Other, A-Z

297.M44 Melatonin

297.P4 Peptide hormones

297.S74 Steroid hormones

298.A-Z Extracts and secretions of other organs, A-Z

298.C64 Colostrum

298.L9 Lymph

298.P5 Placenta

298.T5 Thymus

298.U7 Urine

Drugs and their actions

For individual drugs see RM666.A+
Cf. RA1160 Forensic pharmacology
Cf. RA1238 Drug toxicology
Cf. RC953.7 Geriatric pharmacology
Cf. RG627.6.D79 Drug effects on the fetus
Cf. RJ560+ Pediatric pharmacology

- 300 General works
- 301 General special
- 301.12 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 301.13 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 301.14 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 301.15 Popular works
- 301.17 Juvenile works
- Research. Experimental pharmacology. Drug development
- 301.25 General works
- 301.27 Clinical trials
- 301.28 Clinical pharmacology
- 301.3.A-Z Special factors in drug response, A-Z
 - Chemogenomics see RM301.3.G45
- 301.3.C47 Chronopharmacology
- 301.3.G45 Genetics. Pharmacogenetics. Pharmacogenomics.
 - Chemogenomics
 - Pharmacogenetics see RM301.3.G45
 - Pharmacogenomics see RM301.3.G45
- 301.3.S48 Sex
- 301.35 Developmental pharmacology
- 301.37 Cellular therapy
- 301.4 Biopharmaceutics
- 301.41 Drug receptors
- 301.42 Structure-activity relationship
- 301.45 Therapeutic equivalency
 - Cf. RS55.2 Generic drug substitution
- 301.5 Pharmacokinetics
- Drug metabolism
- 301.55 General works
- 301.56 Activation
- 301.57 Prodrugs
- 301.6 Bioavailability
- 301.63 Drug targeting
- Bioequivalency see RM301.45
- 301.65 Molecular pharmacology
- 301.7 Quantum pharmacology
- 301.8 Dose-response relationship of drugs
- 301.9 Drug monitoring

Drugs and their actions -- Continued

- 302 Drug interactions
 - For drug interactions in anesthesia see RD82.7.D78
 - Cf. QP624.75.D77 DNA-drug interactions
- 302.2 Drug antagonism
- 302.3 Drug synergism
- 302.4 Drug-nutrient interactions
- 302.5 Drug side effects (General)
- 302.6 Drug withdrawal symptoms
- 302.7 Drug discrimination
- Drugs acting on the skin
- 303 General works
- 305 Irritants
- 306 Epispastics. Vesicants. Moxa
- 307 Protectives. Emollients
- 309 Other
 - e.g. Demulcents
- 312 Drugs acting on the skeletal muscles
 - Cf. RD83.5 Neuromuscular blocking agents in anesthesia
- Drugs acting on the nervous system.
 - Neuropsychopharmacology
 - Cf. RC483+ Psychotherapy
- 315 General works
- 316 Drugs of abuse. Designer drugs
- 319 Anodynes. Analgesics
- 321 Antipyretics. Febrifuges
 - Cf. RM405 Anti-inflammatory agents
- 322 Antispasmodics
- Autonomic drugs
- 323 General works
- 323.3 Parasympatholytic agents
- 323.4 Parasympathomimetic agents
- 323.5 Sympatholytic agents
- 323.6 Sympathomimetic agents
- 324.8 Hallucinogens
- 325 Hypnotics. Sedatives
 - Cf. RK512.S44 Dental anesthetics
- 328 Narcotics
 - Cf. RA1242.N3 Toxicology
- 330 Depressants
 - Cf. RD78.3+ Anesthesiology
- 331 Placebos
- Stimulants. Antidepressants
- 332 General works
- 332.3 Appetite depressants
- 333 Tranquilizing drugs
- 333.5 Anti-psychotic drugs

	Drugs and their actions
	Drugs acting on the nervous system.
	Neuropsychopharmacology -- Continued
334	Nootropic agents
335	Drugs acting on the blood cells and bloodforming organs
340	Drugs affecting blood coagulation
	Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
345	General works
347	Depressants
349	Stimulants
	Including cardiac glycosides
	Drugs acting on the digestive system
355	General works
356	Anthelmintics. Vermifuges
357	Cathartics. Purgatives
359	Emetics
361	Digestants
365	Gastric antacids
367	Drugs acting on the liver
	Drugs acting on the immune system. Immunopharmacology
	Cf. RM270+ Immunotherapy
370	General works
371	Antiallergic agents
373	Immunosuppressive agents
	Drugs acting on the urinary organs
375	General works
377	Diuretics and antidiuretics
	Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
	Cf. RG137.4+ Contraceptive drugs
	Cf. RG137.5 Oral contraceptives
	Cf. RG734.4+ Abortifacients
	Cf. RM294 Sex hormones
380	General works
382	Emmenagogues
384	Oxytocics
386	Other
	Including aphrodisiacs and anaphrodisiacs
	Drugs acting on the respiratory system. Pulmonary pharmacology
388	General works
388.5	Bronchodilators
388.7	Mucoactive drugs
	Drugs affecting secretions
390	General works
392	Astringents
400	Antiseptics and disinfectants
	Cf. RA761+ Public health and hygiene

Drugs and their actions -- Continued

- 405 Anti-inflammatory agents. Antiphlogistics
 - Cf. RM321 Antipyretics
- 405.5 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- 409 Antibacterial agents
- 410 Antifungal agents
- Antineoplastic agents see RC271.C5
- 411 Antiviral agents
- Antiparasitic agents
 - Cf. RM356 Anthelmintics
- 412 General works
- 413 Antiprotozoal agents
- 666.A-Z Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z
- 666.A12 Abecarnil
- ACTH see RM291.2.C65
- 666.A13 Acacia
- 666.A14 Açaí palm
- 666.A15 Acarbose
- 666.A18 Acemetacin
- 666.A19 Acetaminophen
- 666.A23 Acetophenetidin
- 666.A26 Aconite
- 666.A27 Actinomycin
- Activated carbon see RM666.C34
- Adrenal hormones see RM292+
- 666.A275 Adenine arabinoside
- 666.A278 Adenosylmethionine
- Adrenal medulla hormones see RM292.7+
- Adrenalin see RM292.8.A3
- Adrenocortical hormones see RM292.2+
- Adriamycin see RM666.D68
- 666.A33 Albuterol
- Aldosterone see RM292.6.A4
- 666.A4 Alkaloids
- 666.A412 Almond
- 666.A414 Aloe
- 666.A42 Alum
- 666.A423 Amantadine
- 666.A425 Amidines
- 666.A426 Amiloride
- 666.A45 Amino acids
- Amino acids, Excitatory see RM666.E87
- 666.A456 Aminoglycosides
- 666.A465 Aminopyridines
- 666.A48 Amitriptyline
- 666.A485 Amlodipine
- 666.A49 Amoxicillin

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.A493	Amphetamine
666.A495	Anise
	Anterior pituitary hormones see RM291+
666.A5	Antihistamines
	Antilymphocytic serum see RM282.A5
666.A55	Antimony
666.A555	Antioxidants
666.A56	Antipyrine
666.A564	Antisense nucleic acids
666.A57	Antlers
666.A617	Apomorphine
666.A62	Apple
666.A65	Arnica
666.A68	Aromatic plants. Aromatherapy
	Including essences and essential oils
666.A7	Arsenic and arsenic compounds
	Arsenobenzol see RM666.A77
666.A77	Arsphenamine. Arsenobenzol. Salvarsan "606"
666.A775	Artemisia afra
666.A78	Arylindandiones
666.A79	Ascorbic acid. Vitamin C
666.A815	Asparagus
666.A82	Aspirin
666.A823	Astemizole
666.A83	Atabrine
666.A9	Aureomycin
666.A93	Azapropazone
666.A95	Aztreonam
666.B2	Bacitracin
666.B213	Bael (Tree)
666.B22	Bamboo
666.B23	Bamethan
666.B24	Banyan tree
666.B3	Barbiturates
666.B34	Barley. Green barley. Dried green barley juice
666.B375	Bee pollen
666.B378	Bee products
666.B38	Bee venom
666.B4	Belladonna
666.B416	Bentonite
666.B42	Benzodiazepines
666.B425	Benzopyran
666.B45	Bermuda grass
666.B46	Beta lactam antibiotics
666.B467	Bifonazole

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.B47	Biguanide
666.B48	Bioflavonoids. Vitamin P
666.B54	Bitumen
666.B57	Black cumin
666.B68	Bradykinin
666.B74	Brevicolline
666.B82	Bromocriptine
666.B84	Bumetanide
666.B855	Bupleurum
666.B87	Buspirone
666.C13	Cabbage
666.C24	Calcium
666.C243	Calcium antagonists
	Camomiles see RM666.C3797
666.C25	Camphor
666.C266	Cannabis. Marijuana
666.C27	Cantharides
	Capsaicin see RM666.H57
666.C29	Carbenoxolone
	Carbolic acid see RM666.P5
666.C34	Carbon, Activated
	Cardiac glycosides see RM349
666.C364	Carfecillin
666.C365	Carisoprodol
666.C367	Carnitine. Vitamin BT
666.C3675	Carprofen
666.C368	Carrots
666.C37	Cascara sagrada
666.C375	Castor oil
666.C377	Catapresan
666.C378	Catecholamines
666.C37817	Cefoperazone
666.C37819	Cefotaxime
666.C3782	Cefotetan
666.C3783	Cefuroxime
666.C3785	Celandine
666.C3786	Celery
(666.C3788)	Centrophoxine see RM666.M353
666.C379	Cephalosporins
666.C3794	Cephradine
666.C3797	Chamomiles Including German chamomile and Roman chamomile
666.C38	Chaulmugra oil
666.C39	Chitin. Chitosan

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.C4	Chloral
	Chloramphenicol see RM666.C516
666.C42	Chlorella
666.C516	Chloromycetin. Chloramphenicol
666.C5215	Chloroquine
666.C522	Chlorothiazide
666.C524	Chocolate
	Cider vinegar see RM666.V55
666.C529	Cimetidine
666.C53	Cinchona bark. Cinchona alkaloids
	Including quinine
666.C5415	Cinnarizine
666.C5418	Ciprofloxacin
666.C542	Citrullus colocynthis
666.C545	Clay
	Cf. RM822.M9 Mud baths
666.C547	Clindamycin
666.C548	Clofibrate
666.C55	Clonazepam
666.C56	Clonidine
666.C564	Clopenthiol
666.C566	Co-trifamole
666.C567	Co-trimoxazole
666.C59	Coca
666.C6	Cod liver oil
666.C63	Codeine
	Coenzyme Q see RM666.U24
666.C68	Collagenase
666.C69	Comfrey
666.C72	Coriander
666.C73	Corn
	Corticosterone see RM292.4.C6
	Corticotropin see RM291.2.C65
	Cortisone see RM292.4.C67
666.C76	Coumarins
666.C84	Cromolyn sodium
666.C94	Curare
666.C95	Curare-like agents
666.C975	Cyclacillin
666.C976	Cyclic nucleotides
666.C977	Cyclooxygenase inhibitors
666.C978	Cyclosporine
666.C985	Cytidine diphosphate choline
666.C987	Cytokines
666.D26	Dandelions

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.D3	Datura stramonium
	Declomycin see RM666.D375
666.D37	Deferoxamine
	Dehydroepiandrosterone see RM296.5.D45
666.D375	Demeclocycline
666.D38	Desipramine
666.D45	Dextrose
666.D458	Diazoxide
666.D46	Dibenamine
666.D47	Dicumarol
666.D48	Diflunisal
666.D5	Digitalis
666.D557	Dimethyl sulfone
666.D56	Dimethyl sulfoxide
666.D564	Dimethyltryptamine
666.D567	Diosmin
	Diphenylhydantoin see RM666.P58
666.D574	Dipyridamole
666.D575	Dipyrone
(666.D58)	Disodium cromoglycate
	see RM666.C84
666.D583	Disulfiram
666.D59	Dithiocarbamates
666.D63	Dobutamine
666.D65	Domperidone
666.D66	Dopamine
666.D68	Doxorubicin
666.D7	Doxycycline
	Dried green barley juice see RM666.B34
	Ecstasy see RM666.M35
666.E34	Eggs
666.E38	Eicosanoids
666.E43	Eleutherococcus
666.E54	Emodin
666.E548	Enzyme inhibitors
666.E55	Enzymes
666.E58	Ephedrine
666.E78	Ergoloid mesylates
666.E8	Ergot
	Essences and essential oils see RM666.A68
666.E834	Erythropoietin
666.E84	Ethamsylate
666.E845	Ethylenediaminetetracetic acid
666.E847	Eucommia ulmoides
666.E86	Evening primrose oil

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.E87	Excitatory amino acids
	Female sex hormones see RM295
666.F4	Fenazepan
666.F42	Fenclofenac
666.F44	Feverfew
666.F47	Figs
666.F49	Filgrastim
666.F495	FK-506
666.F5	Flumazenil
666.F52	Flunitrazepam
666.F57	Folic acid. Vitamin M
666.F58	Folic acid antagonists. Vitamin M antagonists
666.F62	Forskolin
666.F64	Fosfomycin
666.F8	Furagin
666.F82	Furazolidone
666.F84	Furosemide
666.F85	Fusidic acid
666.G125	Galanthamine
666.G127	Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
	Gamma globulin see RM282.G3
666.G13	Gangleron
666.G15	Garlic
666.G44	Gentamicin
	German chamomile see RM666.C3797
666.G46	Germanium
666.G48	Ghee
666.G488	Ginger
666.G489	Ginkgo
666.G49	Ginseng
	Glucocorticoids see RM292.3+
666.G5	Glucosides
	Glycosides, Cardiac see RM349
666.G7	Gold
	Gonadotropin see RM291.2.G6
666.G75	Grapes
	Green barley see RM666.B34
666.G78	Guaifenesin
666.G95	Gynostemma pentaphyllum
666.H24	Haloperidol
666.H245	Hawthorns
	Including individual species
666.H25	Hematopoietic growth factors
666.H26	Henna
666.H28	Heparin

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.H3	Heptamycin
666.H33	Herbs. Herbal teas
	Cf. RS164+ Pharmacy
666.H35	Heroin
666.H39	Hexoprenaline
666.H5	Histamine
666.H55	Honey
666.H57	Hot peppers. Capsaicin
666.H66	Hyaluronic acid
666.H68	Hydazepam
666.H7	Hydralazine
666.H77	Hydrochloric acid
	Hydrocortisone see RM292.4.H9
666.H83	Hydrogen peroxide
666.H87	Hydroxyethyl starch
666.H88	Hydroxytryptophan
	Hyperbaric oxygen see RM666.O83
666.H9	Hypophosphites
666.I13	INHA-17
666.I17	Ibuprofen
666.I2	Ichthyol
666.I35	Imidazoline
666.I37	Imiphos
666.I4	Imipramine
666.I53	Indian birthwort
	Insulin see RM293
666.I58	Interferon
666.I6	Iodine
666.I64	Iodinol
666.I7	Ipecac
666.I8	Iron
666.I82	Iron chelates
666.I9	Iturine
666.K36	Kasugamycin
666.K38	Kava plant
666.K75	Krill oil
	Lactam antibiotics, Beta see RM666.B46
666.L3	Lead
666.L39	Lebbek tree
666.L4	Lecithin
666.L42	Leflunomide
666.L43	Lemon
666.L433	Lemon balm
666.L44	Lettuce
666.L45	Lidoflazine

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.L46	Lincomycin
666.L54	Lipoic acid
666.L56	Lisuride
666.L57	Lithium
666.L59	Lonidamine
666.L6	Lorazepam
666.L64	Lormetazepam
	LSD see RM666.L88
	Lynestrenol see RG137.6.L86
666.L88	Lysergic acid diethylamide. LSD
666.L9	Lysozyme
666.M25	Macrolide antibiotics
666.M26	Macromolecules
666.M3	Magnesium
666.M314	Magnesium carbonate
666.M317	Maitaka
	Male sex hormones see RM296
666.M324	Mango
666.M3245	Mangosteen
666.M325	Mannite
666.M326	Margosa
	Marijuana see RM666.C266
666.M35	MDMA. Ecstasy
666.M353	Meclofenoxate
666.M357	Melaleuca alternifolia oil. Tea tree oil
666.M4	Menthol
666.M43	Meprobamate
666.M5	Mercury
666.M512	Metalloproteinase inhibitors
666.M513	Metals
666.M514	Methisazone
666.M515	Methohexital
666.M52	Methotrexate
(666.M53)	Methyl sulfoxide see RM666.D56
666.M54	Methyldopa
666.M546	Metoclopramide
666.M547	Metronidazole
	Mineralocorticoids see RM292.5+
666.M65	Minocycline
666.M68	Mistletoe
666.M75	Molasses
666.M77	Morinda citrifolia
666.M8	Morphine
666.M83	Moxifloxacin

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.M85	Mulberries
666.M87	Mushrooms
666.N32	Nadolol
666.N34	Neem
666.N35	Neomycin
666.N44	Nettles
666.N48	Nicotine
666.N5	Nicotinic acid
666.N53	Nifedipine
666.N54	Nimesulide
666.N55	Nimodipine
666.N725	Nitroglycerine
666.N727	Nitroimidazoles
	Nomifensine see RC483.5.N66
	Norepinephrine see RM292.8.N6
	Norethindrone see RG137.6.N67
(666.N84)	Novocaine
	see RM666.P837
666.N85	Novoimanin
666.N87	Nucleic acids
	Nucleotides, Cyclic see RM666.C976
666.N92	Nutgrass
666.O25	Ocimum sanctum
666.O27	Octreotide acetate
666.O42	Olanzapine
666.O45	Omega-3 fatty acids
	For individual omega-3s see the individual substance, e.g.,
	Cod liver oil see RM666.C6
666.O47	Omeprazole
666.O5	Onions
666.O6	Opium
	Opsonins see RM282.O6
666.O7	Oranges
666.O73	Organic compounds
666.O76	Oxycodone
666.O78	Oxyfedrine
666.O8	Oxygen
666.O83	Oxygen, Hyperbaric
	Oxytocin see RM291.7.O9
666.O9	Ozone
666.P28	Pangamic acid. Vitamin B15
	Parathyroid hormones see RM290
666.P29	Pau d'arco
	PCP see RM666.P49
666.P35	Penicillin

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.P37	Pentazocine
666.P375	Pentoxifylline
666.P38	Pepper (Spice)
666.P385	Peppermint
	Peptide hormones see RM297.P4
666.P415	Peptides
666.P43	Peruvoside
666.P45	Petroleum
666.P48	Peyote
666.P49	Phencyclidine. PCP
666.P5	Phenol. Carbolic acid
666.P52	Phenothiazine
666.P53	Phenpentadiol
666.P54	Phenylbutazone
666.P56	Phenylindandione
666.P57	Phenylpropanolamine
666.P58	Phenytoin
666.P67	Phosphatidylserines
666.P73	Photosensitizing compounds
666.P757	Pimaricin
666.P764	Piper betle
666.P765	Piperacillin
666.P767	Pipothiazine
666.P77	Pipradrol
666.P774	Pirenzepine
666.P777	Piroxicam
	Pituitary hormones see RM291+
666.P78	Plasminokinase
666.P782	Platelet activating factor
666.P785	Plums
666.P795	Pollen
	Pollen, Bee see RM666.B375
666.P796	Polyene antibiotics
666.P797	Polymers
666.P798	Pomegranate
	Posterior pituitary hormones see RM291.5+
666.P8	Potassium
666.P822	Povidone
666.P823	Pravastatin
666.P824	Prazosin
(666.P825)	Precious stones
	see RZ560
	Prednisone see RM292.4.P7
666.P826	Prenylamine
666.P828	Primaquine

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.P83	Pristinamycin
666.P835	Probiotics
666.P837	Procaine
666.P84	Prochlorperazine
666.P847	Propolis
666.P85	Propranolol
666.P855	Prostacyclin
666.P857	Prostaglandins
666.P858	Prostanoids
666.P86	Prostigmine
666.P87	Proteins
666.P88	Psoralens
666.P89	Pulmonary surfactant
666.P92	Pumpkin
	Quinine see RM666.C53
666.Q55	Quinolone antibacterial agents
666.R24	Radish
666.R26	Ranitidine
666.R3	Ratany
666.R34	Rauwolfia
666.R37	Recombinant molecules
666.R374	Recombinant proteins
666.R38	Red yeast rice
666.R4	Reserpine
666.R45	Resveratrol
666.R5	Rhubarb
666.R54	Ribavirin
666.R55	Riboflavin. Vitamin B2
666.R554	Ribonucleic acid. RNA
666.R57	Rifamycins
666.R574	Rimazolium
666.R575	Risperidone
	RNA see RM666.R554
	Roman chamomile see RM666.C3797
666.R58	Rosemary
666.R586	Roseroot
666.R59	Roses
666.R6	Royal jelly
666.R88	Rutin
666.S13	SP54
666.S15	Sage
666.S157	Saitarin
666.S165	Salicylates
666.S183	Salts
	Salvarsan see RM666.A77

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.S186	Salvinorin A
666.S193	Santonin
666.S195	Saponins
666.S2	Sarsaparilla
666.S28	Saw palmetto
666.S4	Scilla
666.S44	Seashells
666.S443	Seawater
	Cf. RM819 Therapeutic use of seawater baths
666.S46	Serotonin
666.S465	Shiitake
	Sex hormones see RM294
666.S47	Sigmamycin
666.S5	Silver nitrate
666.S515	Sisomicin
666.S518	Snails
666.S52	Snake venom proteins
666.S53	Sodium nitroferricyanide
666.S54	Sodium oxybate
	Somatropin see RM291.2.S6
666.S56	Sorbitol
666.S58	Sotalol
666.S59	Soybean. Soyfoods
666.S64	Spices
666.S66	Spironolactone
666.S662	Spirostan
666.S663	Spirulina
666.S67	Splenin
666.S68	Squalene
666.S714	Statins
666.S72	Streptogramins
666.S73	Streptomycin
666.S75	Strophanthin
666.S8	Strychnine
666.S82	Subtilin
666.S822	Sucralfate (Therapeutics)
666.S823	Sugar
(666.S825)	Sulfalene
	see RM666.S834
(666.S827)	Sulfinpyrazone
	see RM666.S877
666.S83	Sulfadiazine
666.S834	Sulfalene
666.S836	Sulfamethoxazole
666.S85	Sulfanilamides

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.S87	Sulfapyridine
666.S873	Sulfaquinoxaline
666.S875	Sulfathiazoles
666.S877	Sulfinpyrazone
666.S88	Sulfonamides
666.S9	Sulfur. Sulfur drugs
666.S94	Sulpiride
666.T25	Tea fungus
	Tea tree oil see RM666.M357
666.T28	Terbafine
666.T3	Terramycin
666.T33	Tetracyclines
666.T386	Theanine
666.T39	Theophylline
666.T4	Thialion
666.T42	Thiazines
666.T43	Thioctic acid
666.T44	Thiols
666.T5	Thymol
	Thyroid hormones see RM289
	Thyrotropin see RM291.2.T4
666.T53	Ticarcilin
666.T55	Ticlopidine
666.T6	Tobacco
666.T65	Tocopherol. Vitamin E
666.T73	Trace elements
666.T738	Transforming growth factors-beta
666.T74	Transition metal complexes
666.T75	Trasylol
666.T76	Trazodone
666.T78	Triamterene
666.T784	Triazolam
666.T79	Trichosanthin
666.T8	Trifluoperazine
666.T82	Trimethoprim
666.T83	Triparanol
666.T85	Tromethamine
666.T87	Tunicamycin
666.T88	Tumeric
666.U24	Ubiquinones. Coenzyme Q
666.U75	Uridine diphosphate sugars
666.U78	Ursodeoxycholic acid
666.V33	Valproic acid
	Vasopressin see RM291.7.V3
666.V49	Verapamil

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.V53

Vinblastine

666.V55

Vinegar

Including cider vinegar

666.V56

Vinpocetine

Vitamin B2 see RM666.R55

666.V57

Vitamin B6

Vitamin B15 see RM666.P28

Vitamin BT see RM666.C367

Vitamin C see RM666.A79

666.V575

Vitamin D

Vitamin E see RM666.T65

666.V58

Vitamin K

Vitamin M see RM666.F57

Vitamin M antagonists see RM666.F58

Vitamin P see RM666.B48

666.V59

Vitamin U

666.W37

Watermelons

666.W45

Wheat

666.X9

Xylitol

666.Y63

Yogurt

666.Z55

Zinc

666.Z65

Zosterin

666.Z95

Zymosan

Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines

Cf. RA401.A+ State regulation

Cf. RS250+ Materia medica

671.A1

General works

671.A2-Z

Special, A-Z

Arrange by name of preparation if well known, otherwise by
name of manufacturer

671.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Mineral waters

For natural mineral water by region, country, or resort, see RA803
RA805 etc.

674

General works

676

Artificial mineral waters

Physical medicine. Physical therapy

For physical therapy for individual diseases, see the disease

For serum therapy for individual diseases, see the disease in RC
or RM

Cf. RD52.P59 Postoperative physical therapy

Cf. RD736.P47 Orthopedics

Cf. RD792+ Orthopedic rehabilitation

695

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

696

Congresses

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy -- Continued
- 696.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories
- 697.A2 General
- 697.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 698 General works
- 698.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
- History
- 699 General works
- 699.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 699.5 Collective
- 699.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 700 General works
- 701 General special
- 701.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 702 Popular works
- Nurses' manuals see RM700
- 705 Physical therapy as a profession
- Study and teaching
- 706 General works
- 707.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 708 Research
- 708.2 Computer applications. Data processing
- 713 Practice of physical medicine and therapy. Physical medicine and therapy economics
- Including business methods and employment surveys
- Bloodletting see RM182
- Cupping see RM184
- Artificial hyperemia see RM184
- Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, etc.
- 719 General works
- Massage
- Including vibration
- Cf. RA780.5+ Personal health
- 721 General works
- 722 Massage therapy as a profession
- 723.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
- 723.A27 Acupressure
- 723.A28 Acutaping
- 723.C5 Chinese massage
- 723.H93 Hydrostone therapy
- 723.L96 Lymphatic massage
- 723.R43 Reflexology
- 723.S4 Segmental massage
- Shiatsu see RM723.A27

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
 Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, etc.
 Massage
 Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
 723.S8 Swedish massage
 723.T45 Thai massage
 724 Manipulation
 Exercise
 Cf. RC350.E85 Neurology
 Cf. RC684.E9 Cardiology
 Cf. RD736.E88 Orthopedics
 Cf. RJ53.E95 Pediatrics
 Cf. RK528.E93 Orthodontics
 725 General works
 727.A-Z Special systems, A-Z
 Aquatic exercises see RM727.H8
 727.C54 Ch'i kung. Qi gong
 Hatha yoga see RM727.Y64
 727.H8 Hydrogymnastics. Aquatic exercises
 727.I76 Isokinetic exercise
 727.J64 Jogging
 Qi gong see RM727.C54
 727.T34 Tai chi. Tai ju quan
 727.W34 Walking
 727.Y64 Yoga
 Including hatha yoga
 Cf. BL1238.52+ Hinduism
 Cf. RA781.67+ Exercise
 Cf. RA781.7 Hatha yoga for exercise
 733 Chiropractic see RZ201+
 Respiration as a remedy
 Cf. RZ403.R42 Rebirthing
 Cf. RA782 Personal hygiene
 Cf. RM824+ Aerotherapy
 Occupational therapy. Rehabilitation
 Cf. RA790+ Mental health
 Cf. RC487 Psychiatry
 Cf. RD795+ Orthopedics
 735.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 735.A3 Congresses
 Biography see RM699.5
 History see RM699+
 735.A6-Z General works
 735.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 735.32 Problems, exercises, examinations
 735.33 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 735.36 Addresses, essays, lectures

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Occupational therapy. Rehabilitation -- Continued
- 735.4 Occupational therapy as a profession
Study and teaching
- 735.42 General works
735.44.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
735.447 Computer applications. Data processing
735.45 Clinical cases
735.6 Practice of occupational therapy. Occupational therapy
economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
- 735.63 Instruments, apparatus and appliances
735.65 Examination. Diagnosis
735.67 Interviewing
735.7.A-Z Special occupational therapies, A-Z
735.7.G37 Gardening
735.7.H35 Handicraft
735.7.K54 Knitting
- 736 Rest as a remedy
736.5 Sleep therapy
Cf. RC489.S5 Psychotherapy
- 736.7 Recreational therapy
Cf. RA999.R42 Nursing homes
- Hydrotherapy. Aquatic therapy. Balneotherapy
- 801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
805 History
General works
810 Through 1800
811 1801-
813 General special
817.A-Z Systems and establishments. By name of system or place
of establishment, A-Z
Bath, Eng. Hot Springs see RA850.B3
817.H5 Hindo-yogi system
817.J47 Jesenik, Czechoslovakia. Wasserheilanstalt
817.K8 Kneipp system
817.M3 Malvern, Eng. Water Cure Establishment
Priessnitz method see RM817.J47
- Baths
- 819 Seawater
Cf. RA794 Seashore resorts, sea air, and sea bathing
Cf. RM666.S443 Therapeutic use of seawater
- 820 Russian and Finnish
821 Turkish
Cf. RM865+ Thermotherapy
- 822.A-Z Other, A-Z
Brine baths see RM822.M9

Physical medicine. Physical therapy

Hydrotherapy and balneotherapy

Baths

Other, A-Z -- Continued

822.C6

Cold baths

822.D7

Douche baths

822.H68

Hot baths

Medicated baths see RM822.V2

822.M9

Mud, peat, sand, or brine baths

822.N3

Nauheim bath (Artificial)

Peat baths see RM822.M9

Sand baths see RM822.M9

Shower baths see RM822.D7

822.V2

Vapor baths. Medicated baths

Cf. RM820 Russian baths

822.W2

Warm baths

Aerotherapy. Air as a remedy

Cf. RM161 Inhalatory medication

Cf. RM666.O8 Oxygen

824

General works

825

General special

827

Compressed or rarefied air

Cf. RM666.O83 Hyperbaric oxygenation

Climatotherapy see RA791+

Phototherapy. Radiotherapy. Actinotherapy

831

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

831.5

Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

832

Several authors

832.2

Individual authors

833

General works

833.3

General special

Phototherapy

835

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

835.5

Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

836

Several authors

836.2

Individual authors

837

General works

838

General special

Finsen's phototherapy

839.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

839.A2-Z

General works

840

Colored light

Cf. RZ414.6 Color therapy

841

Infrared rays

Cf. RM865+ Thermotherapy

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Phototherapy. Radiotherapy. Actinotherapy
Phototherapy -- Continued
- 841.5 Laser therapy
- 841.7 Photochemotherapy
Cf. RM666.P73 Photosensitizing compounds
- 842 Ultraviolet rays
- 843 Sun baths. Heliotherapy
- 844 Trade publications
- Radiotherapy
Including x-ray, radium rays, and other radioactive elements
Cf. RC78.A6+ Diagnosis
- 845 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 845.5 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
- 846 Several authors
- 846.2 Individual authors
- 847 General works
- 849 General special
- 849.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 852 Radiopharmaceuticals
- 854 Safety measures
- 855 Positioning
- 857 Infrared rays
- 858 Radioisotopes
- 859 Radium
- 862.A-Z Other forms of radiotherapy, A-Z
- 862.A3 Actinium
- 862.E4 Electron beams
- 862.F37 Fast neutrons
- 862.M4 Mesons
- 862.N2 N-rays
- 862.P76 Proton beams
- 862.R34 Radon. Radon baths
- 862.5 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 862.7 Ultrasonic therapy
- 863 Cryotherapy. Therapeutic use of cold
Thermotherapy. Therapeutic use of heat
Including hot air treatments
Cf. RM821 Turkish baths
- 865 General works
- 867 Special
Including advertising
- 867.5 Magnetic nanoparticle hyperthermia
- Fever therapy. Pyretotherapy
- 868 General works
- 868.5 Malaria fever therapy

Physical medicine. Physical therapy -- Continued

Electrotherapy

For applications to special diseases, see RC+ e.g. RC350.E5,
Nervous diseases; RF54.E5, Diseases of the ear, nose and
throat; RL115, Diseases of the skin

Cf. RC77+ Electrodiagnosis

Cf. RD33.5 Electrosurgery

869

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

870

Through 1900

871

1901-

872

General special

873

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

874

Diathermy

875

Addresses, essays, lectures

Special methods

880

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation

884

Iontophoresis

885

Electric baths

886

Electrolysis

Cf. RL115+ Dermatology

889

Instruments, apparatus, and appliances

890

Advertising

Electrohomeopathy see RZ420

893

Magnetotherapy

Cf. RZ422 Magnetic healing

894

Reflexotherapy

Animal magnetism and vital magnetism see RZ430

Metallic tractors and metallotherapy see RZ425

Hypotism, hypnosis, and suggestion therapeutics see RC490+

Rehabilitation therapy

Cf. HD7255.A2+ Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities

Cf. HV1551+ Protection, assistance, and relief of people
with disabilities

Cf. RC439.5 Rehabilitation of mental patients

Cf. RD795+ Rehabilitation of people with disabilities

Cf. RT120.R4 Rehabilitation nursing

Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans

930.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

930.A5-Z

General works

930.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

930.7

Life care planning. Life care plans

930.8

Functional assessment

931.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

931.A65

Animals. Pet therapy (General)

Cf. RC489.P47 Psychotherapy

931.A77

The arts

RM

THERAPEUTICS. PHARMACOLOGY

RM

Rehabilitation therapy

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

931.D35

Dance therapy

931.D63

Dogs

Cf. HV1780+ Guide dogs

Cf. HV2509 Hearing ear dogs

931.D65

Dolphins

931.H6

Horseback riding

Pet therapy see RM931.A65

950

Rehabilitation technology

For individual artificial organs, instruments, or apparatus, see
RD, RF, RK, etc.

Pharmacy and materia medica

Cf. RA401.A+ Pharmaceutical policy

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3

Congresses

Boards of pharmacy registration

North America

United States

4.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

4.A6-Z

General works

5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6.A-Z

Canada. British America, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

7.A-Z

Other North American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

7.C7

Costa Rica

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

7.C9

Cuba

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

7.M6

Mexico

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

8.A-Z

South America, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Europe

Great Britain

11.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

11.A6-Z

General works

11.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

12.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

14.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

15.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Australia

16

General works

16.5.A-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

16.7

New Zealand

17.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

(21)

Yearbooks

see RS1

Collected works (nonserial)

41

Several authors

43

Individual authors

51

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Including dictionaries of drugs, e.g. Merck index

- 53 Classification of drugs
- 55 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 55.2 Generic drugs. Generic drug substitution
 - Cf. RM301.45 Therapeutic equivalency
- 56 Communication in pharmacy
- 56.2 Information centers
- 56.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 56.7 Pharmaceutical telecommunication
 - Including pharmacy on radio
- 57 Pharmaceutical arithmetic. Statistical methods. Handbooks, manuals, calculations, etc.
 - Cf. QC81+ Weights and measures
- Labels in pharmacy
 - Including imprints on pills, capsules, etc.
- 58 General works
- 59.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History
- 61 General works
- 62 General special
- 63 Ancient
- 64 Medieval
- 65 Modern
- 67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- (68) Pharmaceutical companies
 - see HD9665+
- Biography
- 71 Collective
- 73.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Directories
 - For directories of supplies see RS355+
- 74 General
- By region or country
- 75 United States
- 76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- General works
- Through 1900
- 78 Pharmacies. Apothecaries
- Drugs
 - Cf. RS169.A3+ Early works on American materia medica
 - Cf. RS178+ Early works on Oriental materia medica
- 79 General works
- 80 Pamphlets
- Organic drugs
 - Cf. RS161+ Pharmaceutical substances
- 81 Vegetable

- General works
 - Through 1900
 - Drugs
 - Organic drugs -- Continued
 - 83 Animal
 - 85 Inorganic drugs
 - Cf. RS166+ Pharmaceutical substances
 - Secrets. Panaceas. Arcana, etc.
 - 87 Collections
 - 88.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 88.B2 Balsamo virgen
 - 88.P8 Pulvus sympaticus
 - 91 1901-
 - 92 General special
 - 93 Laboratory manuals of pharmacy
 - Cf. RS189+ Biological assay manuals
 - Cf. RS407 Pharmaceutical chemistry manuals
 - Tests and analyses of substances see RS189+; RS400+
 - 97 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 98 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 99 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 99.5 Anecdotes, facetiae, etc.
 - Practice of pharmacy. Pharmaceutical economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
 - 100 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 100.3 General works
 - 100.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 100.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 100.5 Pharmaceutical ethics
 - Study and teaching
 - Including schools
 - 101 General works
 - 103 Directories
 - 105 Entrance examination aids
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 110 General works
 - 111.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 113 General works
 - 114.A-Z By province, A-Z
 - 115.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Europe
 - 117.A1 General works

- Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - Europe -- Continued
 - 118.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Asia
 - 119.A1 General works
 - 119.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Africa
 - 120.A1 General works
 - 120.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Australia, New Zealand
 - 121.A1 General works
 - 121.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 122 Research. Experimentation
- 122.2 Computer applications. Pharmacy informatics
 - Including electronic data processing
- 122.3 Clinical cases
- Pharmacy as a profession
 - 122.5 General works
 - 122.9 Women in pharmacy
 - 122.95 Pharmacy technicians
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 123.A2 General works
- 123.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- Formularies. Collected prescriptions
- 125 General works
- 127 Popular works
 - By region or country
 - North America
 - 131.2 United States (General)
 - 131.23 Canada
 - 131.24 Mexico
 - 131.25.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
 - 131.27.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 131.28 General works
 - 131.3 Great Britain
 - 131.32 Austria
 - 131.34 Belgium
 - 131.36 Denmark
 - 131.38 France

Formularies. Collected prescriptions

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 131.4 Germany
 - Including West Germany
- 131.415 East Germany
- 131.42 Greece
- 131.44 Netherlands
- 131.46 Italy
- 131.48 Norway
- 131.5 Portugal
- 131.52 Soviet Union
- 131.54 Spain
- 131.56 Sweden
- 131.58 Switzerland
- 131.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 131.63 Near East
- 131.64 China
- 131.67 Pakistan
- 131.68 India
- 131.683 Sri Lanka
- 131.685 Burma. Myanmar
- 131.7 Japan
- 131.75.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
- 131.75.T87 Turkey

- 131.8 Australia
- 131.82 New Zealand
- 131.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 131.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

Pharmacopoeias

- 139 Universal
- By region or country
- North America
 - 141.2 United States (General)
 - 141.23 Canada
 - 141.24 Mexico
 - 141.25.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
 - 141.26.A-Z West Indies. By region or country, A-Z
 - 141.27.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
- Europe
 - 141.28 General works
 - 141.3 Great Britain
 - 141.32 Austria
 - 141.34 Belgium
 - 141.36 Denmark
 - 141.38 France

Pharmacopoeias

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 141.4 Germany
 - Including West Germany
- 141.415 East Germany
- 141.42 Greece
- 141.44 Netherlands
- 141.46 Italy
- 141.48 Norway
- 141.5 Portugal
- 141.52 Soviet Union
- 141.54 Spain
- 141.56 Sweden
- 141.58 Switzerland
- 141.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
- Asia
 - 141.63 Near East
 - 141.64 China
 - 141.67 Pakistan
 - 141.68 India
 - 141.683 Sri Lanka
 - 141.685 Burma. Myanmar
 - 141.7 Japan
 - 141.75.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 141.75.T87 Turkey
- 141.8 Australia
- 141.82 New Zealand
- 141.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 141.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

Dispensatories

By region or country

North America

- 151.2 United States
- 151.23 Canada
- 151.24 Mexico
- 151.25.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
- 151.27.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
- Europe
 - 151.3 Great Britain
 - 151.32 Austria
 - 151.34 Belgium
 - 151.36 Denmark
 - 151.38 France
 - 151.4 Germany
 - Including West Germany

- Dispensatories
 - By region or country
 - Europe -- Continued
 - 151.41 East Germany
 - 151.42 Greece
 - 151.44 Netherlands
 - 151.46 Italy
 - 151.48 Norway
 - 151.5 Portugal
 - 151.52 Soviet Union
 - 151.54 Spain
 - 151.56 Sweden
 - 151.58 Switzerland
 - 151.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 151.64 China
 - 151.67 Pakistan
 - 151.68 India
 - 151.683 Sri Lanka
 - 151.685 Burma. Myanmar
 - 151.7 Japan
 - 151.75 Turkey
 - 151.8 Australia
 - 151.82 New Zealand
 - 151.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 151.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
- 152 Hospital pharmacy
 - Cf. RA975.5.P5 Pharmacy departments
- Materia medica
 - Cf. RC953.7 Geriatric materia medica
 - Cf. RJ560+ Pediatric materia medica
 - Cf. RM1+ Therapeutics and pharmacology
 - Cf. RS79+ Early works on drugs
 - Cf. RS91 Pharmacy and materia medica
 - Dictionaries and encyclopedias see RS51
- 153 General works
- 154 Organic materia medica (General)
 - Cf. RS160+ Pharmacognosy
- 155 Additions to materia medica. New remedies
- 156 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 156.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 156.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 158 Popular works
 - Cf. RS127 Formularies and collected prescriptions
- 158.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 159 Collection and preservation of drugs

Materia medica

Collection and preservation of drugs -- Continued

159.5

Packaging of drugs

Cf. RS58+ Labels in pharmacy

Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)

Cf. RM283+ Endocrines

Cf. RM666.A+ Pharmacology and therapeutics of individual drugs

160

General works

160.7

Marine substances

For marine algae see RS165.A45

Organic substances

Cf. RS81+ Early works

161

General works

Animal substances

162

General works

163.A-Z

Individual substances, A-Z

163.P3

Pantocrine

163.S8

Steroids

Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs

Cf. RM666.A+ Pharmacological use of herbs

Cf. RS190.P55 Assay methods

Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmaceutical chemistry

Cf. RV1+ Botanic and Thomsonian medicine

Cf. RX615.V43 Homeopathy

164

General works

By region or country see RS169+

Individual plants and substances, A-Z

165.A-Z

165.A24

Acanthopanax senticosus

165.A3

Aconite

165.A33

Adonis vernalis

165.A45

Algae

165.A48

Aloe

165.A5

Angelica

165.A6

Angostura

165.A7

Aphanizomenon

165.A84

Astragalus

165.B24

Bamboo

165.B26

Bark

165.B28

Belladonna

165.B3

Belleric myrobalan

165.B4

Berberine

165.C17

Calendula

Camomile see RS165.C24

165.C2

Cannabis

165.C225

Celandine

Materia medica

Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)

Organic substances

Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs

Individual plants and substances, A-Z -- Continued

165.C24	Chamomile (Camomile)
165.C247	Chelidonium
165.C255	Chicory
165.C26	Chlorophyll
165.C265	Chondrodendron tomentosum
165.C3	Cinchona bark. Cinchona alkaloids
165.C5	Coca
165.D5	Digitalis
165.E4	Echinacea
165.E47	Elders
165.E5	Eleutherococcus
165.E7	Ergot
165.F72	Fungi
165.G43	Geraniums
165.G45	Ginseng
165.G6	Glycosides
	Hashish see RS165.C2
	Herbs see RS164+
165.H45	Helichrysum arenarium
165.H67	Hops
165.H95	Hypericum perforatum
165.J45	Jerusalem artichoke
165.L37	Lavenders
165.L55	Liu wei di huang
165.L94	Lycium chinense
165.M25	Maca
165.M3	Magnolias
165.M32	Malva
	Marijuana see RS165.C2
	Marine algae see RS165.A45
165.M38	Mints
165.M64	Moringa oleifera
165.M87	Mushrooms
165.O3	Ocimum
165.O45	Oldenlandia affinis
165.O6	Opium
165.O73	Oregano
165.P38	Penicillin
165.P44	Peyote
165.P6	Phytolaca americana. Pokeweed
165.P67	Pistacia

Materia medica

Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)

Organic substances

Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs

Individual plants and substances, A-Z -- Continued

Pokeweed see RS165.P6

165.P73

Prickly pears

165.P75

Pueraria

165.R24

Ragweeds

165.R25

Rauwolfia

165.R44

Rhaponticum carthamoidae

165.R48

Rhubarb

165.S35

Sea buckthorn

165.S4

Senna

165.S52

Shōsaikotō

165.S9

Sugar

165.T33

Tea

165.T37

Terminalia chebula

165.T48

Thymes

165.T8

Turmeric

165.U63

Uncaria tomentosa

165.V34

Valeriana officinalis

165.W58

Withania somnifera

165.Y35

Yams

Inorganic substances

Cf. RS85 Early works

166

General works

167.A-Z

Individual substances, A-Z

167.S5

Silver

167.T5

Titanium

Antibiotics see RM265+

Geographical distribution. Natural sources

For drugs from the sea see RS160.7

169.A2

General works

By region or country

America

General works

169.A3-Z

Through 1800

170

1801-

North America

United States

171

General works, 1801-

172.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

173.A-Z

Other North American regions or countries, A-Z

South America

174

General works

Materia medica

Geographical distribution. Natural sources

By region or country

America

South America -- Continued

175.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Europe

176

General works

177.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Asia

General works

178

Through 1800

179

1801-

180.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Africa

181

General works

182.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

182.5.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia

183

General works

184.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

184.5

New Zealand

185.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis

Including bioassay, microscopy, isolation, and separation technologies

189

General works

189.5.A-Z

Special methods, A-Z

189.5.C34

Capillary electrophoresis

189.5.C48

Chromatography

189.5.F56

Flow injection analysis

189.5.H54

High performance liquid chromatography

189.5.S65

Spectrum analysis

189.5.T45

Thermal analysis

190.A-Z

Assay of special substances, A-Z

190.A48

Allergens

190.A5

Antibiotics

190.A53

Anticonvulsants

190.B55

Biological products

190.D77

Drugs of abuse

190.E5

Enzymes

190.H6

Hormones

190.I5

Infusions see RS190.I5

190.O63

Injections. Infusions

190.P37

Opium

190.P4

Particles

Penicillin

Materia medica

Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis

Assay of special substances, A-Z -- Continued

- 190.P55 Plant drugs
- 190.P78 Psychotropic drugs
- 190.R34 Radiopharmaceuticals
- 190.S83 Steroids
- 190.T5 Thyrotropin
- 190.V5 Vitamins

Pharmaceutical technology

- 192 General works
- 199.A-Z Individual pharmaceutical processes, A-Z
- 199.C63 Coating
- 199.D78 Drying
- 199.F5 Filtration
- 199.F67 Formulation
- 199.F74 Freeze-drying
- 199.G73 Granulation
- 199.M53 Microbial quality control
- 199.P36 Pelletizing
- 199.P4 Percolation
- 199.S73 Sterilization
- 199.W37 Water purification

199.5 Drug delivery systems

- 200 Pharmaceutical dosage forms
- 201.A-Z Special dosage forms, vehicles, etc., A-Z
- 201.A42 Aerosols
- 201.A5 Ampuls
- 201.A56 Antibody-drug conjugates
- 201.B54 Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
- 201.B56 Biopolymers
- 201.C3 Capsules. Microcapsules
- 201.C6 Carriers, Drug see RS201.V43
- 201.C64 Collodions
- 201.C64 Controlled release drugs
- 201.D3 Decoctions. Infusions
- Delayed action preparations see RS201.C64
- Drug carriers see RS201.V43
- Drug vehicles see RS201.V43
- 201.E4 Elixirs
- 201.E5 Emulsions
- 201.E7 Essences and essential oils
- 201.E87 Excipients
- 201.E9 Extracts
- 201.G44 Gels
- 201.G5 Glycerites. Honeys. Mucilages
- Honeys see RS201.G5

- Materia medica
 - Pharmaceutical technology
 - Drug delivery systems
 - Pharmaceutical dosage forms
 - Special dosage forms, vehicles, etc. -- Continued
 - Infusions see RS201.D3
 - Lipoprotein drug carriers
 - Liposomes
 - Microcapsules see RS201.C3
 - Microspheres
 - Mixtures
 - Mucilages see RS201.G5
 - Nanoparticles
 - Officinal waters see RS201.W3
 - Oils, Essential see RS201.E7
 - Ointments
 - Oleates
 - Oleoresins
 - Parenteral solutions
 - Pills
 - Plasters
 - Polymeric drugs
 - Powders
 - Resins
 - Solids
 - Solutions
 - Solutions, Parenteral see RS201.P37
 - Suppositories
 - Syrups
 - Tablets
 - Tinctures
 - Vehicles, Drug. Drug carriers
 - Waters, Officinal
- 201.L53G5
- 201.L55
- 201.M53
- 201.M6
- 201.N35
- 201.O3
- 201.O5
- 201.O6
- 201.P37
- 201.P5
- 201.P6
- 201.P65
- 201.P8
- 201.R4
- 201.S57
- 201.S6
- 201.S85
- 201.S95
- 201.T2
- 201.T7
- 201.V43
- 201.W3
- 210
 - Drug delivery devices
 - Cf. RM170.5 Infusion pumps
- Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
 - Cf. RM671+ Therapeutics
- 250
 - General works
- 252.A-Z
 - Special, A-Z
- Pharmaceutical supplies
 - General works
 - Commercial publications
 - Including catalogs
 - For dictionaries of drugs see RS51
- Pharmaceutical microbiology see QR46.5
- 380
 - Pharmaceutical biotechnology

Materia medica -- Continued

Pharmaceutical chemistry

Cf. QD71+ Analytical chemistry

Cf. RB40 Clinical chemistry

Cf. RS189+ Analysis and testing of drugs

400

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

401

Congresses

402

Collected works (nonserial)

402.5

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

History

402.8

General works

402.9.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

403

General works

404.5

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

405

Problems, exercises, examinations

405.2

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

407

Laboratory manuals

410

Addresses, essays, lectures

418

Computer applications. Data processing

Including cheminformatics in pharmaceutical chemistry

419

Combinatorial chemistry

419.5

High throughput screening

420

Drug design

422

Drug lipophilicity

424

Drug stability

Drug radiolabeling

425

General works

425.5.A-Z

Special methods, A-Z

425.5.I63

Radioiodination

429

Drug stereochemistry. Chiral drugs

431.A-Z

Individual substances, A-Z

431.A53

Alkaloids

431.A57

Amines

431.A58

Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics

431.A584

Amphetamines

431.A586

Anthracyclines

431.A59

Antibacterial agents

431.A6

Antibiotics

431.A62

Antifungal agents

431.A64

Antineoplastic agents

431.A66

Antiviral agents

431.A68

Antiviral nucleosides

431.A95

Auranofin

431.A98

Autonomic drugs

431.B48

Beta lactam antibiotics

431.B49

Bicyclic diazepines

431.B55

Bleomycin

Materia medica

Pharmaceutical chemistry

Individual substances, A-Z -- Continued

431.C23	Carbohydrates
431.C25	Cardiovascular agents
431.C5	Clay minerals
431.C6	Corticosteroids
431.D58	Diuretics
431.E73	Ergot alkaloids
431.F55	Fluorides
431.F56	Fluorine
431.H34	Hallucinogenic drugs
431.H95	Hyoscyamus
431.I53	Indandione
431.I56	Insulin
431.M37	Medicinal plants
431.M45	Metals
431.M47	Methamphetamine
431.M84	Multivalent molecules
431.N37	Narcotics
431.O73	Organofluorine compounds
431.P35	Penicillin
431.P37	Peptide antibiotics
431.P38	Peptides
431.P45	Petroleum products
431.P456	Phenothiazine
431.P46	Phorbol esters
431.P55	Plant antiviral agents
431.P68	Progesterone derivatives
431.P7	Prostaglandins
431.P75	Proteins
431.P9	Pyrazolines
431.R34	Radiopharmaceuticals
431.R4	Resins
431.S78	Steroids
431.S94	Sunscreens
431.T4	Tetracyclines
431.T44	Tetrahydrocannabinol
431.T75	Triterpenoid saponins
441	Microscopical examination of drugs

	Nursing
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3	Congresses
	By region or country
	Including licensure, registration, history, etc.
	North America
	United States
4	General works
5.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Canada
6.A1	General works
6.A2-Z	By province, etc., A-Z
7.A-Z	Other North and Central American regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
7.C4	Central America
7.C7	Costa Rica (Table R5a)
7.C9	Cuba (Table R5a)
7.M6	Mexico (Table R5a)
	South America
8.A1	General works
8.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Europe
10	General works
11	Great Britain
12.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Asia
13.A1	General works
13.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Africa
14.A1	General works
14.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
15	Australia
16	New Zealand
	Pacific islands
17.A1	General works
17.A2-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
21	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
22	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
	Communication in nursing
23	General works
24	Nursing writing
	Directories

- Directories -- Continued
- 25.A2 General
- 25.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 27 Placement agencies
- Statistics and surveys
- 29 General works
- By region or country see RT4+
- History
- 31 General works
- By region or country see RT4+
- Biography
- For missionary nurses see R722.3+
- For army nurses see UH341+
- For navy nurses see VG226+
- 34 Collective
- 37.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
- 40 Through 1900
- 41 1901-
- 42 General special
- 44 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 48 Nursing assessment
- Including observation and examination of the patient
- 48.5 Diagnostic techniques. Laboratory tests, etc.
- 48.55 Patient monitoring
- 48.6 Nursing diagnosis
- 49 Nursing care plans. Planning
- 50 Nursing records
- 50.5 Computer applications. Nursing informatics
- Including electronic data processing
- 51 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 52 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 55 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 57 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 61 Popular works
- Including home nursing
- 61.5 Juvenile works
- 62 Practical nursing
- 63 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 65 Medicine and surgery for nurses
- 67 Hygiene for nurses
- 68 Mathematics for nurses. Statistical methods
- English language for nurses see PE1116.N8
- Microbiology for nurses see QR46
- Physical therapy for nurses see RM700
- Therapeutics and materia medica for nurses see RM125

- 69 Textbooks combining several basic subjects
 - e.g. Physiology, anatomy, etc.
- Study and teaching
 - Cf. RT90+ Teaching as a specialty in nursing
- 71 General works
- 73 General special
- 73.5 Audiovisual aids
- 73.7 Educational evaluation and measurement. Ability testing
- 74 Practical nursing education
- 74.5 Associate degree nursing
 - Cf. RT82.5 Associate degree nurses
- 74.7 Preceptorships in nursing education
- 75 Graduate nursing education
- 76 Continuing nursing education
 - Including in-service training
- By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
- 79 General works
- 80.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table R5a
- 81.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 81.5 Research. Experimentation
- 81.6 Clinical cases
- 81.8 Prescription privileges
- Nursing as a profession
 - General works
- 82 General works
- 82.3 Certification in nursing
- 82.5 Associate degree nurses
- 82.8 Nurse practitioners
 - Cf. R729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
- 82.9 Gay nurses. Lesbian nurses
- 83 Male nurses and attendants
- Minorities in nursing
 - General works
- 83.3 General works
- 83.5 Black nurses
- 84 Nurses' aides
- 84.5 Philosophy of nursing. Nursing models
- 85 Nursing ethics
- 85.2 Religious aspects
 - Cf. RT120.P37 Parish nursing
- 85.5 Standards for nursing care. Nursing audit. Evaluation and quality control of nursing care
- 85.6 Nursing errors
- 86 Psychology of nursing
- 86.3 Nurse and patient

- 86.4 Nurse and physician or other health professionals
Cf. R729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
- 86.45 Clinical supervision of nurses. Mentorship
- 86.5 Social aspects. Political aspects. Anthropological aspects
- 86.54 Transcultural nursing
- Practice of nursing. Nursing economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
- 86.7 General works
By region or country
United States
- 86.73 General works
- 86.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 86.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 87.A-Z Special topics in basic nursing care, A-Z
Amusements for invalids see GV1231
Cooking for the sick see RM219+
Feeding patients see RT87.N87
Moving patients see RT87.T72
- 87.N87 Nutritional care. Feeding patients
- 87.P35 Pain
- 87.P67 Positioning patients
- 87.R47 Restraint of patients
- 87.S24 Safety measures
- 87.S49 Sex. Sexuality
Cf. RC556+ Sexual problems
- 87.T45 Terminal care
- 87.T72 Transferring and moving patients
- Specialities in nursing
- Administration
- 89 General works
- 89.3 Personnel management
- Teaching
Including nursing education and patient education
- 90 General works
- 90.3 Health promotion. Health education
- 90.5 Team nursing
- 90.7 Primary nursing
- Pediatric nursing see RJ245+
- Geriatric nursing see RC954
- Cancer nursing see RC266
- Cardiovascular disease nursing see RC674
- Dental nursing see RK60.5
- Eye, ear, nose, and throat nursing see RE88; RF52.5
- Respiratory disease nursing see RC735.5
- Dermatologic nursing see RL125
- Gynecological nursing see RG105
- Maternity nursing see RG951

- Specialities in nursing -- Continued
Neurological nursing see RC350.5
Obstetrical nursing see RG951
Psychiatric nursing see RC440
School nursing see RJ247
Surgical nursing see RD99+
Orthopedic nursing see RD753
Communicable disease nursing
- 95 General works
 Poliomyelitis nursing see RC180.8
 Tuberculosis nursing see RC311.8
Home nursing see RT61; RT120.H65
- 97 Public health nursing
 Cf. HV691.A2+ Medical charities
 Cf. RJ247 School nursing
- 98 Community health nursing
 Including nursing in voluntary health agencies, visiting nurse
 associations
 Cf. RT120.H65 Home nursing
Industrial nursing see RC966
Aviation nursing see RC1097
- 102 Institutional nursing
- 104 Private-duty nursing
- 108 Red Cross nursing
 Including peacetime and disaster nursing
- Government nursing services
Army nurses and nursing see UH341+; UH490+
Navy nurses see VG226+; VG350+
Public health nursing see RT97
By region or country
United States
- 116 General works
- 118.A-Z Special services, A-Z
 Army nursing service see UH493+
- 118.I5 Indian nursing service
- 118.N38 National Institutes of Health nursing service
 Navy nursing service see VG353+
- 118.V4 Veterans' Administration nursing service
 Other regions or countries see RT6.A+
- 120.A-Z Other special types of nursing, A-Z
- 120.C3 Camps
- 120.C45 Chronic diseases
- 120.C5 Civil defense
- 120.E4 Emergency nursing
- 120.F34 Family nursing
Forensic nursing see RA1155

RT

NURSING

RT

Specialities in nursing

Other special types of nursing, A-Z -- Continued

120.H65

Home nursing

Cf. RT61 Popular works

120.I5

Intensive care nursing

120.L64

Long-term care facilities

Including nursing homes

Nursing homes see RT120.L64

120.O9

Outpatient facilities

120.P37

Parish nursing

120.P76

Progressive care

120.R4

Rehabilitation

120.R87

Rural nursing

120.S83

Subacute care

120.T73

Travel nursing

120.W3

War

- Botanic, Thomsonian, and eclectic medicine
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- General works
- 3 Through 1850
- 5 1851-
- Biography
- 7 Collective
- 8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 9 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Eclectic medicine
- 11 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- (15) Yearbooks
 - see RV11
- 21 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 31 Several authors
- 33 Individual authors
- 41 General works
- 45 Examination. Diagnosis
- 50 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 51 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 52 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 53 Popular works
- 61 History
- Biography
- 71 Collective
- 76.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 81 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - America
 - United States
 - General works
 - Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Europe
 - General works
 - Great Britain
 - Other European regions or countries, A-Z
- Diseases, treatment, etc.
- 211 Fevers
- Diseases due to specific infection
- 221 General works
- 225.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases due to diathesis
- 231 General works
- 235.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

	Eclectic medicine
	Diseases, treatment, etc. -- Continued
	Diseases of the nervous system
241	General works
246.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the circulatory system
251	General works
256.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the respiratory system
261	General works
266.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the digestive system
271	General works
276.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the genitourinary system
281	General works
286.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
291	Diseases of the head and neck
293	Diseases of the chest and abdomen
297	Diseases of the pelvis
	Surgery
301	General works
305	Conditions requiring surgery
311	Neoplasms. Tumors
	Diseases of the eye
321	General works
331.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat
	Including works on the nose and throat combined
341	General works
343	Diseases of the ear
345	Diseases of the nose
347	Diseases of the throat
	Gynecology and obstetrics
361	General works
363.A-Z	Individual classes, A-Z
365	Obstetrics
	Diseases of children
375	General works
377.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the skin
381	General works
391.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Materia medica and therapeutics
401	General works
411.A-Z	Remedies, A-Z
	Pharmacy

RV

BOTANIC, THOMSONIAN, AND ECLECTIC MEDICINE

RV

Eclectic medicine

Pharmacy -- Continued

415

General works

421

Pharmacopoeias

431

Dispensatories

- Homeopathy
 - Cf. RZ412 Biochemic system
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 6 General works
- 6.5.A-Z By region or country
- (11) Yearbooks
 - see RX1
- 21 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 31 Several authors
- 33 Individual authors
- 35 Homeopathic literature
- 41 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 46 Directories
- 51 History
- Biography
- 61 Collective
- 66.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 68 Hahnemann's works
- 71 General works
- 72 General special
- 73 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 73.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 73.4 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 74 Examination. Diagnosis
- 75 Clinical cases
- 76 Popular works
- 78 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Theory. Principles
- 81 General works
- 85 Antihomeopathic literature
- Study and teaching
- 91 General works
- 101.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
- 211 Fevers
- Diseases due to specific infections
- 221 General works
- 226.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RX226.A35
 - AIDS
 - Cholera
 - Diphtheria
 - Yellow fever

Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc. -- Continued

Diseases due to diathesis

Including constitutional diseases, hereditary diseases, etc.

241

General works

261.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Arthritis see RX261.R4

261.C3

Cancer

Class here works on medical treatment only

For works on surgery see RX376

261.R4

Rheumatism. Arthritis

261.S9

Sycosis

Diseases of the nervous system

281

General works

301.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

301.B8

Brain diseases

301.C7

Convulsions

301.H5

Headache

301.I57

Insomnia

301.M45

Mental disorders

301.N5

Neuralgia

Diseases of the blood, lymphatics, and endocrine glands

305

General works

309.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

309.P9

Purpura

Diseases of the circulatory system

311

General works

316.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the respiratory system

321

General works

326.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

326.C2

Catarrh

326.C7

Colds, Common

Common colds see RX326.C7

326.H3

Hay fever

Diseases of the digestive system

331

General works

332

Diseases of the stomach

333

Diseases of the liver

336.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

336.C7

Constipation

336.D9

Dyspepsia

Diseases of the rectum

341

General works

343

Hemorrhoids

346.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the genitourinary system

Cf. RX460+ Gynecology and obstetrics

Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.

Diseases of the genitourinary system -- Continued

351

General works

356.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

356.B8

Bright's disease

360

Diseases of the chest

Surgery adapted to homeopathy

366

General works

367

General special

Conditions requiring surgery

368

General works

376

Neoplasms. Tumors

For medical treatment of cancer see RX261.C3

Wounds and injuries

390

General works

395.A-Z

By type or causative agent, A-Z

395.S66

Sports injuries

Diseases of the eye

401

General works

431.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

431.C37

Cataract

Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat

441

General works

446

Diseases of the ear

451

Diseases of the nose

456

Diseases of the throat

Gynecology and obstetrics

460

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

461

General works

463

General special

465

Popular works

467

Menstruation

469

Menopause. Change of life

471

Leucorrhea

473.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

476

Obstetrics

Diseases of children

501

General works

503

Popular works

510

Underdeveloped children

531.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

531.A77

Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder

540

Diseases of the teeth

Diseases of the skin

561

General works

581.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

581.A25

Acne

RX

HOMEOPATHY

RX

- Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
 - Diseases of the skin
 - Individual diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 - Ringworm
- 581.R5
- 590.A-Z
- 590.S75
- Stress
- Materia medica and therapeutics
 - General works
 - Noncomprehensive. Additions, new remedies, etc.
 - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - Problems, exercises, examinations
 - Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - Remedies, A-Z
 - Arnica
 - Bee venom
 - Carbolic acid
 - Flower remedies
 - Herbal remedies see RX615.V43
 - Mineral remedies
 - Potassium chloride
 - Sulfur
 - Vegetable remedies
- 601
- 603
- 606
- 606.2
- 606.3
- 615.A-Z
- 615.A74
- 615.B42
- 615.C2
- 615.F55
- 615.M55
- 615.P67
- 615.S9
- 615.V43
- 621
- Therapeutics
 - Repertories of symptoms
 - General works
 - Tongue symptoms
 - Head symptoms
- 631
- 635
- 637
- Materia medica and pharmacy
 - General works
 - Pharmacopoeias
- 671
- 675
- 681
- Trade publications

Other systems of medicine

Chiropractic

- 201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 205.A-Z Boards of chiropractic registration. By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - For certification lists see RZ233
- (211) Yearbooks
 - see RZ201
- 213 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
 - 215 Several authors
 - 216 Individual authors
- History
 - 221 General works
 - 225.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - 231 Collective
 - 232.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Practice of chiropractic. Chiropractic economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 232.2 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 232.3 General works
 - 232.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 232.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 233 Directories
- 235 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 236 Chiropractic as a profession
- 236.3 Chiropractic assistants
- 236.5 Chiropractic ethics
- Study and teaching
 - 237 General works
 - 238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 241 General works
- 242 General special
- 242.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 243 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 243.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 244 Popular works
- 244.5 Juvenile works
- 245 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Diagnosis
 - 250 General works
 - 251.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 251.A65 Applied kinesiology
 - 251.R33 Radiography

- Chiropractic -- Continued
- 255 Therapeutics
Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
- 260 Diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat
Diseases of children
- 263 General works
- 264.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 265.A-Z Diseases of other organs or systems, A-Z
Ankle see RZ265.F66
- 265.C7 Cranium
- 265.F66 Foot. Ankle
- 265.H4 Headache
- 265.J64 Joints
- 265.K53 Knee
- 265.M45 Mental disorders
- 265.M8 Muscles
- 265.N4 Neck. Torticollis
- 265.N45 Nervous system
Scoliosis see RZ265.S64
- 265.S64 Spine. Scoliosis
Torticollis see RZ265.N4
- Wounds and injuries
- 270 General works
- 275.A-Z By type or causative agent, A-Z
- 275.S65 Sports injuries
- 275.W48 Whiplash injuries
By organ or system see RZ265.A+
- Osteopathy
- 301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 302 General works
By region or country
United States
- 302.5 General works
- 303.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 304.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Boards of registration. By region or country
- 305 United States
- 307.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 311 Yearbooks
see RZ301
- 313 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 315 Several authors
- 316 Individual authors
- History
- 321 General works

Osteopathy

History -- Continued

325.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography

331 Collective

332.A-Z Individual, A-Z

333 Directories

336 Osteopathy as a profession

Study and teaching

337 General works

338.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

341 General works

342 General special

342.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

343 Problems, exercises, examinations

343.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.

344 Popular works

345 Addresses, essays, lectures

345.7 Practice of osteopathy. Osteopathic business

Including business methods and employment surveys

Diseases, treatment, etc.

347 Fevers

Diseases due to specific infection

350 General works

351.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases due to diathesis

353 General works

354.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the nervous system

356 General works

357.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the endocrine glands

358 General works

358.5.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

358.5.T59 Thyroid gland diseases

Diseases of the circulatory system

359 General works

360.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the respiratory system

362 General works

363.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the digestive system

365 General works

366.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the rectum

368 General works

369.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Osteopathy

Diseases, treatment, etc. -- Continued

Diseases of the genitourinary system

371

General works

372.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Surgery adapted to osteopathy

374

General works

376

Conditions requiring surgery

378

Neoplasms. Tumors

Diseases of the eye

380

General works

381.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

381.C37

Cataract

Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat

Including works limited to the nose and throat

382

General works

383

Diseases of the ear

384

Diseases of the nose

385

Diseases of the throat

386

Gynecology and obstetrics

Diseases of children

390

General works

391.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the skin

393

General works

394.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Orthopedia

397

General works

397.5

Temporomandibular joint

399.A-Z

Osteo-magnetics, neuropathy, etc., A-Z

Cf. RM721+ Massage

Cf. RZ201+ Chiropractic

399.C73

Craniosacral therapy

399.N5

Neuropathy

399.O8

Osteo-magnetics

399.S7

Spondylotherapy

Mental healing

Cf. BT732.5+ Spiritual healing

Cf. BT732.55+ Spiritual healing

Cf. BV4337 Pastoral medicine

Cf. RC49+ Psychosomatic medicine

Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry

Cf. RC475+ Psychotherapy

400.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

400.A4

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

400.A6-Z

General works

401

General special

Mental healing -- Continued

- 403.A-Z Systems of mental healing, A-Z
 - Christian Science healing see BX6950
- 403.H65 Holotropic breathwork
- 403.P75 Psychic surgery
- 403.R42 Rebirthing
- 403.R45 Reiki
- 403.S56 Silva Mind Control
 - Cf. BF1156.S55 Mental suggestion
- 403.Z37 Zarrow miracle psychic healing
- 403.Z6 Zodiac force control
- Clinical cases
 - 405 Collective
 - 406.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Biography of mental healers
 - 407 Collective
 - 408.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Miscellaneous systems and treatments
 - 409.7 Anthroposophical therapy
 - 410 Baunscheidtism. (Exanthematic method)
 - 412 Biochemic system
 - 413 Broussaisism. Writings and doctrines of Francois J.V.Broussais
 - 413.5 Brunonianism. Brownism. Writings and doctrines of John Brown
 - 414 Chronothermal system
 - 414.6 Color therapy
 - 415 Crystal healing
 - Dianetics see BP605.S2
 - 416 Dosimetric system. Alkaloidal system
 - 420 Electrohomeopathy
 - 421 Energy medicine
 - Gems see RZ560
 - Graphology see BF905.M43
 - 422 Magnetic healing
 - 424 Medicine wheels
 - 425 Metallic tractors. Metallotherapy
 - 430 Mesmerism, animal magnetism, etc.
 - Cf. BF1111+ Parapsychology
 - Cf. RC490+ Hypnotism and hypnosis (Psychiatry)
 - Naturopathy
 - 433 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - Biography
 - 439.5 Collective
 - 439.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 440 General works
 - Study and teaching

RZ

OTHER SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE

RZ

Miscellaneous systems and treatments

Naturopathy

Study and teaching -- Continued

444

General works

445.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

460

Orgonomic medicine

501

Phrenology

Class here medical aspects of phrenology

For psychological aspects see BF866+

520

Polarity therapy

560

Precious stones. Gems

600

Radiesthesia

Cf. BF1628.3 Occult sciences

Cf. RC271.R24 Cancer therapy

605

Radionics

615

Sasang constitutional medicine

999

Other systems and treatments not otherwise provided for

.A1-.A5

Official publications

.A6A-.A6Z

Nonofficial works. By author

.A7-.Z

Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Under each:

.xA1-.xA7

Official publications

.xA1-.xA4

Serial

.xA5-.xA7

Nonserial

.xA8-.xZ

Other works. By author, A-Z

R2

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER STATES (3 NOS.)

R2

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3

Collective biography

For individual biography see R154.A+

R3

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER REGIONS OR
COUNTRIES (4 NOS.)

R3

- 1 General works
- 2 General special
- 3.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Biography
- 4.A1 Collective
- 4.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

R3a

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER REGIONS OR
COUNTRIES (CUTTER NO.)

R3a

.x	General works
.x2	General special
.x3A-.x3Z	Local, A-Z
	Biography
.x4A1-.x4A29	Collective
.x4A3-.x4Z	Individual, A-Z

R4

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER STATES (2 NOS.)

R4

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

R5

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES (2 NOS.)

R5

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

R5a

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES OR
STATES (CUTTER NO.)

R5a

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

R5b	SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES (CUTTER NO.)	R5b
-----	--	-----

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local. By province, department, etc., A-Z

R5c	SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES (CUTTER NO.)	R5c
-----	--	-----

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Special. By city, A-Z

R6

TABLE FOR DENTAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS

R6

.A1	Official publications
.A2A-.A2Z	Local, A-Z
.A3-.Z	Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

R7

TABLE FOR HOSPITALS, BY REGION OR COUNTRY
(CUTTER NO.)

R7

.x	General works
.x2	Government hospitals. By author
.x3A-.x3Z	By state, province, etc., A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z	By city, A-Z

INDEX

A

AAF: RC268.7.A23
Abattoirs
 Air pollution: RA578.A6
Abdomen
 Diseases: RC944
 Eclectic treatment: RV293
 Neoplasms: RC280.A2
 Surgery: RD668+
 Surgery: RD540+
 Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.A24
Abdominal aorta (Surgery): RD540.3
Abdominal pain: RC809
 Pediatrics: RJ456.A26
Abdominal wall: RD540.2
Abecarnil
 Therapeutics: RM666.A12
Ability, Social: RC489.S63
Ability testing
 Medical education: R837.A2
 Nursing: RT73.7
Abnormal labor: RG705
 Mechanical causes: RG707
Abnormalities
 Female genital organs: RG211+
 Preventive medicine: RA645.A24
 Rectum: RC866.M3
 Uterus: RG321+
Aboriginal Australians: RF122.7.A88
 Public health: RA563.A26
Abortifacients: RG734.4+
Abortion
 Forensic medicine: RA1067
Abortion, Induction of: RG734+
Abortion, Spontaneous: RG648
Abrasive behavior: RC569.5.A24
Abrasiveness (Personality disorders):
 RC569.5.A24
Abreaction: RC489.C37
Abscesses
 Anus: RC866.A3
 Bile ducts: RC853.A3
 Brain: RC387
 Conjunctiva: RE326.A3
 Eyelids: RE155.A3
 Gallbladder: RC853.A3

Abscesses
 Kidney: RC918.A2
 Lacrimal glands and ducts: RE216.A3
 Liver: RC848.A2
 Lungs: RC776.A3
 Pharynx: RF497.A27
 Rectum: RC866.A3
 Surgery: RD641
 Tonsils: RF499.A3
 Uterus: RG365
 Vagina: RG269.A3
Abscesses, Alveolar: RK371
Abstracting, Medical: R119
Abuse
 Pregnancy: RG580.A28
Abuse of mental patients (Psychiatry):
 RC455.2.A28
Abuse of substances: RC563+
Abuse of wives
 Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Abused children: RJ375
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Abused teenagers
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Acacia
 Therapeutics: RM666.A13
Açaí palm
 Therapeutics: RM666.A14
Acalculia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A25
Acanthopanax eleutherococcus:
 RS165.A24
Acanthopanax senticosus
 (Pharmaceutical substances):
 RS165.A24
Acarbose
 Therapeutics: RM666.A15
 Diabetes: RC661.A33
Acceleration
 Aviation physiology: RC1076.A26
 Space physiology: RC1151.A26
Acceptance and commitment therapy
 Psychotherapy: RC489.A32
Accessory sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
Accident neuroses: RC552.T7
Accidental complications
 Pregnancy: RG573

INDEX

- Accidents
 - Forensic medicine: RA1121
 - Home accidents: RA772.H65
 - Public health: RA772.A25
 - Radiography: RC78.3
- Accreditation
 - Health facilities: RA965.8
- Acemetacin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A18
- Acesulfame-K
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A26
- Acetaldehyde
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A28
- Acetamidofluorene: RC268.7.A23
- Acetaminophen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A19
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A29
- Acetates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A3
- Acetone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A32
- Acetonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A323
- Acetophenetidin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A23
- Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P782
- Acetylaminofluorene (Carcinogens):
RC268.7.A23
- Acetylaminophenol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A29
- Achlorhydria: RC840.A25
- Achondroplasia (Pediatrics):
RJ482.A25
- Achondroplasty: RJ482.A25
- Acid-base disorders
 - Neonatology: RJ268.6
- Acne: RL131
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX581.A25
- Aconite
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.A3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A26
- Acoustic aphasia: RC394.W63
- Acoustic nerve (Neoplasms):
RC280.A26
- Acoustic trauma: RF293.5
- Acquired disease: RB157
- Acrocephaly: RJ482.C73
- Acrolein (Toxicology): RA1247.A3
- Acromegaly: RC658.3
- Acrophobia
 - Neuroses: RC552.A43
- Acrylamide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Acrylates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A333
- Acrylic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A335
- Acrylic amide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Acrylonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A34
- ACTH
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Acting out
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A34
- Acting out (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.A25
- Actinium
 - Cause of disease: RC95.A2
 - Radiotherapy: RM862.A3
- Actinomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A27
- Actinomycosis: RC120
- Actinotherapy: RM831+
- Activated carbon
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Activated charcoal
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Activation (Drug metabolism):
RM301.56
- Active childbirth: RG662
- Acupressure: RM723.A27
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A27
- Acupuncture
 - Dentistry: RK320.A2
 - Gynecology: RG129.A25
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A27
- Acupuncture anesthesia: RD85.A25
- Acupuncture points
 - Physical diagnosis: RC73.2
 - Therapeutics: RM184

INDEX

- Acutaping
 - Massage: RM723.A28
 - Acute abdomen
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.A3
 - Newborn infants: RJ320.A26
 - Acute catarrhal jaundice: RC848.I6
 - Acute disease
 - Pathology: RB158
 - Acute diseases
 - Internal medicine: RC107
 - Public health: RA644.3+
 - Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
 - Acute myeloid leukemia
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.A25
 - Acute nasopharyngitis: RF361+
 - Acute otitis media: RF225.5
 - Acute pulmonary failure: RC776.R38
 - Acute respiratory distress syndrome: RC776.R38
 - Acute respiratory failure: RC776.R38
 - Acute toxicity testing: RA1199.4.A38
 - Acute toxicology testing: RA1199.4.A38
 - Acute yellow atrophy: RC848.N4
 - Adaptive colitis: RC862.I77
 - Addison's disease: RC659
 - Adenine arabinoside
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A275
 - Adenosine aminohydrolase deficiency: RC632.A32
 - Adenosine deaminase deficiency: RC632.A32
 - Adenosylmethionine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A278
 - Adermin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V57
 - Adhesions (Surgery): RD647.A3
 - Adhesives
 - Dentistry: RK652.7+
 - Surgery: RD73.A3
 - Adipose tissues (Neoplasms): RC280.A28
 - Adiposity: RC628+
 - Adjustment disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A33
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S87
 - Adjustment (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S87
 - Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents: RJ503.7.A33
 - Adjuvant treatment
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A35
 - Administration
 - Medical schools: R833
 - Nursing: RT89+
 - Nursing homes: RA999.A35
 - Administration of drugs: RM147+
 - Administration of therapeutic agents: RM147+
 - Administrative records
 - Hospitals: RA971.6
 - Admission of hospital patients: RA971.8
 - Adolescent analysis: RJ503
 - Adolescent health behavior: RJ47.53
 - Adolescent kyphosis: RJ482.O8
 - Adolescent medicine: RJ550
 - Adolescent pregnancy
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A34
 - Adolescent psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
 - Adolescent Psychopathology Scale: RJ503.7.A36
 - Adolescents
 - Diseases: RJ550
 - Mental disorders: RJ499+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.6.A3
 - Health services: RJ101+
 - Hospital care: RJ243
 - Nutrition of: RJ235
 - Pregnancy: RJ507.A34
 - Psychiatry: RJ503
 - Psychotherapy: RJ503
- Adolescents with disabilities
 - Nutrition: RJ233
 - Adonis vernalis (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A33
 - Adopted children
 - Child health: RJ101.2
 - Adopted children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.A36
 - Adoption (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A35
 - ADPKD (Disease): RC918.P58
 - Adrenal glands
 - Diseases: RC659
 - Neoplasms: RC280.A3

INDEX

- Adrenal glands
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.A27
 - Surgery: RD599.5.A37
- Adrenal hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM292+
- Adrenal medulla hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM292.7+
- Adrenaline
 - Therapeutics: RM292.8.A3
- Adrenergic agents: RM323.6
- Adrenergic alpha blockers
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A34
- Adrenergic beta agonists
 - Gynecology: RG129.A32
- Adrenergic beta blockers
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A35
- Adrenergic blocking agents: RM323.5
- Adrenocortical hormones
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C6
 - Therapeutics: RM292.2+
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A3
- Adrenocorticotrophic hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Adrenogenital syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ420.A3
- Adrenoleukodystrophy (Pediatrics): RJ496.A32
- Adrenolytic agents: RM323.5
- Adult child abuse victims: RC569.5.C55
- Adult child sexual abuse victims
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A28
- Adult children of alcoholics
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A29
- Adult children of divorced parents
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A3
- Adult children of dysfunctional families
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
- Adult children of sex addicts
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A32
- Adult progeria: RC580.W47
- Adult psychological child abuse victims: RC569.5.P75
- Adult respiratory distress syndrome: RC776.R38
- Adults
 - Public health: RA564.7+
- Advance directives
 - Medical ethics: R726.2
- Adventure therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A38
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A38
- Advertising
 - Electrotherapy: RM890
 - Thermotherapy: RM867
- Advocacy, Health care: R727.45
- Advocacy, Patient: R727.45
- Aerobic exercises: RA781.15
- Aeroembolism: RC103.C3
- Aeronautics in medicine: RA996.5+
- Aerosols
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A34
- Aerosols (Pharmaceutical dosage forms): RS201.A42
- Aerotherapy: RM824+
- Aerotitis: RF285.B37
- Aesthetic aspects of dentistry: RK54
- Affect
 - Psychology: RC455.4.E46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E45
- Affective disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D4
 - Neuroses: RC537+
- Afghans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.A35
- Aflatoxins
 - Contaminants: RA767.A35
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A344
- African American hospitals: RA981.A45
- African American physicians: R695
- African Americans
 - Dentistry: RK55.3.B52
 - Drug abuse: RC564.6.A35
 - Personal health: RA778.4.A36
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.N4
 - Public health: RA448.5.N4
 - Tuberculosis: RC313.A57
- African Americans in medicine: R695
- African trypanosomiasis: RC186.T82
- Aftercare
 - Neurology: RC350.4
 - Psychiatry: RC439.5
- Age and disease: RB210

INDEX

- Age determination
 - Children: RJ132
- AGECP
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P782
- Aggressiveness
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A35
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.A34
- Agitophobia: RC425.5
- Aglumin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E84
- Agnosia: RC394.A37
- Agoraphobia: RC552.A44
- Agrammatism: RC425.5
- Agranulocytosis: RC640+
- Agraphia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A4
- Agricultural chemicals
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A4
- Agriculture
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A5
- Aides, Nurses: RT84
- Aides, Psychiatric: RC440.5
- AIDS (Disease): RC606.5+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX226.A35
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.A25
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A44
 - Public health: RA643.75+
- AIDS patients
 - Dentistry: RK55.H58
 - Surgery: RD54.3.H58
- AIDS phobia: RC552.A45
- Air
 - Public health: RA575+
- Air as a carrier of disease: RA642.A5
- Air as a remedy: RM824+
- Air conditioning
 - Health facilities: RA969.4+
- Air-cushions (Surgery): RD73.A5
- Air pollution: RA576+
- Air pollution, Indoor: RA577.5
- Air quarantine: RA655+
- Airborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.A5
- Airplanes
 - Public health: RA615.2
- Akinetic mutism (Brain diseases): RC394.A43
- Alachlor
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A347
- Alastrim: RC121.A3
- Albers-Schoenberg disease: RC931.O72
- Albinism: RL790
- Albuminuria: RC905
- Albuterol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A33
- Alcohol
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A42
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A35
- Alcohol syndrome, Fetal: RG629.F45
- Alcoholic beverages (Diet therapy): RM257.A42
- Alcoholic liver diseases: RC848.A42
- Alcoholic parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.A42
- Alcoholic psychoses: RC525+
- Alcoholism
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A4
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A46
 - Psychopathology: RC564.7+
- Aldehydes
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A59
- Aldicarb
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A353
- Aldosterone
 - Therapeutics: RM292.6.A4
- Aldosterone antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A44
- Alexander disease
 - Neurology: RC366.3.A44
- Alexander technique
 - Personal health: RA781.5
- Alexia: RC394.W6, RC394.W63
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.A5
- Alexithymia (Neuroses): RC540
- Alfentanil (Anesthesiology): RD85.A43
- Algae
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.A45
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A36
- Algodystrophic syndrome: RC422.R43
- Algodystrophy: RC422.R43
- Alienation (Neuroses): RC553.A4
- Aliens (Psychiatry): RC451.4.E45

INDEX

- Alimentary canal (Neoplasms):
 - RC280.A4
- Alkaloidal system: RZ416
- Alkaloids
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.A53
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A4
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A38
- Alkylating agents (Carcinogens):
 - RC268.7.A44
- Allergens (Assay): RS190.A48
- Allergics, Cookbooks for: RM221
- Allergy: RC583+
 - Eye disease: RE901.A4
 - Pediatrics: RJ386+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A47
 - Public health: RA645.A44
- Allergy, Food: RC596
- Allied health personnel: R697.A4
- Allied mental health personnel:
 - RC440.2+
- Allied psychiatric personnel: RC440.2+
- Allocation of organs for transplantation:
 - RD129.5
- Allorhythmia: RC685.A65
- Allyl alcohol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A386
- Allyl chloride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A39
- Allyl glycidyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A394
- Almeida's disease: RC168.P17
- Almond
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A412
- Aloe
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.A48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A414
- Alopecia: RL155+
- Alopecia areata: RL155.5
- Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency:
 - RC632.A43
- Alpha adrenergic antagonists:
 - RC684.A34
- Alpha blockers
 - Pharmacology: RC684.A34
- Alpha-methylstyrol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A4
- Alpha particles
 - Cause of disease: RC95.A42
- Alpha rays
 - Cause of disease: RC95.A42
- Alprazolam (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
 - RC483.5.A45
- Alternating hemiplegia of childhood:
 - RJ496.A53
- Alternative medicine: R733
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A48
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A48
- Alternative toxicity testing:
 - RA1199.4.A46
- Alternative treatment
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.A47
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A62
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A48
 - Dentistry: RK320.A47
 - Diabetes: RC661.A47
 - Epilepsy: RC374.A46
 - Therapeutics
 - Neurology: RC350.A45
- Altitude sickness: RC103.M63
- Alum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A42
- Aluminum
 - Medical engineering: R857.A4
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A5
- Aluminum industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A56
- Alveolar abscesses: RK371
- Alveolar emphysema: RC776.E5
- Alveolar lavage: RC734.B69
- Alveolar process (Diseases): RK440
- Alzheimer's disease: RC523+
 - Public health: RA645.A49
- Amalgam fillings (Operative dentistry):
 - RK519.A4
- Amanita phalloides
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A43
- Amantadine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A423
- Amaurosis: RE92
- Amaurosis fugax: RE92.5
- Amblyopia: RE92

INDEX

- Ambulance service: RA995+
- Ambulance service for children:
RA995+
- Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring:
RC683.5.A43
- Ambulatory electrocardiography:
RC683.5.A45
- Ambulatory electroencephalography:
RC386.6.A45
- Ambulatory medical care, Hospital-
based: RA974+
- Ambulatory surgery: RD110+
in
childhood: RD137.7
- Ambulatory surgical nursing: RD110.5
- Amebiasis: RC121.A5
Public health: RA644.A57
- Amebic dysentery: RC121.A5
- Amenorrhea: RG171
- Amenorrhea, Primary: RJ478.5.A43
- American leishmaniasis: RC153.5
- American trypanosomiasis: RC124.4
- Americium
Toxicology: RA1231.A56
- Americium (Causes of disease):
RC95.A46
- Ametropia: RE930
- Amide, Acrylic
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Amidines
Therapeutics: RM666.A425
- Amido-benzene
Toxicology: RA1242.A6
- Amiloride
Therapeutics: RM666.A426
- Amines
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.A57
- Amino acid metabolism disorders:
RC632.A45
Pediatrics: RJ399.A45
- Amino acids
Therapeutics: RM666.A45
- Amino acids, Excitatory
Therapeutics: RM666.E87
- Amino acids, Infusion of: RM178
- Aminobenzoic acids
Toxicology: RA1242.A45
- Aminodeoxy sugar antibodies
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.A58
- Aminodiphenylamine
Toxicology: RA1242.A46
- Aminoethylbenzenemethanol
Therapeutics: RM666.P57
- Aminoglycosides
Therapeutics: RM666.A456
- Aminopyridines
Therapeutics: RM666.A465
- Amiodarone (Pathology): RB56.5.A43
- Amitriptyline
Therapeutics: RM666.A48
- Amlodipine
Therapeutics: RM666.A485
- Ammonia
Toxicology: RA1231.A6
- Amnesia: RC394.A5
- Amnesia, Auditory: RC394.W63
- Amnestic confabulatory syndrome:
RC394.K6
- Amniocentesis: RG628.3.A48
- Amnion
Diseases: RG591
- Amnioscopy: RG628.3.A5
- Amniotic fluid, Analysis of:
RG628.3.A48
- Amoxicillin
Therapeutics: RM666.A49
- Amphetamine
Drug abuse: RC568.A45
Pathology: RB56.5.A45
Therapeutics: RM666.A493
Toxicology: RA1242.A5
- Amphetamines
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.A584
- Ampuls (Pharmaceutical dosage forms):
RS201.A5
- Amputations of extremities: RD553
- Amyl acetate
Toxicology: RA1242.A54
- Amyloid degeneration: RC918.D3
- Amyloidosis: RC632.A5

INDEX

- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis:
 - RC406.A24
- Anacidity, Gastric: RC840.A25
- Anal region (Surgery): RD544
- Analgesia
 - Surgery: RD93.93
- Analgesia (Obstetrics): RG732+
- Analgesics: RM319
- Analysis
 - Material medica: RS189+
- Analysis, Electrochemical: RB41
- Analysis, Electrolytic: RB41
- Analysis of amniotic fluid: RG628.3.A48
- Analytic toxicology: RA1221+, RA1221
- Anaphrodisiacs: RM386
- Anaphylaxis (Anesthesiology):
 - RD82.7.A48
- Anatomical descriptions (Obstetrics):
 - RG519
- Anatomical gifts: RD129.5
- Anatomical models, Molding and casting of: RB35
- Anatomy
 - Fetal anatomy: RG605
 - Pathology: RB24+
- Anatomy, Dental: RK280
- Anatomy, Oral: RK280
- Andrology: RC875+
- Anemia: RC641+
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.A6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A5
 - Public health: RA645.A53
- Anemia, Familial splenic: RC632.G36
- Anemia, Hypovolemic: RC641.7.H93
- Anemia, Iron deficiency: RC641.7.I7
- Anesthesia
 - Dentist: RK510+
 - Dermatoneuroses: RL711
 - Obstetrics: RG732+
 - Ophthalmology: RE82+
 - Positioning: RD32.7
 - Surgery: RD93.93
- Anesthesia, Acupuncture: RD85.A25
- Anesthesia and the at-risk patient:
 - RD87+
- Anesthesia, Electric: RD85.E57
- Anesthesia, Endotracheal: RD85.E6
- Anesthesia in childhood: RD139
- Anesthesia in emergencies: RD87+
- Anesthesia in old age: RD145
- Anesthesia in orthopedics: RD751
- Anesthesia, Inhalation: RD85.I48
- Anesthesia, Intraosseous: RD85.I496
- Anesthesia, Intravenous: RD85.I6
- Anesthesia, Neurolept: RD85.N4
- Anesthesia, Peridural: RD85.P4
- Anesthesia services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.A5
- Anesthesia, Spinal: RD85.S7
- Anesthesiology: RD78.3+
- Anesthesiology, Practice of: RD80.65
- Anesthetic
 - Side effects: RD82.7.S53
- Anesthetics
 - Surgery: RD85.5
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A53
- Anethole
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A57
- Aneurysms: RC693
- Aneurysms, Arteriovenous: RC776.A6
- Angel dust
 - Psychiatry: RC568.P45
- Angelica (Pharmaceutical substances):
 - RS165.A5
- Angelman syndrome
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.A54
- Anger
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A53
- Angina pectoris: RC685.A6
- Angiocardiology: RC683.5.A5
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.A52
- Angiography
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.A54
 - Cardiovascular system
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.A53
 - Circulatory system: RC691.6.A53
 - Digestive system: RC804.A5
 - Nervous system
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.A54
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.A5
- Angiohemophilia: RC647.V65
- Angiomatosis: RC700.A5
- Angioneurotic edema: RC594.A4

INDEX

- Angioplasty
 - Cardiac technique: RD598.35.A53
- Angiostrongylosis: RC121.A57
- Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A53
- Angiotensin II antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A52
- Angostura (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A6
- Anhedonia (Neuroses): RC541
- Aniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A6
- Animal-bite wounds: RD96.2
- Animal culture
 - Environmental health: RA581.5+
- Animal diet: RM230+
- Animal drugs: RS83
- Animal experimentation
 - Medical research: R853.A53
- Animal foodstuffs, Poisons from: RA1259
- Animal magnetism: RZ430
- Animal models
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A54
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.A54
- Animal parasites
 - Skin diseases: RL764.A+
- Animal pharmaceutical substances: RS162+
- Animal phobias: RC552.A48
- Animal poisons: RA1255
- Animal technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
- Animals
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A65
 - Transmission of disease by: RA639+
- Anisakiasis: RC840.A56
- Anise
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Aniseed
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Aniseikonia: RE931
- Aniseseed
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Anisum vulgare
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Anisum officinarum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Ankle
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.F66
 - Ankle (Surgery): RD562
- Ankylosing spondylitis: RD771.A5
- Ankylostomiasis: RC199.95
- Anodynes: RM319
- Anomalies of expellant forces (Abnormal labor): RG705
- Anomia: RC425.6
- Anorexia
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.A65
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.A6
- Anorexia nervosa: RC552.A5
- Anorgasmia: RC560.A56
- Anorgasmy: RC560.A56
- Anovulation: RG444
- Anoxemia: RC103.A4
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.A67
- Anoxia (Embryo and fetus): RG629.A55
- Antagonists, Enzyme
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Antarctic medicine: RC955+
- Anterior pituitary hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM291+
- Anterior segment (Diseases): RE334+
- Anterior uveitis: RE352.5
- Anthelmintics: RM356
- Anthracyclines
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A63
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A586
- Anthraquinones
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A65
- Anthrax: RC121.A6
 - Public health: RA644.A6
- Anthropological aspects
 - Nursing: RT86.5
- Anthroposophical therapy: RZ409.7
- Anthrur (Diseases): RF421+
- Anti-estrogenic diet: RM231.2
- Anti-infective agents
 - Clinical pathology: RB56.5.A58

INDEX

- Anti-infective agents
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A56
- Anti-inflammatory agents
 - Pathology: RB56.5.A56
 - Therapeutics: RM405
- Antiallergic agents: RM371
- Antibacterial agents: RM409
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A59
- Antibiotic therapy: RM265+
- Antibiotics
 - Assay: RS190.A5
 - Clinical pathology: RB56.5.A58
 - Dentistry: RK715.A58
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A6
 - Therapeutics: RM265+
 - Cancer: RC271.A65
 - Gynecology: RG129.A56
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A5
 - Respiratory system: RC735.A57
- Antibiotics, Aminodeoxy sugar
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A58
- Antibodies: RM282.I44
- Antibodies, Beta lactam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Antibodies, Lactam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A66
- Antibody-drug conjugates: RS201.A56
- Antibody-toxin conjugates
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A67
- Anticarie
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Anticholinergic agents: RM323.3
- Anticoagulants
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A6
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.A58
- Anticonvulsants
 - Assay: RS190.A53
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.A56
- Antidepressants (Action on nervous system): RM332+
- Antidiuretics: RM377
- Antifertility vaccines: RG136.85
- Antifungal agents: RM410
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A62
- Antihistamines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A5
- Antihomoeopathic literature: RX85
- Antilymphocytic serum: RM282.A5
- Antimalarials: RC159.A5
- Antimetabolites
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A68
- Antimony
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A55
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A65
- Antimutagens
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A684
- Antineoplastic agents
 - Dermatology: RL120.C9
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A64
- Antioncogenes: RC268.43
- Antioxidants
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A555
- Antiparasitic agents: RM412+
- Antiparasitics: RM412+
- Antiphlogistics: RM405
- Antiprotozoal agents: RM413
- Antipsychotic drugs: RM333.5
- Antipyretics: RM321
- Antipyrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A56
- Antiretroviral therapy
 - AIDS: RC606.7
- Antisense nucleic acids
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A69
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A564
- Antisepsis: RD91+
 - Dentistry: RK506+
 - Obstetrics: RG730
- Antiseptics
 - Pharmacology: RM400
- Antisocial personality disorders: RC555
- Antispasmodics: RM322
- Antitoxins
 - Pharmacology: RM278
- Antiusive agents: RM388+
- Antiviral agents: RM411

INDEX

- Antiviral agents
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A66
- Antiviral nucleosides
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A68
- Antlers
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A57
- Anus (Diseases): RC864+
- Anxiety disorders
 - Neuroses: RC531
- Anxiety (Neuroses)
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A58
- Anxiety sensitivity
 - Neuroses: RC531
- Aortic valve (Diseases): RC685.V2
- Aortitis: RC694.5.A55
- Apallic syndrome: RC394.A43
- Aphanizomenon (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A7
- Aphasia: RC425+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.A6
- Aphasia, Auditory: RC394.W63
- Aphememesthesia: RC394.W63
- Aphrenia: RC521+
- Aphrodisiacs: RM386
- Aphronesia: RC521+
- Aphthae: RJ463.T4
- Apicoectomy: RK535.A64
- Aplastic anemia: RC641.7.A6
- Apnea
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.7.A6
 - Respiratory system: RC737+
- Apomorphine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A617
- Apoplexy: RC394.H37
- Apothecaries: RS78
- Apparatus, Medical
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.63
- Apparent death, Recognition of: RA1063+
- Appendages, Uterine: RG411
- Appendectomy: RD542
- Appendicitis: RD542
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.A6
- Pregnancy: RG580.A6
- Appendix
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC280.A66
- Appetite depressants: RM332.3
- Apple
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A62
- Appliances, Medical
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.63
- Applied kinesiology (Chiropractic diagnosis): RZ251.A65
- Apraxia: RC394.A75
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.A63
- Aquatic exercises: RA781.17
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A68
 - Therapeutics: RM727.H8
- Aquatic sports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.A65
- Aquatic therapy: RM801+
- Arabinofuranosyladenine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A275
- Arabs
 - Public health: RA563.A73
- Arachnida
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A72
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.A65
- Arcana: RS87+
- Architectural planning
 - Health facilities: RA967
- Archives, Medical: R119.8
- Arctic medicine: RC955+
- Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical: RS57
- Arm
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD776+
- Armenian massacres survivors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A68
- Arms, Artificial: RD756.2+
- Arnica
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A65
- Arnica montana (Homeopathy): RX615.A74
- Aromatherapy
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A76
- Aromatic amines (Carcinogens): RC268.7.A74
- Aromatic compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.A68

INDEX

- Aromatic compounds
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A75
- Aromatic plants
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
- Arrested development (Children): RJ135
- Arrhythmia: RC685.A65
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.7.A7
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.A7
- Arrhythmias, Atrial: RC685.A72
- Arrow poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A7
- Arsenic and arsenic compounds
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A76
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A7
- Arsenobenzol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A77
- Arson
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.P9
- Arsphenamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A77
- Art and mental illness: RC455.4.A77
- Art therapy
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A76
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A7
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A7
- Artemisia afra
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A775
- Artemisinin
 - Therapeutics
 - Malaria therapy: RC159.A7
- Arterial catheterization (Diagnosis): RC78.7.A7
- Arterial embolism: RC694.3+
- Arterial thrombosis: RC694.3+
- Arteries, Coronary: RD598+
- Arteries (Surgery): RD598.6+
- Arteriosclerosis: RC692
- Arteriosclerotic heart disease: RC685.C6
- Arteriovenous aneurysms: RC776.A6
- Arteriovenous fistula (Lungs): RC776.A6
- Arteritis, Cranial: RC694.5.G5
- Arteritis, Giant cell: RC694.5.G5
- Arteritis, Temporal: RC694.5.G5
- Arthritis: RC933.A+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.A78
- Arthritis deformans: RJ482.A77
- Arthritis, Gouty: RC629.3
- Arthritis, Psoriatic: RC931.P76
- Arthritis, Rheumatoid: RJ482.A77
- Arthritis urica: RC629.3
- Arthropod control
 - Public health: RA641.A7
- Arthropod vectors
 - Public health: RA641.A7
- Arthropod venom (Allergy): RC598.A76
- Arthropods
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.A7
- Articulation disorders: RC424.7
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S7
- Articulators (Dentistry): RK685.A75
- Artificial arms: RD756.2+
- Artificial circulation (Cardiovascular system): RD598.35.A77
- Artificial eyes: RE986+
- Artificial feeding
 - Therapeutics
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A78
- Artificial foot: RD756.42
- Artificial gravity
 - Space physiology: RC1151.A78
- Artificial hands: RD756.22
- Artificial heart: RD598.35.A78
- Artificial hyperemia: RM184
- Artificial implants and implant materials: RD132
- Artificial insemination: RG134
- Artificial intelligence (Medical applications): R859.7.A78
- Artificial kidney: RC901.7.A7
- Artificial larynx: RF538
- Artificial legs: RD756.4+
- Artificial limbs: RD756+
- Artificial lower extremities: RD756.4+
- Artificial mineral waters: RM676
- Artificial organs: RD130
- Artificial pacemaker: RC684.P3
- Artificial respiration (First aid): RC87.9
- Artificial thinking: R859.7.A78
- Artificial upper extremities: RD756.2+

INDEX

- Artistic interests (Physicians): R707.3
- Artists
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A78
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A7
- Artist's block
 - Neuroses: RC552.W74
- Arts
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A72
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A77
- Arts medicine: R702.5
- Arukampul
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Aryl amines: RC268.7.A74
- Arylindandiones
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A78
- Asbestos
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A78
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A8
- Asbestos industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A7
- Asbestosis: RC775.A8
- Ascariasis: RC121.A8
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.A73
 - Public health: RA644.A82
- Ascaridiasis: RC121.A8
- Ascorbic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A79
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A78
- Asepsis: RD91+
 - Dentistry: RK506+
 - Obstetrics: RG730
- Aseptic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
- Aseptic wounds: RD95
- Asian Americans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.A75
 - Public health: RA448.5.A83
- Asians
 - Public health
 - Canada: RA450.4.A85
- Asparagin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A8
- Asparaginase
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A84
- Asparagus
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A815
- Aspartame
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A73
- Aspartylglycosaminuria: RC632.A7
- Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale: RJ503.7.A87
- Asperger's syndrome: RC553.A88
 - Pediatrics: RJ506.A9
- Aspergillosis: RC121.A85
- Aspergillus diseases: RC121.A85
- Aspergillus infections: RC121.A85
- Asphalt
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A74
- Asphyxia
 - Forensic medicine: RA1071+
 - Newborn infants: RJ256
- Asphyxia, Autoerotic: RC560.A97
- Aspiration, Pneumatic: RM186
- Aspiration pneumonia: RC772.A8
- Aspirin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A82
- Assault and battery (Forensic medicine): RA1122+
- Assault, Criminal: RC560.R36
- Assaults against medical personnel: R727.2
- Assay methods (Materia medica): RS189+
- Assay, Microbiological: RA1199.4.M53
- Assertiveness training
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A77
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A75
- Assessment, Health risk: RA427.3
- Assessment of personality: RJ503.7.P47
- Assessment of the patient: RT48
- Assisted degree nursing: RT74.5
- Assisted suicide: R726
- Assisting at operations: RD32.3
- Associate degree nurses: RT82.5
- Assyro-Babylonian medicine: R135.3
- Aṣṭāṅga yoga
 - Public health: RA781.68
- Astemizole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A823
- Asthenia (Manifestations of disease): RB150.A87
- Asthma: RC591
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.A8
 - Public health: RA645.A83

INDEX

- Astigmatism: RE932
- Astragalus (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A84
- Astringents: RM392
- At-risk patient and anesthesia: RD87+
- Atabrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A83
- Ataxia, Friedreich's: RC406.F7
- Ataxia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A8
- Ataxia telangiectasia
 - Immunodeficiency: RC607.A83
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.A8
- Atelectasis: RC776.A7
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.A84
 - Newborn infants: RJ266
- Atelectesis, Congestive: RC776.R38
- Atherectomy (Cardiovascular system): RD598.65
- Atheroembolism: RC694.35
- Atheroma embolism: RC694.35
- Atherosclerosis: RC692
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.A82
 - Public health: RA645.A86
- Athletes
 - Medical examination: RC1225
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A83
- Athletic performance
 - Effect of alcohol: RC1245
 - Effect of environmental factors: RC1238
- Athrepsia: RJ399.K9
- Athymia: RC521+
- Atomic medicine: R895+
- Atomic power industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A8
- Atopic dermatitis: RL243
 - Pediatrics: RJ516.A86
- Atrazine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A79
- Atresia, Biliary: RJ266.8
- Atresia, Esophageal: RJ456.E83
- Atrial arrhythmias: RC685.A72
- Atrial fibrillation: RC685.A72
- Atrial flutter: RC685.A72
- Atrophies, Olivopontocerebellar: RC394.O45
- Atrophy
 - Liver (Necrosis): RC848.N4
 - Manifestations of disease: RB135
 - Nose: RF410
 - Skin: RL391
 - Uterus: RG331
- Atrophy, Infantile: RJ399.K9
- Atrophy, Muscular: RC935.A8
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.A83
- Atropine
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A8
- Attachment behavior
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A84
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A77
- Attachment disorder
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A84
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A77
- Attempted suicide: RC569
- Attention
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A85
- Attention-deficit disorder in adults: RC394.A85
- Attention deficit disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX531.A77
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
- Attitude (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A86
- Attitudes of entitlement: RC569.5.E48
- Audiology: RF286+
- Audiology, Forensic: RA1062.8
- Audiometry: RF294+
- Audiometry, Evoked response: RF294.5.E87
- Audiometry, Impedance: RF294.5.I5
- Audiometry, Speech: RF294.5.S6
- Audit, Nursing: RT85.5
- Auditory amnesia: RC394.W63
- Auditory aphasia: RC394.W63
- Auditory disorders: RF286+
- Auditory hallucinations
 - Neuroses: RC553.A84
- Auditory nerve: RC280.A26
- Auditory perception disorders: RC394.W63

INDEX

- Auditory perceptual disorders:
 - RC394.W63
- Auditory sensory deficit: RC394.W63
- Auditory sequencing problems:
 - RC394.W63
- Augmentation mammoplasty: RD539.8
- Aural barotrauma: RF285.B37
- Auranofin
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.A95
- Aureomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A9
- Auricle, Ear (Diseases): RF175+
- Auscultation: RC76.3
 - Heart disease: RC683.5.A9
 - Respiratory system: RC734.A94
- Australians, Aboriginal (Otology):
 - RF122.7.A88
- Authentic movement therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D3
- Authors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A96
- Autism
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A9
 - Infantile autism: RJ506.A9
 - Neuroses: RC553.A88
- Autoerotic asphyxia: RC560.A97
 - Public health: RA1082
- Autoexperimentation: R853.S44
- Autogenic training: RC499.A8
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A9
- Autoimmune diseases: RC600
- Autologous blood transfusion: RM172.7
- Automated multiphasic health screening: RA427.6
- Automobile drivers
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A98
- Automobile driving
 - Medical aspects: RC1040+
- Automobile exhaust gas (Air pollution):
 - RA577.A9
- Automobile mechanics
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A9
- Automotive medicine: RC1040+
- Autonomic drugs: RM323+
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.A98
- Autonomic nervous system (Diseases):
 - RC407
- Autopsy
 - Forensic medicine: RA1063.4+
 - Pathology: RB57
- Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: RC918.P58
- Auxiliary education (Dentistry): RK79
- Avascular femoral necrosis: RA1055
- Aversion
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A94
- Aversion disorders, Sexual: RC560.S45
- Aversion, Sexual: RC560.S45
- Avian influenza
 - Public health: RA644.I6
- Aviation hygiene: RC1077
- Aviation medicine: RC1050+
- Aviation nursing: RC1097
- Aviation ophthalmology: RC1095
- Aviation physiology: RC1075+
- Aviation psychiatry: RC1090
- Aviation psychology: RC1085
- Avitaminosis: RC623.7
- Avocations: R707.4
- Avoidant personality disorder:
 - RC569.5.A93
- Awards, prizes, etc.
 - Medicine: R699
- Ayurvedic medicine
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A88
- Ayurvedic therapy
 - Duodenum: RC819.A98
 - Stomach: RC819.A98
- Ayurvedic treatment
 - Diabetes: RC661.A94
- Azaconazole
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A9
- Azapropazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A93
- Azo compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A94
- Azo dyes
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A94
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A94
- Azobisisobutyronitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A95

INDEX

Aztreonam
Therapeutics: RM666.A95

B

Baby boom generation
Medical statistics: RA408.B33
Bacillary dysentery: RC182.S47
Bacillus Calmette-Guerin: RC271.B2
Bacitracin
Therapeutics: RM666.B2
Back
Diseases: RD768+
Injuries
Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.B33
Orthopedic surgery: RD768+
Backache: RD771.B217
Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.B33
Public health: RA645.B32
Backpacking
First aid: RC88.9.H55
Bacterial diseases: RC115+
Embryo and fetus: RG629.B33
Pediatrics: RJ406.B32
Public health: RA644.B32
Bacterial plaque: RK328
Bacterial vaginitis: RG269.B32
Bacterial warfare
Public health: RA647
Bacteriocidal agents: RM409
Bacteriostatic agents: RM409
Bael (Tree)
Therapeutics: RM666.B213
Bahama grass
Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Bahera: RS165.B3
Balancing, Polarity: RZ520
Balantidium coli: RC122.B3
Baldness: RL155+
Balkan endemic nephropathy:
RC918.B34
Balkan nephritis: RC918.B34
Balkan nephropathy: RC918.B34
Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis:
RC918.B34
Ballet dancing
Sports medicine: RC1220.B27

Ballistocardiography: RC683.5.B3
Balneotherapy: RM801+
Neurology: RC350.B3
Balsamo virgin: RS88.B2
Bamboo
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.B24
Therapeutics: RM666.B22
Bamethan
Therapeutics: RM666.B23
Bandages, Occlusive: RD113.4.O22
Bandaging (Surgery): RD113+
Banks, Organ: RD127+
Banks, Tissue: RD127+
Banks, Transplant: RD127+
Banyan fig
Therapeutics: RM666.B24
Banyan tree
Therapeutics: RM666.B24
Bar coding
Computer applications to medicine:
R859.7.B37
Barber shops
Public health: RA617
Barbiturates
Psychiatry: RC568.B3
Therapeutics: RM666.B3
Toxicology: RA1242.B3
Bark
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.B26
Barley
Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Barlow's disease: RJ399.S3
Barotitis: RF285.B37
Barotrauma, Aural: RF285.B37
Barrier devices (Contraceptives):
RG137.2
Bartholin's glands (Diseases): RG261+
Basal ganglia diseases: RC376.5
Basal metabolism: RC72
Baseball
Sports medicine: RC1220.B3
Basedow's disease: RC657.5.G7
Basilar artery insufficiency: RC388.5
Basketball
Sports medicine: RC1220.B33

INDEX

- Bathing
 - Health resorts: RA794
 - Hydrotherapy: RM819+
 - Medical climatology: RA794
 - Personal health: RA780
 - Public baths: RA605+
- Bathing beaches
 - Public health: RA606
- Bathing facilities (Hospitals): RA969.33
- Baths
 - Electric baths: RM885
 - Hydrotherapy: RM819+
 - Public health: RA606
- Batista technique (Heart):
RD598.35.P27
- Bats
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.B38
- Batten's disease: RC632.N47
- Battered child syndrome (Forensic medicine): RA1122.5
- Battery (Forensic medicine): RA1122+
- Baunscheidtism: RZ410
- BCG (Cancer therapy): RC271.B2
- Beams, Electron: RM862.E4
- Beams, Laser: RA569.5
- Beauty culture
 - Women's health: RA778+
- Beauty shops
 - Public health: RA617
- Bechterew's disease: RD771.A5
- Bed injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.B43
- Bed wetting
 - Behavior problem: RC569.5.E5
- Bedsore: RL675
- Bee milk
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R6
- Bee pollen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B375
- Bee products
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B378
- Bee proteins (Allergy): RC598.B4
- Bee venom
 - Homeopathy: RX615.B42
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B38
- Beer (Diet therapy): RM257.B4
- Beet juice
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B4
- Begg appliance (Orthodontics):
RK528.B43
- Behavior
 - Children: RJ506.P63
 - Fetus: RG622
- Behavior Assessment System for
Children: RJ503.7.B42
- Behavior, Compulsive: RC533
- Behavior conditions
 - Psychiatric aspects: RC554+
- Behavior Disorders Identification Scale:
RJ503.7.B44
- Behavior disorders (Pediatrics):
RJ506.B44
- Behavior, Health: RA776.9+
- Behavior modification
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B4
- Behavior therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B4
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B4
- Behavioral assessment (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.B43
- Behavioral optometry: RE960
- Behavioral pharmacology: RC483.3
- Behcet's disease: RC122.B4
- Belladonna
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.B28
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B4
- Belleric myrobalan (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.B3
- Bender-Gestalt Test
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.B46
 - Psychiatry: RC473.B46
- Bends: RC103.C3
- Benign neoplasms: RC259
- Bentonite
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B416
- Benzaldehyde
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B35
- Benzamide (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
RC483.5.B45
- Benzanthraces (Carcinogens):
RC268.7.B42
- Benzanthrene: RC268.7.B42
- Benzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B4

INDEX

- Benzene, Amido
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A6
- Benzene, Trichloro-chlorophenyl sulfonyl
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Benzenedicarbonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B42
- Benzidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B425
- Benzodiazepines
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.B44
 - Pathology: RB56.5.B45
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.B48
 - Psychiatry: RC568.B45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B42
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B43
- Benzoepin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E45
- Benzopyran
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B425
- Benzopyrene (Carcinogens):
 - RC268.7.B44
- Benzopyrine: RC268.7.B44
- Benzphenanthrene: RC268.7.B42
- Benzpyrene: RC268.7.B44
- Benzypyrene: RC268.7.B44
- Berberine (Pharmaceutical substances):
 - RS165.B4
- Bereavement
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.L67
- Berger's disease: RC918.I35
- Beriberi: RC627.B45
- Bermuda grass
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Beryllium industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B5
- Beryllium (Toxicology): RA1231.B4
- Bestatin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B45
- Beta blockers (Pharmacology):
 - RC684.A35
- Beta lactam antibiotics
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.B48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Betrayal
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B45
- Beverages, Alcoholic: RM257.A42
- Biblical and Talmudic medicine: R135.5
- Bibliotherapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B48
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B5
- Bicyclic diazepines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.B49
- Bifocals: RE977.B5
- Bifonazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B467
- Biguanide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B47
- Bile ducts
 - Diseases: RC849+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B48
 - Surgery: RD669
- Surgery: RD546
- Bile nephrosis: RC848.H46
- Bilharziasis: RC182.S24
- Biliary atresia (Newborn infants):
 - RJ266.8
- Biliary calculi (Surgery): RD547
- Biliary stasis: RC854.C45
- Biliary tract
 - Diseases: RC854.C45
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B48
- Binocular imbalance: RE735
- Binswanger's disease: RC523.5
- Bioadhesive drug delivery systems:
 - RS201.B54
- Bioassay technology (Materia medica):
 - RS189+
- Bioavailability: RM301.6
- Bioceramics: R857.C4
- Biochemic system of medicine: RZ412
- Biochemical diagnosis: RC683.5.C5
- Biochemical markers
 - Medical research: R853.B54
- Biochemical toxicology: RA1219.5
- Biochemistry, Clinical: RB112.5
- Biochemistry, Medical: RB112.5
- Biochemistry, Pathological: RB112.5
- Biochips
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.B5

INDEX

- Bioenergetic psychotherapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B5
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B54
- Bioequivalence in drugs: RM301.45
- Biofeedback training
 - Neurology: RC350.B56
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B53
- Bioflavonoids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B48
- Bioinstrumentation (Space medicine): RC1132
- Biological aspects
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.B5
- Biological child psychiatry: RJ486.5+
- Biological clocks
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Biological markers (Oncology): RC270.3.T84
- Biological monitoring
 - Toxicology: RA1223.B54
 - Industrial toxicology: RA1229.4
- Biological products (Assay): RS190.B55
- Biological psychiatry: RC321+
- Biological response modifiers
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B53
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.B56
- Biological rhythms
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Biological transport
 - Biological engineering: R857.B52
- Biologicals: RS190.B55
- Biologics: RS190.B55
- Biomaterials: R857.M3
- Biomedical ceramics: R857.C4
- Biomedical engineering: R856+
- Biomedical engineering materials: R857.M3
- Biomedical sensors: R857.B54
- Biomedical technicians: R856.25
- Biomicroscopy (Ophthalmology): RE79.B5
- Biopharmaceutics: RM301.4
- Biopsy
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.B55
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.B56
 - Dermatology: RL106.B5
- Biopsy
 - Digestive system: RC804.B5
 - Heart disease: RC683.5.B5
 - Liver diseases: RC847.5.B56
 - Respiratory system: RC734.B56
 - Toxicology: RA1223.B56
- Biopsychiatry: RC321+
- Biorhythms
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Biosensor piezoelectric polymers: R857.P53
- Biosensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.B54
- Bioterrorism
 - First aid: RC88.9.T47
- Bipolar disorder: RC516
- Birds
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.B5
- Birth control
 - Female: RG136+
 - General: RG136+
 - Male: RD585+
- Birth defects
 - Preventive medicine: RA645.A24
- Birth injuries: RJ325
- Birth, Multiple: RG696+
- Birth order
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B54
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B57
- Birth weight, Low: RJ281
- Birthing centers: RG500+
- Bischloromethyl ether: RC268.7.D5
- Bisexuality
 - Psychopathology: RC560.B56
- Bisexuals
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.B57
- Bisoprolol
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.B56
- Bisphenol A
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B56
- Bistrifluoroethyl ether: RC483.5.F58
- Bitumen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B54
- Black cummin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B57
- Black death: RC171+
- Black dentists: RK60.45

INDEX

Black nurses: RT83.5
Black pepper (Spice)
 Therapeutics: RM666.P38
Black physicians: R695
Black tea fungus
 Therapeutics: RM666.T25
Blacks
 Diseases
 Neoplasms: RC282.B55
 Tuberculosis: RC312.7.B55
 United States: RC313.A57
 Psychiatry: RC451.5.N4
 Public health: RA562
Blacks in dentistry: RK60.45
Bladder
 Diseases: RC919+
 Neoplasms: RC280.B5
 Surgery: RD580+
Bladder calculi (Pediatrics): RJ476.B4
Bladder, Hernia: RG485.C94
Blanching: RK320.B55
Blast injuries (Surgery): RD96.7
Blastomycosis: RC123.B6
Blastomycosis, South American:
 RC168.P17
Bleaching (Therapeutics)
 Dentistry: RK320.B55
Bleomycin
 Cancer therapy: RC271.B57
 Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 RS431.B55
Blepharitis: RE141
Blepharoplasty
 Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.E94
Blepharoptosis: RE155.B5
Blepharospasm: RE142
Blind
 Medical statistics: RA408.B5
Blind medical personnel: R697.B55
Blindness: RE91+
 Public health: RA645.B54
Blindness, Monocular: RE95
Block anesthesia: RD84
Block (Heart diseases): RC685.B55
Blocking agents, Neuromuscular:
 RD83.5

Blood
 Diseases: RC633+
 Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
 Examination
 Alcohol determination: RA1061.5
 Forensic medicine: RA1061+
 Pathology: RB45
 Fluid balance disorders
 Neonatology: RJ268.6
 Pathology: RB145
 Transfusion: RM171+
Blood alcohol determination (Forensic
 medicine): RA1061.5
Blood analysis (Fetus): RG628.3.B55
Blood banks
 Medicine: RM172
Blood cells, Drugs acting on: RM335
Blood cells, Radiolabeled: RC78.7.R43
Blood circulation disorders: RB144+
Blood coagulation disorders
 (Pregnancy): RG580.B56
Blood coagulation, Drugs affecting:
 RM340
Blood coagulation factors: RM171.5
Blood coagulation tests: RB45.3
Blood collection
 Clinical pathology: RB45.15
Blood component separation: RM173
Blood flow measurement: RC691.6.B55
Blood-forming organs
 Diseases: RC633+
 Neoplasms: RC280.H47
 Drugs acting on: RM335
Blood gases, Examination of: RB45.2
Blood groups, Examination of: RB45.5
Blood hyperviscosity: RC647.H95
Blood plasma exchange: RC271.P54
Blood platelet disorders: RC647.B5
Blood pressure: RC74
Blood pressure, High: RC685.H8
Blood pressure monitoring, Ambulatory:
 RC683.5.A43
Blood products: RM171.4
Blood protein disorders: RC647.B6
Blood substitutes: RM171.7
Blood transfusion: RM171+
 Cancer therapy: RC271.B59

INDEX

- Blood transfusion
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.B56
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.B56
- Blood transfusion, Autologous: RM172.7
- Blood transfusion committees: RM171.3
- Blood vessel prosthesis (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
- Blood vessels
 - Diseases: RC691+
 - Brain: RC388.5
 - Central nervous system: RC367
 - Eclectic medicine: RV251+
 - Eye: RE720
 - Conjunctiva: RE326.V3
 - Retina: RE661.V3
 - Homeopathy: RX311+
 - Intestines: RC862.V3
 - Lungs: RC776.V37
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B56
 - Osteopathy: RZ359+
 - Pediatrics: RJ421+
 - Peripheral blood vessels: RC694
 - Spinal cord: RC406.V3
 - Surgery: RD598.5+, RD598.5
 - Nervous system: RD594.2
- Bloodborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.B56
- Bloodletting: RM182
- Bloodmobiles: RM172.5
- Blues, Postpartum: RG852
- Blunt trauma: RD96.15
- Blunt wounds: RD96.15
- Boards of dental examination: RK4+
- Boards of dental registration: RK4+
- Boards of health: RA5
- Boards of undertaking and embalming examination and registration: RA622.95+
- Boating
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B5
- Boats and boating
 - First aid: RC88.9.B6
 - Public health: RA615.3
- Body and mind therapies (Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
- Body dysmorphic disorder: RC569.5.B64
- Body fluids, Examination of: RB52
- Body fluids (Fetus): RG614
- Body image disturbance: RC569.5.B65
- Body image (Psychiatry): RC455.4.B64
- Body piercing
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.B82
- Body schema
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B64
- Body shaping (Cosmetic surgery): RD119.5.B83
- Body surface mapping: RC683.5.B63
- Boils (Dermatology): RL221
- Bombardment, Ion
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.I56
- Bonding, Dental: RK652.7+
- Bone
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.B65
- Bone banks: RD128
- Bone marrow
 - Diseases: RC645.7+
 - Examination: RB55.2
 - Transplantation: RD123.5
- Bone resorption: RC931.B65
- Bone saws (Surgery): RD73.B57
- Bone substitutes (Orthopedics): RD755.6
- Bone (Transplantation): RD123+
- Bone tumors (Surgery): RD675
- Bone wiring (Fractures): RD103.B65
- Bones
 - Diseases: RC930+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B6
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.B6
 - Forensic examination: RA1059
 - Surgery: RD684
- Booklet Category Test (Neuropsychology): RC386.6.B65
- Borderline personality disorder: RC569.5.B67
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.B65
- Boredom
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B66
- Bornholm disease: RC179.5
- Boron: RA1231.B6

INDEX

Botanic medicine: RV1+
Bottle feeding of infants: RJ216
Botulinum toxin
 Dermatology: RL120.B66
Botulism: RC143
Bougies
 Surgery: RD73.B6
 Urinary diseases: RC901.7.B6
Bowel diseases: RC862.I53
Bowel diseases, Inflammatory
 Public health: RA645.I53
Bowleg, Nonrachitic: RJ482.O8
Boxing
 Sports medicine: RC1220.B6
Boys
 Pediatrics: RJ143
 Personal health: RA777.2
Braces (Orthopedic apparatus):
 RD757.B73
Bradykinin
 Therapeutics: RM666.B68
Brain
 Diseases: RC386+
 Edema: RC394.E3
 Embryo and fetus: RG629.B73
 Homeopathic treatment: RX301.B8
 Neoplasms: RC280.B7
 Surgery: RD663
 Newborn infants: RJ290.5
 Pediatrics: RJ486+
 Surgery: RD594+
Brain abscess: RC387
Brain banks: RD127.3
Brain damage: RC387.5
 Embryo and fetus: RG629.B73
 Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
Brain death: RA1063.3
Brain dysfunction, Minimal: RC394.M55
Brain imaging (Psychiatric diagnosis):
 RC473.B7
Brain injured
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.B73
Brain injuries
 Public health: RA645.B73
Brain mapping: RC386.6.B7
Brain microdialysis: RC386.6.B73
Brain pathology (Pediatrics): RJ492
Brain stem diseases: RC394.B7
Brain stimulation (Therapeutics)
 Neurology: RC350.B72
Brazilian blastomycosis: RC168.P17
BRCA genes: RC268.44.B73
Breakbone fever: RC137
Breast
 Diseases
 Female: RG491+
 Male: RC942
 Neoplasms: RC280.B8
 Surgery: RD667.5
 Tuberculosis: RC312.5.B7
 General: RC942+
 Surgery: RD539.8
Breast implants: RD539.8
Breast pumps: RG866
Breastfeeding of infants: RJ216
Breath tests: RC78.7.B74
Breathing, Deep (Personal health):
 RA782
Breathing exercises (Surgical
 therapeutics): RD52.B74
Breech presentation (Labor): RG686
Breema
 Personal health: RA781.75
Brevicolline
 Therapeutics: RM666.B74
Brevital
 Therapeutics: RM666.M515
Breweries
 Air pollution: RA578.B8
Bridgework (Prosthetic dentistry):
 RK666
Brief psychotherapy: RC480.55
 Child psychotherapy: RJ504.3
Brietal
 Therapeutics: RM666.M515
Bright children: RJ507.G55
Bright's disease: RC907
 Homeopathic treatment: RX356.B8
Brine baths: RM822.M9
Bromazepam (Psychiatric
 chemotherapy): RC483.5.B77
Bromocriptine
 Therapeutics: RM666.B82

INDEX

- Bromoform
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B725
- Bromomethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B73
- Bronchi
 - Diseases: RC778
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B9
- Bronchial brushing: RC734.B68
- Bronchial catheterization: RC734.B68
- Bronchial diseases (Pediatrics):
 - RJ436.B67
- Bronchial lavage: RC734.B69
- Bronchiectasis (Pediatrics): RJ436.B7
- Bronchiolar diseases: RC776.B75
- Bronchitis: RC778
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.B73
- Bronchoalveolar lavage: RC734.B69
- Bronchocele: RC656.A+
- Bronchodilators: RM388.5
- Bronchopneumonia: RC772.B7
- Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Newborn infants): RJ320.B75
- Bronchoscopy: RC734.B7
- Bronchspirometry: RC734.B76
- Brothers and sisters
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B76
- Broussaisism: RZ413
- Brow presentation: RG676
- Brownism: RZ413.5
- Brucellosis: RC123.B7
 - Public health: RA644.B7
- Brunonianism: RZ413.5
- Bubonic plague: RC171+
- Buddhist ethics: R725.555
- Buddhist medicine: R135.6
- Buerger's disease: RC694.5.T45
- Building cleaning
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B75
- Building materials industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B8
- Bulimia: RC552.B84
- Bullfighting
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B8
- Bumetanide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B84
- Bunion (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
- Bunt-cure
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Bunt-no-more
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Bupleurum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B855
- Buprenorphine (Anesthetics):
 - RD86.B85
- Burial: RA625+
- Burial, Premature: RA1063+
- Burkitt herpesvirus diseases: RC141.5
- Burn care units (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.B87
- Burns and scalds
 - Forensic medicine: RA1085
 - Surgery: RD96.4+
- Burns, Chemical: RD96.45
- Burns, Electrical
 - Surgery: RD96.5
- Burns, Radiation: RD96.55
- Bursitis: RC935.B8
- Buses
 - Public health: RA615.1
- Business management
 - Hospitals: RA971.3+
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.F55
- Business methods
 - Dietetics: RM218.5
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.2
 - Orthodontics: RK521.9
- Businesspeople
 - Personal health: RA777.63
- Buspirone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B87
- Busulfan
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B8
- Butadiene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B76
- Butane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B8
- Butoxyethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B84
- Buttermilk diet: RM234
- Butyl methacrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B855
- Butyl methyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B86

INDEX

Butylated hydroxytoluene
 Toxicology: RA1242.B88
Butylbenzylphthalate
 Toxicology: RA1242.B89
Byssinosis: RC775.B9

C

C-L psychiatry: RC455.2.C65
Cabbage
 Therapeutics: RM666.C13
Cachexia
 Manifestations of disease:
 RB150.C33
Cadmium bases (Prosthetic dentistry):
 RK663
Cadmium (Toxicology): RA1231.C3
Caffeine
 Substance abuse: RC567.5
Caisson disease: RC103.C3
Calcification: RB138
 Arterial diseases: RC694.5.C34
 Brain diseases: RC394.C3
 Breast diseases: RG496.C34
 Heart diseases: RC685.C15
 Lung diseases: RC776.C2
Calcinosis (Breast diseases):
 RG496.C34
Calcium
 Therapeutics: RM666.C24
Calcium antagonists
 Cardiac therapy: RC684.C34
 Therapeutics: RM666.C243
Calcium in the diet: RM237.56
Calcium metabolism disorders:
 RC632.C26
 Pediatrics: RJ399.C25
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate
 crystal deposition disease:
 RC935.C47
Calculations (Pharmacy): RS57
Calculi, Kidney: RC916
Calculi (Surgery): RD646
Calculi, Ureter: RC922
Calculi, Urinary: RC916
Calculus, Dental: RK328

Calendula
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.C17
California encephalitis: RC141.E6
Callosities: RL411
Camomile (Pharmaceutical substances):
 RS165.C24
Camomiles
 Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
Camp nursing: RT120.C3
Campgrounds
 Public health: RA604
Camphechlor
 Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Camphene, Chlorinated
 Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Camphor
 Therapeutics: RM666.C25
Camping (First aid): RC88.9.C3
Camptothecins
 Cancer therapy: RC271.C35
Cancer: RC261+
 Homeopathic treatment: RX261.C3
 Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.C35
 Pregnancy: RG580.C3
 Public health: RA645.C3
 Surgery: RD651+
Cancer genes: RC268.4+
Cancer markers: RC270.3.T84
Cancer nursing: RC266
Cancer patients
 Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.C35
Cancer promotion: RC268.52
Cancer regression, Spontaneous:
 RC270.5
Cancer remission, Spontaneous:
 RC270.5
Candida infection: RC123.C3
Candidiasis: RC123.C3
Candidiasis, Vaginal: RG269.C35
Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal: RG269.C35
Candidosis: RC123.C3
Candy industry
 Occupational diseases: RC965.C34
Cannabis
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.C2

INDEX

- Cannabis
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C2
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C266
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C17
- Cantharides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C27
- Capillaroscopy (Circulatory system):
 - RC691.6.C35
- Capillary electrophoresis
 - Pathology: RB43.8.C36
 - Pharmaceutical analysis:
 - RS189.5.C34
- Capitation fees: R728.6
- Capparis moonii therapy: RC311.3.C3
- Caprolactam
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C18
- Capsaicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H57
- Capsules: RS201.C3
 - Imprints on capsules: RS58+
- Car sickness: RC103.M6
- Carbamates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C19
- Carbenicillin phenylsodium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C364
- Carbenoxolone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C29
- Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.C3
- Carbohydrates
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.C23
- Carbohydrates, Refined: RC627.R43
- Carbolic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C2
- Carbon, Activated
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Carbon dioxide
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C15
- Carbon disulfide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C23
- Carbon monoxide
 - Public health: RA577.C36
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C2
- Carbon tetrachloride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C24
- Carbonic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C15
- Carbuncles (Dermatology): RL221
- Carcinogenesis: RC268.5+
- Carcinogens: RC268.6+
- Carcinoid heart disease: RC685.C16
- Cardia (Neoplasms): RC280.C3
- Cardiac arrest, Induced: RD598.35.I53
- Cardiac block: RC685.B55
- Cardiac catheterization: RC683.5.C25
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.C36
 - Surgery: RD598.35.C35
- Cardiac function tests: RC683.5.H4
- Cardiac glycosides: RM349
- Cardiac implants: RD598.3+
- Cardiac intensive care: RC684.C36
- Cardiac pacing: RC684.P3
 - Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C37
- Cardiac therapy for nurses: RM700
- Cardiogenic shock: RC685.C18
- Cardiography: RC683.5.C3
- Cardiography, Ultrasonic: RC683.5.U5
- Cardiologic emergencies: RC675
- Cardiology, Forensic: RA1170.H4
- Cardiomyoplasty: RD598.35.C37
- Cardioplasty (Heart): RD598.35.C37
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: RC87.9
- Cardiopulmonary system (Disease):
 - RC702
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C32
- Cardiotocography: RG628.3.H42
- Cardiotonic steroids: RM349
- Cardiovascular agents
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.C25
- Cardiovascular disease nursing: RC674
- Cardiovascular diseases in old age:
 - RC669.7
- Cardiovascular diseases (Pregnancy):
 - RG580.C33
- Cardiovascular emergencies: RC675
- Cardiovascular infections: RC678
- Cardiovascular services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.C3
- Cardiovascular system
 - Anesthesia: RD87.3.C37
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.C35

INDEX

- Cardiovascular system
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ421+
 - Public health: RA645.C34
 - Fetus: RG618
 - Space physiology: RC1151.C37
 - Surgery: RD597+
- Cardiovascular toxicology: RC677
- Cardioversion: RC684.E4
- Care
 - Newborn infants: RJ253+
- Care and hygiene
 - Dermatology: RL87+
- Care of children: RJ101+
- Caregiver-medical personnel relationships: R727.47
- Carfecillin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C364
- Caries
 - Bone diseases: RC931.C3
 - Dentistry: RK331
- Carisoprodol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C365
- Carnitine
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C37
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C367
- Carnitine deficiency: RC627.C37
- Carotid artery diseases: RC388.5
- Carpal tunnel syndrome: RC422.C26
- Carprofen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3675
- Carrier state
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.5
- Carriers, Drug: RS201.V43
- Carrion's disease: RC203.5
- Carrots
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C368
- Cartilage diseases (Pediatrics):
 - RJ482.C35
- Cartography
 - Medical geography: RA792.5
- Cascara sagrada
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C37
- Case formulation (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.C37
- Case history taking
 - Internal medicine: RC65
- Case management services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.C36
- Castor bean
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C26
- Castor oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C375
- Castor seed
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C26
- Casts
 - Surgery: RD114
- Casts, Dental: RK658
- Catamenial receptors: RG109.S25
- Catapresan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C377
- Cataract
 - Homeopathy: RX431.C37
 - Ophthalmology: RE451
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ381.C37
 - Surgery: RE451
- Catarrh: RC741
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX326.C2
- Catechol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C27
- Catecholamines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C378
- Catharsis (Psychotherapy): RC489.C37
- Cathartics: RM357
- Catheter ablation
 - Cardiovascular system:
 - RD598.35.C39
- Catheterization, Arterial: RC78.7.A7
- Catheterization, Bronchial: RJ436.B67
- Catheterization, Cardiac: RC683.5.C25
- Catheterization, Intravenous:
 - RC683.5.I5
- Catheters: RC901.7.C2
- Catholic hospitals and health facilities:
 - RA975.C37
- Causalgia: RC422.C3
- Causation of disease: RB151+
- Caving
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
- Cavities, Dental: RK515
- Cavity preparation
 - Dentistry: RK515
- CCPD (Medicine): RJ470.5.P47

INDEX

- CDPcholine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C985
- CEA genes: RC268.44.C43
- Cecostomy (Surgery): RD543.C4
- Cecum (Diseases): RC860+
- Cefoperazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C37817
- Cefotaxime
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C37819
- Cefotetam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3782
- Cefotetan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3782
- Cefuroxime
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3783
- Cefuroxime axetil
 - Therapeutics
 - Genitourinary diseases: RC874.5.C43
 - Respiratory system: RC735.C43
- Celandine
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C225
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3785
- Celebrities
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.C44
- Celery
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3786
- Celiac disease: RC862.C44
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C44
- Celioscopy: RG107.5.L34
- Cell biology (Neoplasms): RC269.7
- Cell counting, Laser: RC270.3.F56
- Cell separation, Laser: RC270.3.F56
- Cell sorting, Laser: RC270.3.F56
- Cell storage disorders: RC632.L94
- Cellular therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C44
 - Pharmacology: RM301.37
- Cellulitis
 - Anus: RC866.C4
 - Skin: RL225
- Cellulid basis (Prosthetic dentistry): RK660
- Cement industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C4
- Cements, Dental: RK652.7+
- Cemeteries: RA626+
- Central auditory dysfunction:
 - RC394.W63
- Central deafness: RC394.W63
- Central hearing loss: RC394.W63
- Central nervous system
 - Diseases: RC360+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.N43
 - Surgery: RD663
 - Space physiology: RC1151.C45
- Central pain (Central nervous system): RC368+
- Central service departments (Hospitals): RA975.5.C4
- Centrifugal force (Space physiology): RC1151.C46
- Cephalic presentations (Labor): RG676
- Cephalometry (Dentistry): RK310.C44
- Cephalosporins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C379
- Cephradine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3794
- Ceramic industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C43
- Ceramics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.C4
 - Dentistry: RK655
- Cerebellar degeneration: RC394.C47
- Cerebellum (Neoplasms): RC280.C4
- Cerebral death: RA1063.3
- Cerebral edema: RC394.E3
- Cerebral ischemia: RC388.5
- Cerebral palsied (Dentistry): RK55.C45
- Cerebral palsy: RC388
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C4
 - Public health: RA645.C47
- Cerebral paralysis: RC388
- Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse (Pediatrics): RJ496.C42
- Cerebroathia psychica toxaemica: RC394.K6
- Cerebroside lipidosis: RC632.G36
- Cerebrospinal cysticercosis: RC394.C87
- Cerebrospinal fever: RC124

INDEX

- Cerebrospinal fluid
 - Diseases: RC400+
 - Examination: RB55
- Cerebrospinal meningitis: RC124
 - Public health: RA644.M6
- Cerebrovascular disease: RC388.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C45
 - Public health: RA645.C49
- Cerebrovascular surgery: RD594.2
- Cerium (Toxicology): RA1231.C43
- Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, Neuronal:
 - RC632.N47
- Certification
 - Nursing: RT82.3
 - Psychiatry: RC440.9
- Cerumen, Impacted: RF185
- Cervical compression syndrome:
 - RC422.C4
- Cervical disc syndrome: RC422.C4
- Cervical rib syndrome: RC935.S3
- Cervical syndrome: RC422.C4
- Cervicitis: RG312
- Cervix uteri
 - Diseases: RG310+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U8
 - Rigidity during labor: RG707
- Cesarean section (Obstetrics): RG761
- Cesium (Toxicology): RA1231.C44
- CGD: RJ387.C48
- Chagas' disease: RC124.4
 - Public health: RA644.C26
- Chairs (Orthopedic apparatus):
 - RD757.C5
- Challenge tests: RC587.P76
- Chamomile (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C24
- Chamomiles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
- Chancroid: RC203.C5
- Change of life
 - Homeopathy: RX469
- Change of sex: RC560.G45
- Character types (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.T95
- Charcoal, Activated
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Charcot-Marie disease: RC935.C43
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease:
 - RC935.C43
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome:
 - RC935.C43
- Charting (Nursing): RT50
- Chaulmugra oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C38
- Chelates, Iron
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I82
- Chelidonium
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C247
- Chemical additives in food: RC268.7.F6
- Chemical agents
 - Causes of disease: RC91+
- Chemical agents (Causes of disease):
 - RA1190+
- Chemical burns (Surgery): RD96.45
- Chemical diagnosis (Heart diseases):
 - RC683.5.C5
- Chemical examination (Clinical pathology): RB40
- Chemical industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C44
- Chemical laboratory technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C443
- Chemical plants
 - Air pollution: RA578.C5
- Chemical sensitivity, Multiple
 - Environmentally induced diseases:
 - RB152.6
- Chemical toxicology: RA1219.3
- Chemical warfare
 - Public health: RA648
- Chemicals
 - Carcinogens: RC268.6+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.C45
- Cheminformatics in pharmaceutical chemistry: RS418
- Chemistry, Dental: RK290
- Chemistry, Forensic: RA1057
- Chemistry, Oral: RK290
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical: RS400+
- Chemogenomics: RM301.3.G45
- Chemokines
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C48
- Chemoprevention of cancer: RC268.15

INDEX

- Chemotherapy: RM260+
 - AIDS: RC606.7
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.C45
 - Cancer: RC271.C5
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C48
 - Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C47
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ504.7
 - Dentistry: RK701+
 - Dermatology: RL120.C45
 - Diabetes mellitus: RC660+
 - Epilepsy: RC374.C48
 - Geriatrics: RC953.7
 - Malaria: RC159.A5
 - Neurology: RC350.C54
 - Newborn infants: RJ253.7.C45
 - Ophthalmology: RE994
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
 - Pancreatic internal secretion disorders: RC661.A1
 - Psychotherapy: RC483+
 - Respiratory system: RC735.C47
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.C45
- Chest
 - Diseases: RC941
 - Eclectic treatment: RV293
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX360
 - Neoplasms: RC280.C5
 - Pediatrics: RJ431+
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD667+
 - Surgery: RD535.7+
- Ch'i kung
 - Therapeutics: RM727.C54
- Chickenpox: RC125
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.C45
- Chicory
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C255
- Chiggers
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.C45
- Chikungunya: RC124.48
- Chilblains: RC88.5
- Child abuse: RC569.5.C55
- Child abuse, Psychological: RC569.5.P75
- Child analysis: RJ504.2
- Child and Youth Mental Health
 - assessment system: RJ503.7.C47
- Child Behavior Checklist: RJ503.7.C48
- Child care services (Hospitals): RA975.5.C45
- Child disaster victims
 - Psychiatry: RJ507.D57
- Child health: RJ101+
- Child health behavior: RJ47.53
- Child health services: RJ101+
- Child mental health services: RJ499+
- Child molesting
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C48
- Child psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
- Child psychiatry: RJ499+
 - Narcotic habit: RJ506.D78
- Child psychotherapy: RJ504+
 - Residential treatment: RJ504.5
- Child sexual abuse: RC560.C46
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141.5
- Childbirth: RG500+
 - Education: RG973
- Childbirth, Active: RG662
- Childbirth at home: RG661.5
- Childbirth in water: RG663
- Childbirth, Natural: RG661+
- Childbirth, Underwater: RG663
- Childhood anesthesia: RD139
- Childhood disintegrative disorder
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C5
- Childhood Hand that Disturbs Test (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.C45
- Childhood surgery: RD137+
- Children
 - Cooking for: RJ53.D53
 - Dentistry: RK55.C5
 - Oral medicine: RK306.C5
 - Oral surgery: RK529.5.C45
 - Wounds and injuries: RK493.C55
 - Diseases: RJ370+
 - Antibiotic therapy: RJ53.A5
 - Cartilage diseases: RJ482.C35
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ263+
 - Eclectic treatment: RV375+
 - Eye diseases: RE48.2.C5
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.C45
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX501+

INDEX

Children

Diseases

Hypertension: RJ426.H9

Mental disorders: RJ499+

Neoplasms: RC281.C4

Osteopathic treatment: RZ390+

Otorhinolaryngology: RF47.C4

Larynx: RF511.C45

Psychiatry: RJ499+

Tuberculosis: RC312.6.C4

Venereal diseases: RC200.7.C45

Emergency surgery: RD93.5.C4

Feeding: RJ206+

Hospital care: RJ242

Hygiene: RJ101+

Immunization: RJ240

Nutrition: RJ206+

Optometry: RE952.5.C45

Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.C48

Otology: RF122.5.C4

Personal health: RA777+

Physiology: RJ125+

Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.C55

Psychotherapy: RJ504+

Sports medicine: RC1218.C45

Transplantation: RD120.77.C45

Children, Abnormal: RJ499+

Children, Abused

Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29

Children, Adopted: RJ507.A36

Children, Ambulance service for:

RA995+

Children, Feral: RJ507.F47

Children, Minority: RJ507.M54

Children of divorced parents:

RJ507.D59

Children of holocaust survivors

Psychiatry: RC451.4.H62

Children of Nazis

Psychiatry: RC451.4.N37

Children of working mothers

Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57

Children with disabilities

Child psychiatry: RJ507.H35

Dentistry: RK55.H3

Development: RJ137

Growth: RJ137

Children with disabilities

Medical rehabilitation: RJ138

Nutrition: RJ233

Children with mental disabilities

Dentistry: RK55.M43

Chimney sweeps

Occupational diseases: RC965.C444

Chin

Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.C45

Chin (Surgery): RD526.5

Chinese

Public health: RA563.C54

Chinese Americans

Psychiatry: RC451.5.C45

Public health: RA448.5.C45

Chinese ciwujia: RS165.A24

Chinese massage: RM723.C5

Chiral drugs: RS429

Chiropody: RD563

Chiropractic assistants: RZ236.3

Chiropractic ethics: RZ236.5

Chiropractics: RZ201+

Chirotherapy: RM721+

Chitin

Therapeutics: RM666.C39

Chitosan

Therapeutics: RM666.C39

Chlamydia infections: RC124.5

Chlamydophila infections: RC124.6

Chlamydophila pneumonia infections:

RC124.6

Chloral

Therapeutics: RM666.C4

Toxicology: RA1242.C36

Chloramphenicol

Therapeutics: RM666.C516

Chloranil

Toxicology: RA1242.C37

Chlordan

Toxicology: RA1242.C4

Chlordecone

Toxicology: RA1242.C43

Chlorella

Therapeutics: RM666.C42

Chlorhexidine (Disinfectants):

RA766.C48

INDEX

- Chlorinated camphene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Chlorinated paraffin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C435
- Chlorine
 - Air pollution: RA577.C45
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C5
- Chlorine compounds (Disinfectants):
 - RA766.C5
- Chlorine organic compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C436
- Chloroacetic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C4365
- Chloroacetic acids
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.C56
- Chloroaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C437
- Chlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C439
- Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile
 - (Toxicology): RA1247.C53
- Chlorocresol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C4394
- Chlorodinitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D53
- Chlorofluorocarbons
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C44
- Chloroform
 - Anesthetics: RD86.C5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C45
- Chloromycetin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C516
- Chloronitrobenzenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C46
- Chlorophenols
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C47
- Chlorophenoxyethylpropionic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C548
- Chlorophenyl-trichlorophenyl sulfone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Chlorophyll (Pharmaceutical
 - substances): RS165.C26
- Chloroquine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C5215
- Chlorothiazide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C522
- Chlorotoluenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C49
- Chlorpromazine (Psychiatric
 - chemotherapy): RC483.5.C45
- Chocolate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C524
- Chocolate beverages
 - Diet therapy: RM240+
- Choked disc: RE728.P35
- Cholecystitis: RC853.C5
- Cholecystoses: RC853.C53
- Cholelithiasis: RC850
- Cholera: RC126+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX226.C5
 - Public health: RA644.C3
- Cholera infantum: RJ456.D5
- Cholestasis: RC854.C45
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C52
 - Newborn infants: RJ266.8
- Cholesteatoma: RF229
- Cholesteremia: RC632.H83
- Cholesterol, Dietary: RM237.75
- Cholesterol embolism: RC694.35
- Cholinergic agents: RM323.4
- Cholinergic blocking agents: RM323.3
- Cholinolytic agents: RM323.3
- Chondroectodermal dysplasia:
 - RG629.E4
- Chondrocalcinosis: RC935.C47
- Chondrodendron tomentosum
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C265
- Chondrodystrophia fetalis: RJ482.A25
- Chondrodystrophy (Embryo and fetus):
 - RG629.C4
- Chondromalacia patellae: RC935.C48
- Chorea: RC389
- Chorea, Chronic progressive:
 - RC394.H85
- Chorea, Degenerative: RC394.H85
- Chorea, Hereditary: RC394.H85
- Chorea, Huntington's: RC394.H85
- Chorea, Lund-Huntington: RC394.H85
- Chorion
 - Diseases: RG591
- Chorionic villus sampling: RG628.3.C48
- Choroiditis: RE353

INDEX

- Choroidoretinitis: RE355.C4
- Christian ethics: R725.56
- Chromate industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C45
- Chromatography
 - Clinical pathology: RB40.7
 - Pharmaceutical analysis:
 - RS189.5.C48
 - Toxicology: RA1223.C45
- Chromatography, Gas: RA1223.G37
- Chromene: RC268.7.B44
- Chromium
 - Toxicology: RA1231.C5
- Chromosomes
 - Clinical pathology: RB44
 - Examination of: RB44
- Chronic active hepatitis: RC848.C4
- Chronic alcoholic delirium: RC394.K6
- Chronic cycling peritoneal dialysis:
 - RJ470.5.P47
- Chronic diseases: RB156
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.C4
 - Hospital care: RA973.5
 - Internal medicine: RC108
 - Mental illness: RC480.53
 - Nursing: RT120.C45
 - Pediatrics: RJ380+
 - Public health: RA644.5+
- Chronic endemic fluorosis: RC627.F57
- Chronic fatigue syndrome
 - Manifestations of disease:
 - RB150.F37
 - Pediatrics: RJ381
- Chronic fluorine poisoning: RC627.F57
- Chronic granulomatous disease
 - (Pediatrics): RJ387.C48
- Chronic invalid nursing: RT120.C45
- Chronic kidney failure: RC918.R4
- Chronic pain
 - Manifestations of disease:
 - RB127.5.C48
- Chronic patients
 - Hospital care: RA973.5
- Chronic progressive chorea:
 - RC394.H85
- Chronic renal failure: RC918.R4
- Chronic renal insufficiency: RC918.R4
- Chronic ulcers of the skin: RL675
- Chronically ill
 - Dentistry: RK55.S53
- Chronobiology
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Chronometry, Mental: RC1151.T55
- Chronopharmacology: RM301.3.C47
- Chronothermal system of medicine:
 - RZ414
- Chrysanthemum parthenium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- CIC hearing aids: RF303
- Cider vinegar
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V55
- Cigarette smoke
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T6
- Cimetidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C529
- Cinchona alkaloids
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C53
- Cinchona bark
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C53
- Cineangiography: RC683.5.C54
- Cinnarizine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C5415
- Ciprofloxacin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C5418
- Circulation of blood
 - Fetus: RG618
- Circulatory shock: RC685.C18
- Circulatory system
 - Diseases: RC666+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV251+
 - Homeopathy: RX311+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ362+
- Circumcision: RD590
- Circumpolar health: RC955+
- Circumpolar medicine: RC955+
- Circumvaginal impairment syndrome:
 - RG483.C57
- Cirrhosis of the liver: RC848.C5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C55
 - Public health: RA645.L58

INDEX

- Cisplatin (Cancer therapy): RC271.C55
- Cisternal puncture: RM188
- Cisternography: RC402.2.M94
- Citanest: RD86.P73
- Citicoline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C985
- Citrullus colocynthis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C542
- Civil defense
 - First aid: RC88.9.C5
 - Nursing: RT120.C5
- Ciwujia: RS165.A24
- Classification
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.C4
- Classification of drugs: RS53
- Clay
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C545
- Clay industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C57
- Clay minerals
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C5
- Clay modeling: RC489.M6
- Clean air systems
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.C6
 - Health facilities: RA969.43
- Cleaning compounds
 - Allergy: RC598.C56
- Cleaning of buildings
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B75
- Cleanliness (Personal health): RA780
- Clerical staff (Hospitals): RA972.55
- Client-centered psychotherapy: RC481
 - Pediatrics: RJ505.C55
- Client-centered therapy: RC481
- Climacteric disorders: RC884
- Climatology, Medical: RA791+
- Climatotherapy (Dermatology):
 - RL120.C55
- Clinical toxicology: RA1218.5
- Clindamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C547
- Clinical aspects
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.C55
- Clinical biochemistry: RB112.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ49.4
- Clinical cases
 - Pharmacy and materia medica:
 - RS122.3
- Clinical chronobiology: RB148
- Clinical clerkship
 - Medical education: R839
- Clinical endocrinology: RC648+
 - Pathology: RB48.5
- Clinical enzymology: RB48
- Clinical equivalence in drugs:
 - RM301.45
- Clinical health psychology: R726.7
- Clinical hearing tests: RF294+
- Clinical indications: RC67
- Clinical nurse specialists: RT82.8
- Clinical nutrition: RM214+
- Clinical pathology: RB37.A1+
 - Dermatology: RL96
- Clinical pediatrics: RJ1+
- Clinical pharmacology: RM301.28
- Clinical physiology: RB113
 - Dermatology: RL96
- Clinical psychology
 - Internal medicine: RC467.95
 - Pediatrics: RJ503.3, RJ503.5
 - Psychiatry: RC467
- Clinical psychology economics:
 - RC467.95
- Clinical records: R864
- Clinical supervision of nurses: RT86.45
- Clinical trials
 - Drugs: RM301.27
 - Medical research: R853.C55
- Clinics: RA960+
 - Alcoholism: RC564.7+
 - Diabetes: RC660.7
 - Obstetrics: RG500+
- Clinics, Psychiatric: RC438.92+
- Clitoris
 - Diseases: RG261+
- Clofibrate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C548
- Clonazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C55
- Clonidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C56

INDEX

- Clopendixol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C564
- Cloranfenicol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C516
- Clostridium diseases: RC116.C5
 - Intestinal diseases: RC862.C47
- Clothing industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C58
- Clothing (Personal health): RA779
- Clubfoot (Orthopedic surgery): RD783
- Cluttering (Speech disorders): RC424.5
- Co-dependency: RC569.5.C63
- Co-therapy: RC489.M85
- Co-trifamole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C566
- Co-trimoxazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C567
- Coaches, Health: R727.415
- Coagulation disorders: RC647.C55
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.C63
- Coagulation, Disseminated: RC647.D5
- Coagulation factors, Blood: RM171.5
- Coal
 - Air pollution: RA577.C63
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C69
- Coal-burning power plants:
 - RA579.5.C63
- Coal-fired power plants (Environmental health): RA579.5.C63
- Coal gasification industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C6
- Coal mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M5
- Coal-tar derivatives
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C7
- Coal tar dyes (Carcinogens):
 - RC268.7.C62
- Coating (Pharmaceutical processes):
 - RS199.C63
- Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys (Biomedical engineering): R857.C63
- Coca
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C59
- Cocaine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.C6
- Cocaine
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C75
- Cocarcinogenesis: RC268.52
- Coccidioidomycosis: RC136.3
- Coccidiosis: RC136.35
- Cochlear audiometry: RE79.E39
- Cochlear implants: RF305
- Cochlear stimulators: RF305
- Cockroaches
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.C6
- Cocoa
 - Diet therapy: RM240+
- Cod-liver oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C6
- Codeine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C63
- Codependent behavior: RC569.5.C63
- Codes (Epidemiology): RA652.2.C6
- Codes of ethics: R725
- Coeliac diseases: RC862.C44
- Coenzyme Q
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U24
- Coffee
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.C64
 - Diet therapy: RM240+
- Coffee weed
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C255
- Cognition disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C63
- Cognition disorders (Brain diseases):
 - RC394.C64
- Cognition disorders (Neuroses):
 - RC553.C64
- Cognitive-analytic therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.C6
- Cognitive-behavior therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C63
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.C63
- Cognitive Diagnostic Battery:
 - RC473.C64
- Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy:
 - RC489.C62
- Cognitive Synthesis Test: RC473.C65
- Cognitive therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C63

INDEX

- Cognitive therapy, Schema-focused
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S34
- Colchicine
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C6
- Cold
 - Forensic medicine: RA1101
 - Therapeutic use: RM863
- Cold agglutinin syndrome: RC647.C6
- Cold baths: RM822.C6
- Cold, Common: RF361+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX326.C7
- Cold injuries (First aid): RC88.5
- Cold storage
 - Dead bodies: RA624
- Cold storage industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C64
- Colectomy: RD543.C57
- Colic: RC809
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C7
 - Newborn infants: RJ267
- Colitis: RC862.C6
- Colitis, Ulcerative: RC862.C63
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C74
- Collagen diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.C64
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C6
- Collagenase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C68
- Collapse therapy: RC311.3.C6
- Collected prescriptions: RS125+
- Collection of drugs: RS159
- College students
 - Personal health: RA777.3
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Collodions: RS201.C6
- Colloids (Biomedical engineering):
 - R857.C66
- Colon
 - Diseases: RC860+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.C6
- Colon, Irritable: RC862.I77
- Colonic diseases, Functional:
 - RC862.I77
- Colonic resection: RD543.C57
- Colonoscopy: RC804.C64
- Color blindness: RE921
- Color therapy: RZ414.6
- Colorectal neoplasms: RC280.C6
- Colored light: RM840
- Colostomy: RD543.C6
- Colostrum
 - Endocrinotherapy: RM298.C64
- Colpomicroscopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C57
- Colposcope: RG109.C6
- Colposcopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C6
- Coma, Hepatic: RC848.H4
- Coma (Manifestations of disease):
 - RB150.C6
- Combinatorial chemistry: RS419
- Combustion gases (Toxicology):
 - RA1247.C65
- Comfort stations: RA607
- Comfrey
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C69
- Commercial preparations (Materia medica): RS250+
- Commitment, Lack of (Personality disorders): RC569.5.C65
- Common cold: RF361+
- Communicable disease nursing: RT95+
- Communicable diseases: RC109+
- Communication
 - Hospitals: RA971.2+
- Communication in dentistry: RK28.3+
- Communication in diet therapy:
 - RM214.3
- Communication in emergency medicine:
 - RC86.3
- Communication in health: RA773.6
- Communication in medicine: R118+
- Communication in nursing: RT23+
- Communication in pediatrics: RJ26.3+
- Communication in psychiatry: RC437.2
- Communication in public health:
 - RA423.2
- Communication in surgery: RD17.3
- Communication in toxicology:
 - RA1193.3+
- Communication systems
 - Health facilities: RA969.49
- Communicative disorders
 - Neurology: RC423+

INDEX

- Communicative disorders
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C67
 - Public health: RA645.C66
- Communicative psychotherapy: RC489.C65
- Community and hospital: RA965.5
- Community health nursing: RT98
- Community health services: RA421+
- Community psychiatry: RC455
- Community psychology: RA790.55
- Comparative pathology: RB114
- Comparative psychiatry: RC455.4.C6
- Compensation neuroses: RC552.T7
- Competence, Interpersonal: RC489.S63
- Competence, Social: RC489.S63
- Complementary medicine
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A48
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A48
- Complete dentures: RK656+
- Complex-carbohydrate diet: RM237.58
- Complexes (Personality disorders): RC569.5.C68
- Complicated labor: RG701+
- Complications
 - Operative dentistry: RK513
 - Operative gynecology: RG104.2
 - Orthodontics: RK527.4
 - Otitis media: RF228
 - Otology: RF155
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.3
 - Plastic surgery: RD118.7
 - Pregnancy: RG571+
 - Radiography: RC78.3
- Complications, Accidental: RG573
- Complications from placenta: RG715
- Complications from umbilical cord: RG719
- Complications, Surgical: RD98+
- Composite materials
 - Toxicology: RA1270.C63
- Composition (Language arts)
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
- Compound E: RM292.4.C67
- Compound F
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
- Compressed air (Therapeutics): RM827
- Compressed air work
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C7
- Compression (Spinal cord diseases): RC406.C66
- Compulsion (Psychology): RC533
- Compulsive behavior: RC533
- Compulsive eating: RC552.C65
- Compulsive gambling: RC569.5.G35
- Compulsive hair pulling: RC569.5.H34
- Compulsive hoarding
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H63
- Compulsive-obsessive neurosis: RC533
- Compulsive shopping: RC569.5.S56
- Compulsive spending: RC569.5.S56
- Compulsive working: RC569.5.W67
- Compulsory health insurance: RA412+
- Computer applications
 - Anesthesiology: RD80.95
 - Clinical pathology: RB38
 - Dentistry: RK240
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.D38
 - Heart disease: RC683.5.D36
 - Medical diagnosis: RC78.7.D35
 - Medical physics: R907
 - Medical records: RA971.6
 - Medical research: R853.D37
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
 - Medicine: R858+
 - Nursing: RT50.5
 - Obstetrics: RG547
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.447
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.E38
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS418
 - Pharmacy: RS122.2
 - Physical therapy: RM708.2
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.D38
 - Psychoanalysis: RC509.7
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D35
 - Surgery: RD29.7
- Computer assisted instruction
 - Medical education: R837.C6
 - Public health: RA440.57
- Computer-assisted neurosurgery: RD593.5
- Computer-assisted orthopedic surgery: RD752

INDEX

- Computer-assisted psychotherapy:
 - RC489.D35
- Computer calculations
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
- Computer network resources
 - Hospitals: RA971.23
- Computer networks
 - Hospitals: RA971.23
- Computer programs
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
- Computer simulation
 - Surgery: RD29.7
- Computer simulation (Applications to medicine): R859.7.C65
- Computer vision
 - Applications to medicine: R859.7.C67
- Concentration camp inmates
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.C65
- Conception: RG133
- Concrements, Mineral: RB137+
- Concrete industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C4
- Concussion: RC394.C7
- Conditions in pregnancy: RG571+
- Conduct disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C65
- Conduction anesthesia: RD84
- Conduction aphasia: RC425.3
- Conflict (Psychology): RC455.4.C65
- Congenital abnormalities
 - Ophthalmology: RE906
- Congenital adrenal hyperplasia:
 - RJ420.A3
- Congenital anomalies
 - Brain disease: RC395
 - Cardiovascular system: RC701
 - Circulatory system: RC701
 - Endocrine glands: RC665
 - Heart diseases: RC687
 - Urinary organs: RC923
- Congenital deafness: RF292+
- Congenital dislocation of the hip:
 - RD772
- Congenital disorders: RC578+
 - Central nervous system: RC362
 - Skin: RL793
- Congenital dysphagocytosis:
 - RJ387.C48
- Congenital heart disease
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.C64
- Congenital malformations
 - Central nervous system: RC362
- Congenital syphilis: RC201.3
- Congenital toxoplasmosis
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.C65
- Congestive heart failure: RC685.C53
- Conjunctiva (Diseases): RE310+
- Conjunctivitis: RE320
 - Newborn infants: RJ296
- Connective tissues
 - Diseases: RC924+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.C65
 - Surgery: RD654
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.C65
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C64
- Consanguinity
 - Forensic medicine: RA1138
- Conscious sedation
 - Anesthesiology: RD85.C64
- Consciousness, Loss of: RB150.L67
- Conservation of sight: RE51
- Constancy, Object: RC489.O24
- Constipation: RC861
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX336.C7
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C76
- Constitutional diseases: RC251
 - Homeopathy: RX241+
- Construction industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C75
- Constructivism (Education)
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C65
- Consultation
 - Psychopharmacology: RC483.3
- Consultation-liaison psychiatry:
 - RC455.2.C65
- Consultation, Medical: R727.8
- Consultation (Psychiatry):
 - RC455.2.C65
- Consumer-driven health care:
 - RA416.3+
- Consumption coagulopathy: RC647.D5
- Contact dermatitis: RL244
 - Public health: RA645.C67

INDEX

- Contact lenses: RE977.C6
- Contamination, Fear of: RC552.F38
- Contergan
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T5
- Contextual therapy (Family psychotherapy): RC488.55
- Continuing education: R845
 - Dentistry: RK78.5
 - Nursing: RT76
- Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: RC901.7.P48
- Contraception: RG136+
- Contraception, Immunological: RG136.8
- Contraception, Male: RC888
- Contraceptive drugs: RG137.4+
- Contraceptives: RG137+
- Contraceptives, Oral
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.O72
- Contractions (Surgery): RD645
- Contracts (Psychotherapy): RC489.T77
- Contrast media (Diagnosis): RC78.7.C65
- Contrast sensitivity testing (Ophthalmology): RE79.C65
- Controlled release drugs: RS201.C64
- Convalescent care (Hospitals): RA973
- Convalescent hospitals: RA975.C64
- Convalescent sera: RM279
- Convulsion therapy: RC483.9+
- Convulsions
 - Brain diseases: RC394.C77
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.C7
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C7
- Convulsions, Febrile: RJ496.C7
- Convulsions in pregnancy: RG576
- Convulsions, Labor: RG710
- Convulsions, Puerperal: RG831
- Cooking for the sick: RM219+
 - Children: RJ53.D53
 - Diabetics: RC662
- Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales: RJ503.7.C66
- Copper
 - Toxicology: RA1231.C7
- Copper deficiency: RC627.C68
- Copper industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C76
- Copper metabolism disorders: RC632.C64
- Cor pulmonale: RC685.C55
- Coriander
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C72
- Coriandrum sativum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C72
- Coriaria
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C8
- Corn
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C73
- Corn-free diet: RM231.5
- Cornea
 - Diseases: RE336+
- Corneal ulcer: RE340
- Corns: RL411
- Coronary arteries (Surgery): RD598+
- Coronary artery bypass: RD598.35.C67
- Coronary artery stenosis: RC685.C58
- Coronary artery vasospasm: RC685.C65
- Coronary care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.C6
- Coronary heart disease: RC685.C6
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.C67
 - Public health: RA645.C68
- Coronary vasospasm: RC685.C65
- Corporate practice of medicine: R728.2+
- Corporations, Medical: R728.2+
- Corpulence: RC628+
- Corticosteroids
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C6
- Corticosterone (Therapeutics): RM292.4.C6
- Corticotrophic hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Corticotropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Cortisol
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
- Cortisone (Therapeutics): RM292.4.C67
- Cortone: RM292.4.C67
- Coryza: RC741

INDEX

- Cosmetic surgery: RD119+
- Cosmetics
 - Personal health: RA776.98
 - Toxicology: RA1270.C65
 - Women's health: RA778+
- Cosmetology, Mortuary: RA623.5
- Cotton dust
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C82
- Cotton industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C77
- Cough: RC741.5
- Coumarins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C76
- Counseling, Client-centered: RC481
- Counseling, Health: R727.4
- Counseling, Mental health: RC466
- Counseling, Nondirective: RC481
- Countershock, Electric: RC684.E4
- Countertransference (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.C68
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C68
- Couples and mental illness:
 - RC455.4.M37
- Couples psychotherapy: RC488.5+
- Covert conditioning (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.C69
- CPR (First aid): RC87.9
- Crack
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C6
- Cranial arteritis: RC694.5.G5
- Cranial hyperostosis: RC936
- Cranial nerves (Diseases): RC410
- Cranial osteopathy: RZ399.C73
- Craniosacral therapy: RZ399.C73
- Craniosynostoses (Pediatrics):
 - RJ482.C73
- Craniotomy (Obstetrics): RG781
- Cranium
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.C7
- Crash injuries (Surgery): RD96.6
- Crataegus oxyacantha
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C7
- Creative writing
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
- Cremation: RA631+
- Crematories: RA636+
- Cresol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C83
- Cretinism: RC657
- Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease
 - Brain disease: RC394.C83
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
 - Public health: RA644.C74
- Cricket
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.C74
- Criminal assault: RC560.R36
- Criminals
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P68
- Crisis intervention
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ504.4
 - Psychotherapy: RC480.6
- Critical care medicine: RC86+
 - Cancer therapy: RC270.9
- Critical diseases (Pediatrics): RJ370
- Crohn's disease: RC862.E52
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C82
- Cromolyn sodium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C84
- Cross-country skiing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.C77
- Crossover trials (Medical research):
 - R853.C76
- Crotalaria
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C84
- Crotonaldehyde
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C87
- Croup: RC746
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.C8
- Crowns (Prosthetic dentistry): RK666
- Crush syndrome
 - Surgery: RD96.58
- Cruz-Chagas disease: RC124.4
- Cruzin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C7
- Cryogenic interment: RA624
- Cryogenic surgery: RD33.4
- Cryonics: RA624
- Cryosurgery: RD33.4
- Cryotherapy: RM863
 - Dermatology: RL120.C6
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.C7
- Cryptorchidism: RJ477.5.C74
- Cryptorchism (Pediatrics): RJ477.5.C74

INDEX

- Cryptosporidiosis: RC136.5
Crystal healing: RZ415
Crystalline lens (Diseases): RE401
Crystalline lens prosthesis: RE988
Cubans
 Psychiatry: RC451.5.C82
Culdoscopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C8
Cultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Culture and psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Culture of tissues: R853.T58
Cupping: RM184
Curare
 Anesthetics: RD86.C8
 Therapeutics: RM666.C94
Curare-like agents
 Therapeutics: RM666.C95
Curvature of the spine (Surgery): RD771.S3
Cutaneous leishmaniasis: RL764.C8
Cutaneous manifestations (Pediatrics): RJ51.C87
Cutaneous toxicity: RL803
Cutting wounds: RD96.35
Cyanides
 Toxicology: RA1231.C9
Cyclacillin
 Therapeutics: RM666.C975
Cyclamates
 Carcinogens: RC268.7.C93
Cycles in biology: RC1151.B54
Cyclic nucleotides
 Therapeutics: RM666.C976
Cycling
 Sports medicine: RC1220.C8
Cycling peritoneal dialysis, Continuous: RJ470.5.P47
Cyclohexylamine
 Toxicology: RA1242.C93
Cyclonamine
 Therapeutics: RM666.E84
Cyclooxugenase inhibitors
 Therapeutics: RM666.C977
Cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors
 Cancer therapy: RC271.C78
Cyclopentaphenanthrenes (Carcinogens): RC268.7.C95
Cyclophosphamide
 Cancer therapy: RC271.C9
Cyclopropylhydroxytrimethyl propylendoethanotetrahydrooripavine: RD86.B85
Cyclosporine
 Therapeutics: RM666.C978
Cystic fibrosis: RC858.C95
 Pediatrics: RJ456.C9
Cystic tumors (Surgery): RD676+
Cysticercosis: RC136.7
Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal (Brain diseases): RC394.C87
Cystinosis: RC632.C8
Cystitis: RC921.C9
 Gynecology: RG485.C9
Cystocele (Gynecology): RG485.C94
Cystoscopy: RC920
Cysts
 Bone diseases: RC931.C97
 Kidney diseases: RC918.C95
Cytidine diphosphate choline
 Therapeutics: RM666.C985
Cytidinediphosphocholine
 Therapeutics: RM666.C985
Cytodiagnosis: RB43+
 Breast diseases: RG493.5.C97
 Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.C95
 Neoplasms: RC270.3.C97
 Pediatrics: RJ51.C88
Cytokines
 Cancer therapy: RC271.C95
 Immunotherapy: RM282.C95
 Therapeutics: RM666.C987
Cytology (Neoplasms): RC269.7
Cytomegalic inclusion: RC136.8
Cytopathology
 Cancer: RC270.3.C97
 Ophthalmology: RE66.5
Cytotoxic drugs (Dermatology): RL120.C9
- D
- Dacryocystitis: RE212

INDEX

- Dairying
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.D3
- Danang lung: RC776.R38
- Danazol (Gynecology): RG129.D35
- Dance therapy
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.D36
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D3
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D3
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D35
- Dancing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.D35
- Dancing, Ballet
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B27
- Dandelions
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D26
- Danlos syndrome: RC580.E35
- Data mining
 - Medicine: R859.7.D35
- Data processing
 - Clinical pathology: RB38
 - Medicine: R858+
 - Pharmacy: RS122.2
- Database searching
 - Medicine: R859.7.D36
- Datura stramonium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D3
- Day blindness: RE93
- Day care
 - Hospitals: RA974+
- Day hospitals: RA974+
- DDT
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D35
- Dead animals
 - Environmental health: RA581
- Deaf-mutism: RF320
- Deafferentation pain syndrome:
 - RC368.3
- Deafness: RF286+
 - Pediatrics: RF291.5.C45
- Deafness, Central: RC394.W63
- Deafness, Senile: RF291.5.A35
- Death
 - Anesthesiology accident: RD82.7.D4
 - Determination: RA1063+
 - Medicolegal investigation: RA1063.4+
- Death, Apparent: RA1063+
- Death certificates
 - Public health administration: RA405.A+
- Death certification
 - Forensic medicine: RA1063+
 - Public health administration: RA405.A+
- Death, Fear of: RC552.F42, RG631+
- Decabromobiphenyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D37
- Deception
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.D44
- Dechlorane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M55
- Decision making
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.7
 - Medicine: R723.5
 - Computer applications: R859.7.D42
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.D42
- Declomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D375
- Decoctions: RS201.D3
- Decompression sickness: RC103.C3
- Decontamination
 - Public health: RA761+
- Deep breathing: RA782
- Deer-fly fever: RC186.T85
- Defecation disorders: RC866.D43
- Defective hearing: RF286+
- Defective speech: RC423+
- Defective vision: RE91+
- Defense mechanism (Psychiatry):
 - RC455.4.D43
- Defense Mechanisms Inventory
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.D43
- Deferoxamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D37
- Defibrillation: RC684.E4
- Defibrillators: RC684.E4
- Defibrination syndrome: RC647.D5
- Deficiency diseases: RC623.5+
 - Trace element deficiency diseases: RC627.T7
- Deficiency, Mental: RC569.7+
- Deficiency syndromes, Immunological
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.D42
- Deflected nasal septum: RF415

INDEX

- Deformities (Orthopedic surgery):
 - RD761+
- Degeneration
 - Brain diseases: RC394.D35
 - Retina: RE661.D3
- Degeneration, Amyloid: RC918.D3
- Degenerative diseases
 - Central nervous system: RC365
 - Heart: RC685.D4
- Deglutition disorders: RC815.2
 - Pediatrics: RJ463.I54
- Dehydrated green barley juice
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Dehydration
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.D45
 - Newborn infants: RJ267.5
- Dehydroepiandrosterone
 - Therapeutics: RM296.5.D45
- Dejection: RC537+
- Delayed-action drugs: RS201.C64
- Delayed-action preparations:
 - RS201.C64
- Delayed healing (Surgical complications): RD98.2
- Delayed hypersensitivity: RC583+
- Delayed menarche: RG171
- Delhi boil: RL764.C8
- Delinquency, Juvenile: RJ506.J88
- Delirium: RC520.7
- Delirium tremens: RC526
- Delta hepatitis: RC848.D45
- Delta infection (Liver disease):
 - RC848.D45
- Delta superinfection: RC848.D45
- Delusions, Medical: R729.9
- Delusions (Neuroses): RC553.D35
- Delusions of grandeur: RC553.M43
- Demeclocycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D375
- Dementia: RC521+
- Dementia paralytica: RC394.D4
- Dementia praecox: RC514
- Dementia, Senile: RC524
- Demethylchlortetra-cycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D375
- Demeton
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S9
- Demulcents: RM309
- Dendrimers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.D36
- Dengue
 - Public health: RA644.D4
- Dengue fever: RC137
- Denial (Psychiatry): RC455.4.D45
- Dens sapiens: RK531.5
- Dens serotinus: RK531.5
- Dental adhesion: RK652.7+
- Dental adhesives: RK652.7+
- Dental anatomy: RK280
- Dental articulators: RK685.A75
- Dental assistants: RK60.5
- Dental bonding: RK652.7+
- Dental calculus: RK328
- Dental care: RK52+
 - Evaluation of: RK52.8
 - Quality control of: RK52.8
 - Standards for: RK52.8
- Dental caries: RK331
- Dental casts: RK658
- Dental cements: RK652.7+
- Dental ceramic metals: RK653.5
- Dental ceramics: RK655
- Dental chemistry: RK290
- Dental communication: RK28.3+
- Dental deposits: RK328
- Dental diseases: RK301+
- Dental ethics: RK52.7
- Dental fluorosis, Endemic: RK341
- Dental health education: RK60.8
- Dental health maintenance
 - organizations: RK59.3.D45
- Dental hygiene
 - Popular works: RK61
- Dental hygienists: RK60.5
- Dental implantation: RK667.I45
- Dental impressions: RK658
- Dental laboratory technology: RK652
- Dental literature: RK28.7
- Dental materials: RK652.5+
 - Toxicology: RA1270.D46
- Dental medicine: RK301+
- Dental metallurgy: RK653
- Dental nurses: RK60.5
- Dental orthopedics: RK520+

INDEX

- Dental pathology: RK307
- Dental physiology: RK280
- Dental pins: RK667.P5
- Dental plaque: RK328
- Dental porcelain: RK655
- Dental prophylaxis: RK60.7+
- Dental pulp (Diseases): RK351+
- Dental radiography: RK309+
- Dental records: RK59.5
- Dental services
 - Industrial medicine: RC969.D4
- Dental services in hospitals: RK51.7
- Dental technology: RK652
- Dentistry: RK1+
- Dentists
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.D46
- Dentures, Complete: RK656+
- Dentures, Partial: RK664+
- Deoxycorticosterone: RM292.4.C6
- Dependency (Personality disorders):
 - RC569.5.D47
- Depersonalization (Neuroses):
 - RC553.D4
- Depilation: RL92
- Deposits, Dental: RK328
- Depressants
 - Action on cardiovascular system:
 - RM347
 - Action on nervous system: RM330
- Depression: RC537+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D4
- Depression in old age: RC537.5
- Depression, Postnatal: RG852
- Depression, Postpartum: RG852
- Depressive psychoses: RC537+
- Dermatalgia: RL721
- Dermatitis: RL231+
 - Dermatitis, Atopic: RL243
 - Pediatrics: RJ516.A86
- Dermatitis, Contact: RL244
- Dermatologic nursing: RL125
- Dermatology: RL1+
 - Dermatomycoses: RL765+
 - Dermatoneuroses: RL701+
 - Dermatotoxicology: RL803
- Dermoid cysts (Surgery): RD677
- Desensitization (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.D45
- Design
 - Drugs: RS420
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.P55
- Designer drugs: RM316
- Desipramine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D38
- Destitution
 - Medical sociology: RA418.5.P6
- Destruction of the human body:
 - RA1063.5
- Detachment of the retina: RE603
- Detectors, Biomedical: R857.B54
- Detectors, Electrochemical: R857.E52
- Detergents, Synthetic
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D4
- Determination of death: RA1063+
- Determination of sex during pregnancy:
 - RG566
- Detox
 - Personal health: RA784.5
- Detoxification
 - Personal health: RA784.5
- Developing countries
 - Medical statistics: RA407.6
 - Public health: RA441.5
 - Water pollution: RA598.5
- Development
 - Children: RJ131+
 - Children with disabilities: RJ137
- Development, Arrested: RJ135
- Development, Infant: RJ134
- Developmental disabilities: RC569.7+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D47
- Developmental dyslexia: RC394.W6
- Developmental pharmacology:
 - RM301.35
- Developmental screening tests
 - (Pediatrics): RJ51.D48
- Developmental therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D46
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D48
- Developmental toxicology: RA1224.45
- Developmentally disabled children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.D48
- Devices, Drug delivery: RS210

INDEX

- Devil grass
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
 - Dextrose
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D45
 - Diabetes
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.D5
 - Pregnancy: RG580.D5
 - Public health: RA645.D5
 - Diabetes in old age: RC660.75
 - Diabetes insipidus: RC658.5
 - Diabetes mellitus: RC660+
 - Diabetic angiopathies: RC700.D5
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.D52
 - Diabetic nephropathies: RC918.D53
 - Diabetic neuropathies: RC422.D52
 - Diabetic retinopathy: RE661.D5
 - Diabetics
 - Diet: RC662
 - Diagnosis, Laboratory: RC473.L32
 - Diagnosis, Noninvasive: RC71.6
 - Diagnosis, Preimplantation genetic:
 - RG628.3.P74
 - Diagnosis, Ultrasonic: RC78.7.U4
 - Diagnostic imaging: RC78.7.D53
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.D52
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.D52
 - Dentistry: RK308.5+
 - Digestive system: RC804.D52
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.I42
 - Kidney diseases: RC904.5.I42
 - Liver diseases: RC847.5.I42
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.D53
 - Neurology: RC349.D52
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.I42
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.D5
 - Chest and respiratory system diseases: RJ433.5.D5
 - Newborn infants: RJ255.6.D52
 - Respiratory system: RC734.I43
- Diagnostic services
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.D47
- Diagnostic techniques (Nursing):
 - RT48.5
- Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive: RC71.6
- Dialectical behavior therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D48
- Diaminodiphenylmethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D43
- Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Diamminedichloroplatinum: RC271.C55
- Diaphanoscopy: RJ255.6.T7
- Diaphragmatic hernia (Newborn infants):
 - RJ267.8
- Diaries
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D5
- Diarrhea: RC862.D5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.D5
 - Public health: RA644.D9
- Diastematomyelia (Pediatrics):
 - RJ496.D5
- Diastomyelia: RJ496.D5
- Diathermy: RM874
 - Genitourinary diseases: RC874.5.D5
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.D5
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.D3
- Diathetic diseases: RC251
 - Eclectic treatment: RV231+
 - Homeopathy: RX241+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ353+
- Diazepam
 - Anesthetics: RD86.D47
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D44
- Diazoxide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D458
- Dibenamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D46
- Dibenzylamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D46
- Dibutylethanolamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D442
- Dibutylphthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D443
- Dichlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D445
- Dichlorobenzidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D446
- Dichlorodiamine platinum: RC271.C55
- Dichlorodifluoromethane
 - Toxicology: RA1247.D53
- Dichloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D45

INDEX

- Dichloroethyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D452
- Dichloroethylene
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D48
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D453
- Dichlorohydrin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D455
- Dichloromethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D457
- Dichloromethyl ether
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D4574
- Dichloronitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D458
- Dichlorophenosyphenylacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F42
- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D46
- Dichloropropane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D463
- Dichlorvos
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D466
- Dicumarol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D47
- Dicynene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E84
- Dieldrin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D47
- Diesel motor exhaust gas
 - Air pollution: RA577.D53
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D53
- Diet, Anti-estrogenic: RM231.2
- Diet, Complex-carbohydrate: RM237.58
- Diet, Corn-free: RM231.5
- Diet-drug interactions: RM302.4
- Diet, Egg-free: RM232
- Diet, Elemental: RM229
- Diet for diabetics: RC662
- Diet, High-calcium: RM237.56
- Diet kitchens (Hospitals): RA975.5.D5
- Diet, Low-calorie: RM222.2
- Diet, Low carbohydrate: RM237.73
- Diet, Low-cholesterol: RM237.75
- Diet, Macrobiotic: RM235
- Diet, Milk-free: RM234.5
- Diet, Sugar-free: RM237.85
- Diet therapy: RM214+
- Diet therapy
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.D53
 - Cancer: RC271.D52
 - Duodenum: RC819.D5
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.D54
 - Heart: RC684.D5
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.D53
 - Stomach: RC819.D5
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.D5
- Dietary causes of disease: RA645.N87
- Dietary fiber: RM237.6
- Dietary fiber deficiency: RC627.F5
- Dietary supplements: RM258.5+
- Dietetic economics: RM218.5
- Dietetics, Practice of: RM218.5
- Diethyl phthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D474
- Diethylaminoethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D475
- Diethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D476
- Diethylenetriamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D478
- Diethylstilbestrol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D48
- Diets to control weight: RM222+
- Differential diagnosis: RC71.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.D53
 - Psychiatry: RC473.D54
- Differential therapeutics
 - Psychiatry: RC480.52
- Differentiation disorders, Sex:
 - RC883.5.S47
- Differentiation therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D53
- Diffuse cerebral sclerosis: RJ496.C42
- Diffunisal
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D48
- Digestants: RM361
- Digestive organs
 - Neoplasms: RC280.D5
- Digestive system
 - Diseases: RC799+
 - Eclectic treatment: RV271+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX331+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ365+
 - Pediatrics: RJ446+

INDEX

- Digestive system
 - Drugs acting on: RM355+
- Digital signal processing
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.D47
- Digital subtraction angiography:
 - RC683.5.D54
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.D54
- Digitalis
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.D5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D5
- Digoxin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D49
- Dihydroergotoxine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E78
- Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E78
- Dihydropyridine
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.D52
- Diisopropyl methylphosphonate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D493
- Dimethyl ester
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Dimethyl monosulfate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Dimethyl sulfate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Dimethyl sulfone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D557
- Dimethyl sulfoxide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D56
- Dimethyl terephthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D499
- Dimethylallyltranstransferase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D534
- Dimethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D5
- Dimethylbenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.X9
- Dimethylformamide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D512
- Dimethylnitrosamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D514
- Dimethyltryptamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D564
- Dinitrobenzenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D52
- Dinitrochlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D53
- Dinitrotoluenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D535
- Dioctyl adipate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D538
- Diosmin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D567
- Dioxane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D54
- Dioxin (Herbicide contaminant)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T44
- Dioxins
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D55
- Diphenylamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D57
- Diphenylarsinic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D574
- Diphenylguanidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D58
- Diphenylhydantoin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P58
- Diphenylimidazolidinedione
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P58
- Diphtheria: RC138+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX226.D6
 - Public health: RA644.D6
- Diplomyelia: RJ496.D5
- Diplopia: RE738
- Dipropylacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V33
- Dipyridamole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D574
- Dipyrrone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D575
- Direct fetal visualization: RG628.3.F47
- Direct intrauterine visualization:
 - RG628.3.F47
- Dirt-eating: RJ506.P53
- Disabilities, Women with
 - Public health: RA564.88
- Disability evaluation
 - Forensic medicine: RA1055.5
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.4
- Disaster hospitals: RA975.D57
- Disaster nursing: RT108

INDEX

- Disaster victims
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.D57
- Disasters
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.D57
- Discharge of hospital patients: RA971.8
- Discharge planning
 - Psychiatric hospitals: RC439.3
- Discrepancy of leg length: RD779.3
- Disease and history: R702+
- Disease and literature: R702+
- Disease and psychology: R726.5+
- Disease carrier state
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.5
- Disease, Diet in: RM214+
- Disease management: RA399.5
- Diseases, Lysosomal storage:
 - RC632.L94
- Diseases of men: RC48.5
- Diseases of women: RC48.6
- Disinfectants
 - Pharmacology: RM400
 - Preventive medicine: RA766.A+
- Disinfection
 - Health facilities: RA969
 - Public health: RA761+
- Dislocations (Surgery): RD106
- Disordered defecation: RC866.D43
- Disorders, Menstrual: RG161+
- Disorders of hearing: RF286+
- Disorders of ingestion: RC815.2
- Disorders of mastication: RK480
- Disorders of perception: RC382.2
- Disorders of sleep: RJ506.S55
- Disorders of speech: RC423+
- Disorders of the voice: RF510+
- Disorders, Systemic: RG159+
- Dispensaries: RA960+
 - Outpatient services: RA974.5
- Dispensatories: RS151.2+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV431
- Displacement
 - Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
- Displacement of uterus: RG361+
- Disposables (Biomedical engineering):
 - R857.D5
- Disposal of the dead: RA619+
- Disproportion of fetus: RG709
- Disseminated intravascular coagulation:
 - RC647.D5
- Dissemination of cancer: RC269.5
- Dissociation (Neuroses): RC553.D5
- Dissociative disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D55
- Distilleries
 - Air pollution: RA578.B8
- Distomatosis: RC139
 - Public health: RA644.D64
- Disulfiram
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D583
- Dithiocarbamates
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D59
- Ditilin (Anesthetics): RD86.D5
- Diuretics: RM377
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.D55
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.D58
- Diverticula of the hypopharynx:
 - RF497.H96
- Diverticulitis: RC862.D6
- Diverticulosis: RC862.D62
- Diving
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.D5
- Divorce therapy: RC488.6
- Divorced parents (Child psychiatry):
 - RJ507.D59
- DMS (Chemical)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- DNA analysis (Newborn infants):
 - RJ255.6.D55
- DNA fingerprinting: RA1057.55
- DNA fingerprints: RA1057.55
- DNA microarrays
 - Pathology: RB43.8.D62
- DNA probes (Pathology): RB43.8.D63
- DNA topoisomerase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D54
- Do-in
 - Personal health: RA780.7
- Dobutamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D63
- Docimasia pulmonum (Forensic medicine): RA1065
- Dodecyldimethylamine oxide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D63

INDEX

- Dogs
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D63
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.D6
- Dolphins
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D65
- Domestic violence
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Domestics
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.D66
- Domperidone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D65
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.:
 - RD129.5
- Dopamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D66
- Doping in sports: RC1230
- Doppler ultrasonography
 - Diagnosis
 - Gynecology and obstetrics:
 - RG107.5.U4
 - Obstetrics: RG527.5.U48
- Dosage
 - Prescription writing: RM139
 - Prescriptions: RM138
- Dosage forms, Pharmaceutical: RS200
- Dose books: RM145
- Dose-response relationship
 - Pharmacology: RM301.8
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.D66
- Dosimetric system: RZ416
- Double vision: RE738
- Douche baths: RM822.D7
- Doulas: RG950.A+
- Down syndrome: RC571
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D68
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.D68
- Doxorubicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D68
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D68
- Doxycycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D7
- Dracunculiasis
 - Public health: RA644.D75
- Drainage and health: RA568
- Drama (Psychotherapy): RC489.P7
- Draw-a-Story
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.D72
- Dream therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D74
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D73
- Dreaming
 - Hypnosis: RC499.D7
- Dreams
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D74
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D73
- Dressings (Surgery): RD113+
- Dried green barley juice
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Dropsy: RB144+
- Drowning
 - First aid: RC88
 - Forensic medicine: RA1076
- Drowsiness
 - Sleep disorders: RC547.5
- Drug abuse: RC563+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Pregnancy: RG580.D76
- Drug antagonism: RM302.2
- Drug approval
 - Pharmaceutical policy: RA401.5
- Drug carriers: RS201.V43
- Drug degradation: RS424
- Drug delivery devices: RS210
- Drug delivery systems (Pharmaceutical technology): RS199.5
- Drug design: RS420
- Drug development: RM301.25+
- Drug discrimination: RM302.7
- Drug distribution systems, Hospital:
 - RA975.5.P5
- Drug effects (Embryo and fetus):
 - RG627.6.D79
- Drug-food interactions: RM302.4
- Drug information centers: RS56.2
- Drug infusion pumps (Therapeutics)
 - Neurology: RC350.D78
- Drug interactions: RM302
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.7.D78
- Drug lipophilicity: RS422
- Drug metabolism: RM301.55+
- Drug monitoring: RM301.9
- Drug-nutrient interactions: RM302.4

INDEX

- Drug plants
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
- Drug prescribing: RM138
 - Incompatibilities: RM143
 - Pharmacy: RS125+
- Drug radiolabeling: RS425+
- Drug receptors: RM301.41
- Drug side effects: RM302.5
 - Anesthetic drugs: RD82.7.S53
- Drug stability: RS424
- Drug stereochemistry: RS429
- Drug synergism: RM302.3
- Drug targeting: RM301.63
- Drug therapy: RM260+
- Drug therapy errors: RM146+
- Drug vehicles: RS201.V43
- Drug withdrawal symptoms: RM302.6
- Drugs
 - Actions of drugs: RM300+
 - Allergy: RC598.D7
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.D7
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D76
 - Medication errors: RM146+
 - Microscopical examination: RS441
- Drugs, Antiallergic: RM371
- Drugs, Contraceptive: RG137.4+
- Drugs from the sea: RS160.7
- Drugs, Generic: RS55.2
- Drugs, Intranasal: RM160
- Drugs, Nonprescription: RM671+
- Drugs of abuse: RM316
 - Assay: RS190.D77
- Drugs of abuse, Synthetic: RM316
- Drugs of endocrine origin: RM288+
- Drugs, Psychotropic: RS190.P78
- Dry eye syndromes: RE216.D78
- Drying
 - Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.D78
- Dual-brain psychology: RC455.4.D83
- Dual diagnosis
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D83
 - Personality disorders: RC564.68
- Dual energy CT (Tomography): RC78.7.D83
- Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Pediatrics): RJ482.D78
- Duodenal ulcer: RC824
 - Surgery: RD540.53+
- Duodenitis: RC830+, RC832
- Duodenoscopy: RC804.D79
- Duodenum
 - Diseases: RC816+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S8
 - Surgery: RD540.75+
- Duplex sonography: RC78.7.D86
- Duplex ultrasonography: RC78.7.D86
 - Circulatory system: RC691.6.D87
- Dupuytren's contracture
 - Surgery: RD778.5
- Duration, Intuition of: RC1151.T55
- Dust
 - Air pollution: RA577.D8
- Dust diseases of the lungs: RC773+
- Dying: R726.8
- Dying children: RJ249
- Dysautonomia (Pediatrics): RJ496.D9
- Dysbarism: RC103.C3
- Dysentery: RC140
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.D9
 - Public health: RA644.D9
- Dysfunction, Ovarian: RG444
- Dysgraphia: RJ496.A4
- Dyskinesia: RC376.5
- Dyskinesia, Tardive: RC394.T37
- Dyslexia: RC394.W6
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.A5
- Dyslipoproteinemias: RC632.D87
- Dysmenorrhea: RG181
- Dysostosis (Newborn infants): RJ320.D9
- Dyspareunia: RC560.D97
- Dyspepsia
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX336.D9
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.D94
- Dysphagia: RC815.2
- Dysphagy: RC815.2
- Dysphasia: RC423+
- Dysphonia: RF510+
- Dysphonia, Spasmodic: RF522
- Dyspnea: RC776.D9
- Dysraphia: RC362

INDEX

Dystocia: RG701+
Dystonia: RC935.D8
Dystrophy, Muscular: RC935.M7
Dystrophy (Nutritional diseases):
RC627.D9
Dystrophy, Reflex sympathetic:
RC422.R43
Dystrophy, Retinal: RE661.D3

E

Ear

Diseases: RF109.2+
Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
Homeopathic treatment: RX446
Neoplasms: RC280.E2
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.E3
Surgery
Eclectic surgery: RV343
Ear diseases in children: RJ482.R48
Ear disorders in children: RJ482.R48
Ear, External: RF175+
Ear, Middle: RF220+
Ear, nose, throat diseases
Homeopathic treatment: RX441+
Earths (Anesthetics): RD86.E2
East Indians
Personal health: RA778.4.E38
Eating disorders: RC552.E18
Neuroses
Child psychiatry: RJ506.E18
Ebola virus disease: RC140.5
Echinacea (Pharmaceutical
substances): RS165.E4
Echinococcosis: RC184.T6
Public health: RA644.E34
Echocardiography: RC683.5.U5
Fetus: RG628.3.E34
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.U46
Echolalia: RC426
Eclampsia
Pregnancy: RG576
Eclectic medicine: RV11+
Eclectic psychotherapy: RC489.E24
Eclectic surgery: RV301+
Ecological intervention (Child
psychotherapy): RJ505.E25

Economics, Medical: RA410+
Ecopsychiatry
Psychotherapy: RC489.E26
Ecstasy
Therapeutics: RM666.M35
Ectoparasites (Causes of disease):
RC119.5
Ectopic pregnancy: RG586
Ectropion: RE151
Eczema: RL251
Eyelids: RE155.E3
Pediatrics: RJ516.E35
Edema: RB144+
Brain diseases: RC394.E3
Conjunctiva: RE326.E3
Newborn infants: RJ268
Edema, Pulmonary: RC776.P8
EDTA
Therapeutics: RM666.E845
Education
Continuing education: R845
Dental health education: RK60.8
Graduate nursing education: RT75
Medical education: R735+
Patient education: R727.4
Educational evaluation
Nursing: RT73.7
Educational therapy (Psychotherapy):
RC489.E3
Egg-free diet: RM232
Eggs
Public health: RA602.E5
Therapeutics: RM666.E34
Ego
Psychiatry: RC455.4.E35
Psychotherapy: RC489.E35
Ego Function Assessment: RC473.E36
Egyptian medicine: R137
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: RC580.E35
Eicosanoids
Therapeutics: RM666.E38
Elbow
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ482.E42
Surgery: RD558

INDEX

- Elders
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.E47
- Electric anesthesia: RD85.E57
- Electric baths: RM885
- Electric countershock: RC684.E4
- Electric defibrillation: RC684.E4
- Electric impedance
 - Impedance plethysmography:
 - RC683.5.I45
- Electric industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E4
- Electric power
 - Health facilities: RA969.48
- Electric shock
 - First aid: RC87.5
- Electric stimulation (Fractures):
 - RD103.E4
- Electrical burns
 - Surgery: RD96.5
- Electrical impedance tomography
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.E45
- Electricity
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.E49
 - Forensic medicine: RA1091
- Electroanesthesia: RD85.E57
- Electrocardiography: RC683.5.E5
 - Fetus: RG628.3.H42
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.E43
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory:
 - RC683.5.A45
- Electrochemical analysis: RB41
- Electrochemical detectors: R857.E52
- Electrochemical sensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.E52
- Electrocoagulation
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E4
- Electrocochleography: RF294.5.E43
- Electroconvulsive therapy: RC485
 - Child psychiatry: RJ504.8
- Electrode implantation: RF305
- Electrodeposition industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E45
- Electrodiagnosis: RC77+
 - Dentistry: RK310.E5
 - Neurology: RC349.E53
 - Psychiatry: RC471
- Electrodiaphanoscopy: RJ255.6.T7
- Electroencephalography
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.E43
 - Neurology: RC386.6.E43
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.E44
- Electroencephalography, Ambulatory:
 - RC386.6.A45
- Electroforming
 - Dentistry: RK653
- Electrogastrography: RC804.E4
- Electrohomeopathy: RZ420
- Electroionic therapy: RK320.I5
- Electrokymography: RC683.5.E6
- Electrolysis
 - Dermatology: RL115+
 - Therapeutics: RM886
- Electrolyte disorders
 - Neonatology: RJ268.6
- Electrolyte therapy
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.F59
- Electrolytic analysis: RB41
- Electromagnetic compatibility
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.E54
- Electromagnetic waves
 - Public health: RA569.3
- Electromyography: RC77.5
- Electron beams (Radiotherapy):
 - RM862.E4
- Electron microscopic
 - immunocytochemistry (Pathology):
 - RB46.7
- Electron microscopy
 - Dermatology: RL106.E44
 - Digestive system: RC804.E44
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.E43
 - Pathology: RB43.5
 - Respiratory system: RC734.E43
- Electron probe microanalysis
 - (Pathology): RB43.6
- Electronarcosis: RD85.E57
- Electronic data interchange
 - Applications to medicine: R859.7.E43
- Electronic data processing
 - Medicine: R858+
 - Pharmacy: RS122.2
- Electronic data processing personnel
 - (Psychiatry): RC451.4.E42

INDEX

- Electronic industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E43
- Electronic services personnel
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E44
- Electronics, Medical: R856+
- Electrons
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E43
- Electronystagmography: RE748
- Electrooculography: RE79.E39
- Electrophoresis (Neurology):
RC349.E55
- Electrophysiological aspects
 - Epilepsy: RC372.4
- Electroplating industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E45
- Electroretinography: RE79.E4
- Electrosurgery: RD33.5
 - Dentistry: RK530
- Electrotherapy: RM869+
 - Dentistry: RK320.E5
 - Dermatology: RL115+
 - Gynecology: RG127
 - Neurology: RC350.E5
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.E5
- Elemental diet: RM229
- Elemental nutrition: RM229
- Elephantiasis: RC142.5
- Eleutherococcus
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.E5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E43
- Eleutherococcus senticosus:
RS165.A24
- ELF electromagnetic fields
(Carcinogens): RC268.7.E43
- Elixirs: RS201.E4
- Ellis-van Creveld syndrome: RG629.E4
- Emaciation (Deficiency diseases):
RC627.E5
- Email addiction
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
- Embalming: RA622+, RA623.A6+
- Embolism: RB144+
 - Embolism, Arterial: RC694.3+
 - Embolism, Pulmonary: RC776.P85
 - Embolism, Venous: RC697
- Embolization, Therapeutic: RD33.57
- Embryotomy: RG781
- Emergencies, Cardiovascular: RC675
- Emergencies, Medical
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.5+
 - Orthopedic emergencies: RD750
 - Surgery: RD92+
- Emergencies, Otolaryngologic: RF89
- Emergency anesthesia: RD87+
- Emergency contraceptives: RG137.58
- Emergency laboratory services:
RB36.3.E54
- Emergency medical personnel
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E44
- Emergency medical services:
RA645.5+, RA645.8
 - Industrial medicine: RC969.E54
- Emergency medical technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E48
- Emergency mental health services:
RC480.6
- Emergency mental health services,
Mobile: RC480.6
- Emergency nursing: RT120.E4
- Emergency services (Hospitals):
RA975.5.E5
- Emergency surgery: RD92+
- Emetics: RM359
- Emetophobia: RC552.E44
- Emigrants and immigrants
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E45
 - Public health (United States):
RA448.5.I44
- Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
- EMLA: RD86.E47
- Emmenagogues: RM382
- Emodin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E54
- Emollients: RM307
- Emotional deprivation (Child psychiatry):
RJ507.E56
- Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree:
RJ503.7.E556
- Emotional incest (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.E46
- Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale:
RJ503.7.E56

INDEX

- Emotions
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.E46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E45
- Empathy (Psychotherapy): RC489.E46
- Emphysema: RC776.E5
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.E4
- Employed mothers, Children of
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
- Employment surveys
 - Dietetics: RM218.5
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.2
 - Orthodontics: RK521.9
- Empyema: RC742
- Emulsions: RS201.E5
- Enactment
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A34
- Enamel microabrasion (Dentistry):
RK320.E53
- Enamel of teeth (Diseases): RK340+
- Encephalitis: RC390
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.E5
- Encephalitis, California: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis, Epidemic: RC141.E6
 - Public health: RA644.E52
- Encephalitis, Japanese B: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis lethargica: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis, Saint Louis: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica:
RC523.5
- Encephalitis, Tick-borne: RC141.E6
- Encephalography: RC386.6.R3
- Encephalography departments
(Hospitals): RA975.5.E65
- Encephalopathy, Subcortical
arteriosclerotic: RC523.5
- Encopresis (Child psychiatry):
RJ506.E5
- Endarterectomy (Cardiovascular
system): RD598.65
- Endarteritis: RC694.5.E53
- Endemic dental fluorosis: RK341
- Endemic nephritis: RC918.B34
- Endemic nephropathy: RC918.B34
- Endocarditis: RC685.E5
- Endocrine aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.2
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.E54
- Endocrine complications of anesthesia:
RD82.7.E53
- Endocrine diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.E53
 - Pregnancy: RG580.E53
- Endocrine glands
 - Diseases: RC648+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E55
 - Surgery: RD653
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ358+
 - Pediatrics: RJ418+
 - Surgery: RD599+
- Endocrine gynecology: RG159+
- Endocrinology: RC648+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG616
- Endocrinology, Clinical: RC648+
- Endocrinology of pregnancy: RG558.5
- Endocrinotherapy: RM283+
- Endodontics: RK351+
- Endogenous rhythms: RC1151.B54
- Endometriosis: RG483.E53
- Endometrium
 - Diseases: RG316
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U8
- Endoparasites (Causes of disease):
RC119.7
- Endoscopes
 - Urinary diseases: RC901.7.E53
- Endoscopic retrograde
cholangiopancreatography:
RC847.5.E53
- Endoscopic surgery: RD33.53
 - Genitourinary organs: RD572
 - Gynecology: RG104.7
 - Plastic surgery: RD118.8
 - Uterus: RG390+
- Endoscopic ultrasonography
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.E48
 - Digestive system: RC804.E59
 - Gynecology and obstetrics:
RG107.5.E48
- Endoscopy: RC78.7.E5
 - Digestive system: RC804.E6
 - Gynecology and obstetrics:
RG107.5.E5
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF48.5.E53

INDEX

- Endoscopy
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.E53
 - Throat: RF476
- Endosulfan
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E45
- Endothelial cell seeding: RD598.55
- Endothelial seeding (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
- Endothelium (Neoplasms): RC280.E6
- Endotracheal anesthesia: RD85.E6
- Endourology
 - Surgery: RD572
- Endurance sports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.E53
- Enemas: RM163
- Energy conservation
 - Health facilities: RA967.9
- Energy consumption
 - Health facilities: RA967.9
- Energy development and public health: RA568.5
- Energy industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E53
- Energy medicine: RZ421
- Energy psychology
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E53
- Enflurane (Anesthetics): RD86.E5
- Engineering, Hospital: RA967.8
- Engineering, Rehabilitation: RM950
- Enhanced external counterpulsation
 - Cancer therapy: RC684.E53
- Enteral feeding: RM225
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.E58
- Enteral hyperalimentation: RM225
- Enteric infections: RC862.E47
- Enteritis: RC862.E5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.E5
- Enteritis, Regional: RC862.E52
- Enterobacterial infections: RC116.E6
- Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing: RJ268.3
- Enteropathies, Exudative: RC862.P76
- Enteropathies, Protein-losing: RC862.P76
- Enteroptosis: RC862.E6
- Enteroscopy
 - Digestive system: RC804.E64
- Enterovirus diseases: RC114.55
 - Public health: RA644.E54
- Entertainers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P46
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E57
- Entitlement attitudes
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.E48
- Entomology, Forensic: RA1063.45
- Entrapment neuropathies: RC422.E56
- Entropion: RE151
- Enuresis
 - Behavior problem: RC569.5.E5
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.E6
- Environmental aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.25
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.E58
- Environmental health: RA565+
- Environmental health as a profession: RA566.24
- Environmental services
 - Health facilities: RA967.75+
- Environmental toxicology: RA1226
- Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.5+
 - Pediatrics: RJ383
- Enzootic hepatitis
 - Public health: RA644.R54
- Enzyme antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Enzyme inhibitors
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Enzymes
 - Assay: RS190.E5
 - Examination of enzymes: RB48
 - Pathology: RB48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E55
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E5
- Ephedrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E58
- Epichlorohydrin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E55
- Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis: RC124
- Epidemic encephalitis: RC141.E6
- Epidemic hepatitis: RC848.I6
- Epidemics: RA648.5+
- Epidemiology: RA648.5+

INDEX

- Epidemiology
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.E64
- Epidemiology, Forensic: RA1165
- Epidural anesthesia: RD85.P4
- Epiglottis
 - Diseases: RF510+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Epilepsy: RC372+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.E6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.E64
 - Public health: RA645.E64
- Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic: RJ496.S58
- Epilepsy, Myoclonic astatic: RJ496.L44
- Epilepsy, Petit mal: RC374.5
- Epinephrin
 - Therapeutics: RM292.8.A3
- Epispastics: RM306
- Epithelium
 - Diseases: RC665.5
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E66
- Epontol: RD86.P7
- Epoxypropane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Epstein-Barr virus disease: RC141.5
- Equine encephalomyelitis in humans
 - Public health: RA644.E52
- Equivalency (Therapeutics): RM301.45
- Erb's dystrophy: RJ482.D78
- Ergoloid mesylates
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E78
- Ergot
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.E7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E6
- Ergot alkaloids
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.E73
- Erhard seminars training: RC489.E7
- Erosion of the cervix: RG314
- Erotic aspects
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E75
- Erotomania
 - Psychiatry: RC553.E76
- Errors, Gynecology: RG103.8
- Errors in medication: RM146+
- Errors in psychiatric diagnosis and treatment: RC455.2.E76
- Errors, Medical: R729.8
- Errors, Nursing: RT85.6
- Errors, Obstetrics: RG103.8
- Errors of accommodation: RE925+
- Errors of refraction: RE925+
- Eruptive fevers: RC106
- Erysipelas: RC142
- Erythema: RL271
- Erythroblastosis fetalis
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.E78
 - Newborn infants: RJ270
- Erythrocyte disorders: RC647.E7
- Erythropoietin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E834
- Escherichia coli infections
 - Public health: RA644.E83
- Escort services for patients: RA975.5.P39
- Esophageal atresia (Pediatrics): RJ456.E83
- Esophageal reflux: RJ456.G33
- Esophagoscopy bouginage: RC804.E84
- Esophagoscopy: RC804.E84
- Esophagus
 - Diseases: RC815.7
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E8
 - Surgery: RD667.3
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.E84
 - Surgery: RD539.5
- Essences: RS201.E7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
- Essences, Flavoring
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F56
- Essential fatty acid deficiency: RC627.E78
- Essential oils: RS201.E7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
- Essiac
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E68
- est: RC489.E7
- Estrogen
 - Cancer therapy: RC684.E75
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E64

INDEX

- Estrogen antagonists
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E7
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E64
- Ethamsylate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E84
- Ethanolamines
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E65
- Ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E66
- Ethical aspects
 - Public health: RA427.25
- Ethical theology: R725.56
- Ethical therapy (Psychotherapy):
RC489.E83
- Ethics, Buddhist: R725.555
- Ethics, Chiropractic: RZ236.5
- Ethics, Christian: R725.56
- Ethics, Dental: RK52.7
- Ethics, Jewish: R725.57
- Ethics, Medical: R724+
- Ethics, Nursing: RT85
- Ethics, Psychiatric: RC455.2.E8
- Ethics, Surgical: RD27.7
- Ethnic groups
 - Dermatology: RL73.3+
 - Public health: RA448.4+
- Ethnopsychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Ethology and psychiatry: RC455.4.C6
- Ethoxyethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E668
- Ethoxylates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E67
- Ethyl acrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E69
- Ethyl bromide (Toxicology):
RA1247.E68
- Ethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E7
- Ethylbenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E713
- Ethylene glycol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E718
- Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E719
- Ethylene oxide
 - Disinfectants: RA766.E8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E72
- Ethylenediamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E73
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E735
- Ethylenediaminetetracetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Ethylenethiourea
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E74
- Ethylhexyl acrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E75
- Etiology: RB151+
 - Cancer: RC268.48
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.5+
- Etiquette, Medical: R724+
- Etomidate (Anesthetics): RD86.E95
- Etoposide
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E76
- Eucommia ulmoides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E847
- Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics:
RD86.E47
- Euthanasia: R726
- Evaluation
 - Dental care: RK52.8
 - Health education: RA440.4
 - Nursing care: RT85.5
 - Nursing education: RT73.7
 - Psychiatric disability: RC470
- Evening primrose oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E86
- Evidence-based medicine: R723.7
- Evidence-based psychiatry:
RC455.2.E94
- Evoked potential monitoring (Surgical
therapeutics): RD52.E85
- Evoked potentials (Spinal cord
diseases): RC402.2.E94
- Evoked response audiometry:
RF294.5.E87
- Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology):
RC569.5.E48
- Examination, Chemical: RB40
- Examination, Microscopical: RB43+,
RB46.5+
- Examination of blood: RB45

INDEX

- Examination of blood gases: RB45.2
- Examination of blood groups: RB45.5
- Examination of body fluids: RB52
- Examination of bone marrow: RB55.2
- Examination of cerebrospinal fluid: RB55
- Examination of chromosomes: RB44
- Examination of enzymes: RB48
- Examination of feces: RB49
- Examination of gastric contents: RB47
- Examination of hair: RB47.5
- Examination of hormones: RB48.5
- Examination of saliva: RB52.5
- Examination of semen: RB54
- Examination of serous fluids: RB52.7
- Examination of serum
 - Clinical pathology: RB46
 - Venereal diseases: RC200.55.S4
- Examination of sputum: RB51
- Examination of synovial fluid: RB52.8
- Examination of the patient: RT48
- Examination of urine: RB53
- Exanthemata: RC106
- Exanthematic method (Baunscheidtism): RZ410
- Excessive entitlement: RC569.5.E48
- Excipients (Materia medica): RS201.E87
- Excisions of extremities: RD553
- Excitatory amino acids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E87
- Executives (Personal health): RA777.65
- Exercise
 - Space medicine: RC1151.E83
- Exercise addiction: RC569.5.E94
- Exercise for health: RA781+
- Exercise in pregnancy: RG558.7
- Exercise tests
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.E94
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.E95
 - Respiratory system: RC734.E87
- Exercise therapy: RM719+
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.E9
 - Diabetes: RC661.E94
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.E93
 - Neurology: RC350.E85
- Exercise therapy
 - Orthodontics: RK528.E93
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.E88
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.E95
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E9
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E83
 - Respiratory system: RC735.E95
- Exercises, Aerobic: RA781.15
- Exercises, Reducing: RA781.6
- Exfoliative cytology
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E9
 - Respiratory system: RC734.E9
- Exhibitionism: RC560.E9
- Exhumation: RA637
- Existential psychotherapy: RC489.E93
- Exodontics: RK531+
- Exophthalmos: RE715.E9
- Exostosis: RD608
 - External ear and auricle: RF200.E8
- Expansion, Maxillary: RK528.M37
- Expansion, Palatal: RK528.M37
- Expectant mothers: RG580.S75
- Expectant parents' classes: RG973
- Expectant parents, Guides for: RG525
- Expeditions, Medical: R687
- Experiencing, Therapeutic: RC489.E96
- Experiential psychotherapy:
 - RC489.E96
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E87
- Experimental microsurgery: RD33.6
- Experimental pathology: RB125
- Experimental pharmacology:
 - RM301.25+
- Experimental therapeutics: RM111
- Experimentation on animals: R853.A53
- Expert testimony
 - Forensic medicine: RA1056
- Explosives
 - Toxicology: RA1270.E93
- Expressive psychotherapy, Focused:
 - RC489.F62
- Extended care units: RA975.5.E9
- Extension windlass (Surgery): RD73.E8
- External ear (Diseases): RF175+
- External fixation in fractures:
 - RD103.E88

INDEX

External fracture fixation: RD103.E88
External medication: RM151
External pin fixation: RD103.E88
External skeletal fixation (Fractures):
RD103.E88
Extra-pyramidal disorders: RC376.5
Extracorporeal shockwave therapy
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.E9
Extraction of teeth: RK531+
Extraction of the fetus: RG741
Extracts (Dosage forms): RS201.E9
Extradural anesthesia: RD85.P4
Extraoral medication: RM149
Extraoral traction appliances:
RK528.E98
Extrapyramidal disorders
Pediatrics: RJ496.M68
Extrauterine pregnancy: RG586
Extremely low frequency
electromagnetic fields: RC268.7.E43
Extremities
Diseases: RC951
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD674
Paralysis: RC406.Q33
Surgery: RD551+
Orthopedic surgery: RD775+
Exudate otitis media: RF225.7
Eye
Blood vessels
Anomalies: RE720
Diseases: RE720
Diseases: RE46+
Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
Neoplasms: RC280.E9
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.E9
Effect of drugs on: RE994
Ophthalmology
Photography: RE79.P54
Paralysis: RE760
Relation to other diseases: RE65
Sports medicine: RC1236.E38
Surgery: RE80+
Eclectic surgery: RV321+
Osteopathic surgery: RZ380+
Eye allergy: RE901.A4
Eye banks: RE89

Eye, ear, nose, and throat diseases:
RE41+
Eye, ear, nose, and throat nursing:
RF52.5
Ophthalmology: RE88
Eye movement desensitization
Psychotherapy: RC489.E98
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E9
Eye movement reprocessing
Psychotherapy: RC489.E98
Eye sockets (Surgery): RD527.E94
Eyeglasses: RE939.2+
Protective apparatus: RE840
Eyegrounds: RE545
Eyelids
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.E94
Diseases: RE121+
Eyes, Artificial: RE986+

F

FAA (Chemical): RC268.7.A23
Face
Diagnosis: RC73.4
Neoplasms: RC280.F32
Surgery: RD661.5
Surgery: RD523
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.F33
Face lift (Cosmetic surgery):
RD119.5.F33
Face presentation (Labor): RG676
Facial expression (Diagnosis): RC73.4
Facial movement disorders: RC418
Facial paralysis: RC418
Factitious disorders
Personality disorders: RC569.5.F27
Failure
Psychotherapy: RC489.F27
Failure, Fear of: RC552.F423
Failure of the liver: RC848.F27
Failure to thrive syndrome: RJ135
Fairy tales
Psychotherapy: RC489.F3
Falicaine: RD86.F3
Fallopian tube (Diseases): RG421+
False memory syndrome
Psychiatry: RC455.2.F35

INDEX

- Familial splenic anemia: RC632.G36
- Family
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
 - Health and grooming guides: RA777.7
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.F3
- Family assessment: RC488.53
- Family-Centered-Circle Drawings: RC473.F35
- Family dynamics (Therapeutics): RC489.F33
- Family health: RA418.5.F3
- Family life
 - Physicians: R707.2
- Family medical practice: R729.5.G4
- Family nursing: RT120.F34
- Family psychotherapy: RC488.5+
- Family relationships (
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
- Family staging
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F34
- Family violence
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.F35
 - Forensic medicine: RA1122+
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Fanconi's anemia: RC641.7.F36
- Fantasy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.F34
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F35
- Farmers
 - Medical statistics: RA408.F3
- Farmer's lung: RC776.F33
- Fascioliasis
 - Liver diseases: RC848.F29
- Fast neutrons
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N48
 - Radiotherapy: RM862.F37
- Fasting
 - Therapeutics: RM226+
- Fat tissues: RC280.A28
- Fatal familial insomnia: RC394.F37
- Fatherless family
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.F36
- Fathers
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.F38
- Fatigue
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.F37
- Fatigue
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.F37
- Fatness: RC628+
- Fatty acids, Omega-3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O45
- Fatty liver: RC848.F3
- Fatty tissues: RC280.A28
- Favus: RL770
- Fear: RC535
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P38
- Fear of contamination: RC552.F38
- Fear of death: RC552.F42
- Fear of doctors
 - Patients: R727.37
- Fear of failure: RC552.F423
- Fear of flying: RC1090
- Fear of success: RC552.F43
- Feathers (Allergy): RC598.F4
- Febrifuges: RM321
- Febrile convulsions (Pediatrics): RJ496.C7
- Febrile neutropenia: RC640.5
- Febrile seizures: RJ496.C7
- Fecal incontinence: RC866.D43
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.F43
- Feces, Examination of: RB49
- Feed additive residues
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F4
- Feed mills
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F39
- Feeding disorders: RC815.2
- Feeding of children: RJ206+
- Feeding of patients (Nursing): RT87.N87
- Feeding of the sick: RA975.5.D5
- Feeling therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F42
- Fees, Medical: R728.5+
- Feigned diseases
 - Forensic medicine: RA1146
- Feldenkrais method (Psychotherapy): RC489.F44
- Fellowships
 - Dentistry: RK78
 - Graduate medical education: R840

INDEX

- Female generative organs (Surgery):
 - RG104+
 - Female genital organs (Abnormalities):
 - RG211+
 - Female homosexuality: RC558.5
 - Female pelvis (Diseases): RG482+
 - Female sex hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM295
 - Female sterilization: RG138
 - Feminine hygiene supplies: RG108+
 - Feminist therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F45
 - Femoral necrosis, Idiopathic: RC931.I3
 - Fenazepan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F4
 - Fenclofenac
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F42
 - Fendiline
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.F44
 - Fenitrothion
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F45
 - Fentanyl (Anesthetics): RD86.F45
 - FEP (Psychiatry): RC489.F62
 - Feral children (Child psychiatry):
 - RJ507.F47
 - Ferro-silicon (Toxicology): RA1231.F4
 - Fertilizer factories
 - Air pollution: RA578.F4
 - Fertilizer industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F4
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome: RG629.F45
 - Fetal anatomy: RG605
 - Fetal cardiography: RG628.3.H42
 - Fetal cells from maternal blood:
 - RG628.3.F45
 - Fetal death: RG631+
 - Fetal endocrinology: RG616
 - Fetal heart rate monitoring:
 - RG628.3.H42
 - Fetal prenatal education: RJ91
 - Fetal rickets: RJ482.A25
 - Fetal surgery: RG784
 - Fetal tissue (Transplantation): RD120.9
 - Fetal visualization: RG628.3.F47
 - Fetishism: RC560.F4
 - Fetoscopy: RG628.3.F47
 - Fetus: RG600+
- Fetus
 - Growth disorders: RG629.G75
 - Physiology: RG610+
 - Fever
 - Eclectic treatment: RV211
 - Manifestations of disease: RB129
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ347
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.F47
 - Fever, Puerperal: RG811
 - Fever therapy: RM868+
 - Feverfew
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
 - Feverfew chrysanthemum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
 - Fevers
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX211
 - Fiber deficiency: RC627.F5
 - Fiber glass industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G55
 - Fiber in the diet: RM237.6
 - Fiber optics (Biomedical engineering):
 - R857.O59
 - Fibers
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F52
 - Fibrin tissue adhesive
 - Surgery: RD73.F52
 - Fibroid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
 - Fibrocystic disease
 - Breast diseases: RG496.F53
 - Pancreatic diseases: RC858.C95
 - Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva:
 - RC931.F48
 - Fibromyalgia: RC927.3
 - Fibrosis
 - Lung diseases: RC776.F5
 - Manifestations of disease:
 - RB150.F52
 - Fibrosis, Cystic: RC858.C95
 - Fibrosis of the liver: RC848.F53
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.F5
 - Fibrous composites in dentistry:
 - RK655.3
 - Fibrous dysplasia: RC931.F5
 - Ficus benghalensis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B24

INDEX

- Field hockey
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.F54
- Figs
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F47
- Figure control (Personal health): RA781.6
- Filariasis: RC142.5
 - Public health: RA644.F5
- Filgrastim
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F49
- Filicide: RC569.5.F5
- Filipino Americans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.F54
- Fillings, Dental: RK517+
- Filtration
 - Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.F5
- Finance
 - Hospitals: RA971.3+
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.F55
- Finger-pressure therapy: RM723.A27
- Fingernail biting: RC569.5.N35
- Fingernails (Diagnosis): RC73.6
- Finnish baths: RM820
- Finsen's phototherapy: RM839.A+
- Fire
 - Forensic medicine: RA1085
- Fire ant venom (Allergy): RC598.F57
- Fire fighters
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F48
- Firearms accidents
 - Public health: RA772.F57
- Fireproofing agents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F54
- First aid: RC86+
- Fish
 - Public health: RA602.F5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F56
- Fisheries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F5
- Fishing industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F5
- Fissures (Surgery): RD643
- Fistula, Arteriovenous: RC776.A6
- Fistula (Bladder diseases): RC921.F4
- Fistulae (Surgery): RD643
- Fitting of eyeglasses: RE979
- Fixation (Fractures): RD103.F58
- FK-506
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F495
- Flammable materials
 - Public health: RA772.I5
- Flaps
 - Oral surgery: RK535.F53
 - Transplantation: RD120.8
- Flatfoot (Orthopedic surgery): RD785
- Flatulence: RC862.F55
- Flavoring essences
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F56
- Fleas
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.F5
- Fleeting blindness: RE92
- Flies
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.F6
- Flight of ideas (Neuroses): RC553.F55
- Floating kidney: RC918.M8
- Floods
 - Public health: RA772.F6
- Flour mills
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F54
- Flow cytofluorometry: RC270.3.F56
- Flow cytometry: RC270.3.F56
- Flow cytophotometry: RC270.3.F56
- Flow injection analysis
 - Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.F56
- Flower remedies (Homeopathy): RX615.F55
- Fluid balance of blood, Disorders of: RB144+
- Fluid imbalances (Newborn infants): RJ268.6
- Fluid therapy
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.F5
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.F59
- Flukes
 - Liver diseases: RC848.F29
- Flumazenil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F5
- Flunitrazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F52
- Fluoranthene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F58
- Fluorenylacetamide: RC268.7.A23

INDEX

- Fluorescence in situ hybridization
 - Pathology: RB43.8.F58
- Fluorescent probes
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.F58
- Fluoridation
 - Public health: RA591.7
- Fluoride
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.F55
- Fluoride poisoning, Chronic:
 - RC627.F57
- Fluorides
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.F55
- Fluorimetry: RE79.F55
- Fluorine
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.F56
- Fluorine compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1231.F55
- Fluorine organic compounds
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.O73
- Fluorine compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.F55
- Fluoropyrimidines
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.F55
- Fluoroscopic diagnosis: RC78.7.F5
 - Digestive systems: RC804.F55
- Fluorosis (Nutritional diseases):
 - RC627.F57
- Fluoxetine (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
 - RC483.5.F55
- Fluridrazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F52
- Flurothyl (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
 - RC483.5.F58
- Fly disease
 - Public health: RA644.T69
- Flying doctors and ambulances:
 - RA996.5+
- Flying, Fear of: RC1090
- FM auditory training systems: RF308
- Focal infection: RB154
- Focused expressive psychotherapy:
 - RC489.F62
- Folate antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F58
- Folic acid
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.F6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F57
- Folic acid antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F58
- Folic acid deficiency: RC627.F6
- Folie a deux: RC528.F6
- Folklore
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F64
- Follicle-stimulating hormone
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.F65
- Folliculosis (Conjunctiva): RE326.F6
- Food addiction: RC552.O25
- Food additives
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.F6
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F6
- Food allergies: RC596
 - Pediatrics: RJ386.5
- Food and public health: RA601+
- Food-drug interactions: RM302.4
- Food industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F58
- Food poisoning: RC143
- Food poisoning, Salmonella
 - Public health: RA644.S15
- Food poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1258+
- Food service
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.D5
 - Nursing homes: RA999.F65
- Food supply and public health: RA601+
- Foodborne diseases
 - Public health: RA601.5
- Foot
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.F66
 - Neoplasms: RC280.F66
 - Surgery: RD563
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD781+
- Foot, Artificial: RD756.42
- Football
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.F6
- Force sensors: R135.5
- Forceps
 - Obstetrics: RG739
- Forceps (Surgery): RD73.F7

INDEX

- Forecasting
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.F67
- Foreign bodies
 - Air passages: RF545
 - Food passages: RF545
 - Ophthalmology: RE835
 - Otology: RF190
 - Rhinology: RF435
- Foreign medical personnel: R697.F6
- Forensic audiology: RA1062.8
- Forensic cardiology: RA1170.H4
- Forensic chemistry: RA1057
- Forensic dentistry: RA1062
- Forensic entomology: RA1063.45
- Forensic epidemiology: RA1165
- Forensic examination
 - Blood: RA1061+
 - Bones: RA1059
 - Ears: RA1062.8
 - Eyes: RA1062.5
 - Hair: RA1061+
 - Skeleton: RA1059
 - Skin: RA1061+
 - Teeth: RA1062
- Forensic genetics: RA1057.5+
- Forensic medicine: RA1001+
- Forensic neurology: RA1147
- Forensic neuropsychology: RA1147.5
- Forensic nursing: RA1155
- Forensic obstetrics: RA1064+
- Forensic ophthalmology: RA1062.5
- Forensic pathology: RA1063.4+
- Forensic pharmacology: RA1160
- Forensic psychiatry: RA1151+
- Forensic psychology: RA1148
- Forensic radiography: RA1058.5
- Forensic serology: RA1061.6
- Forensic taphonomy: RA1063.47
- Forensic thermography: RA1058.7
- Foreskin (Surgery): RD590
- Forest industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.W58
- Forestier-Certonciny syndrome:
 - RC927.5.P6
- Forestry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F59
- Forgiveness
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F67
- Formaldehyde
 - Allergy: RC598.F67
 - Disinfectants: RA766.F6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F6
- Formes frustes
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.F67
- Formularies: RS125+
- Formulation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.F67
- Forskolin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F62
- FORTTRAN (Computer program language)
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
- Fos oncogenes: RC268.44.F67
- Fosfomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F64
- Foster care, Therapeutic: RJ504.55
- Foster children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.F66
- Founding
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F6
- Fourier transformations
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.F68
- Fracture fixation, External: RD103.E88
- Fracture fixation, Intramedullary:
 - RD103.I53
- Fractures: RD101
- Fragile X syndrome
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.F73
- Frambesia: RC205
- Free fall, Physiological effect of:
 - RC1151.W44
- Free radicals (Pathology): RB170
- Freeze-drying (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.F74
- French-Canadians
 - Public health
 - Canada: RA450.4.F74
- Freon-12: RA1247.D53
- Friedreich's ataxia: RC406.F7
- Frigidity: RC560.F7
- Frontal sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
- Frostbite: RC88.5
- Fruit diet: RM237

INDEX

Fruit juice diet: RM237

Fugue

Child psychiatry: RJ506.F85

Neuroses: RC553.F83

Full dentures: RK656+

Fumigation

Public health: RA761+

Function tests: RC71.8

Pediatrics: RJ51.F9

Function tests, Pulmonary: RC734.P84

Functional assessment (Rehabilitation therapy): RM930.8

Functional bowel disease: RC862.I77

Functional disorders

Gynecology: RG159+

Surgery: RD605+

Functional foods

Diabetes: RC661.F86

Functional somatic symptoms:
RC552.S66

Fundus oculi (Diseases): RE545

Fungal toxins

Toxicology: RA1242.M94

Fungi

Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.F72

Fungicides

Toxicology: RA1270.F86

Fungicides, Therapeutic: RM410

Fungous diseases: RC117.A+

Eye diseases: RE901.F8

Lung diseases: RC776.F8

Furagin

Therapeutics: RM666.F8

Furazolidone

Therapeutics: RM666.F82

Furocoumarins

Therapeutics: RM666.P88

Furosemide

Therapeutics: RM666.F84

Furuncles (Dermatology): RL221

Fusarium

Toxicology: RA1242.F86

Fusidic acid

Therapeutics: RM666.F85

Fuzzy systems

Medicine: R859.7.F89

G

Gaining weight (Diet control): RM222.3

Gait disorders (Pediatrics): RJ496.G34

Galactosemia: RC632.G3

Galanthamine

Therapeutics: RM666.G125

Gallbladder

Diseases: RC845+

Neoplasms: RC280.G3

Surgery: RD669

Surgery: RD546

Gallopamil

Cardiac therapy: RC684.G34

Gallstones: RC850

Public health: RA645.G34

Surgery: RD547

Galvanocautery: RF349.G2

Galvanoionization: RK320.I5

Galvanosurgery: RD33.5

Gambling

Personality disorders: RC569.5.G35

Gambling, Compulsive: RC569.5.G35

Game addiction, Video

Personality disorders: RC569.5.V53

Gamma globulin: RM282.G3

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate

Therapeutics: RM666.G127

Gamma rays

Causes of disease: RC95.G34

Gangleron

Therapeutics: RM666.G13

Gangrene

Manifestations of disease: RB133

Surgery: RD628

Gangrene, Gas: RC144.G3

Gangrene, Presenile: RC694.5.T45

Garbage

Environmental health: RA581

Gardening

Occupational diseases: RC965.G28

Occupational therapies:

RM735.7.G37

Garlic

Therapeutics: RM666.G15

Cardiac therapy: RC684.G37

INDEX

- Gas chromatography (Toxicology):
 - RA1223.G37
- Gas gangrene: RC144.G3
- Gas, Illuminating
 - Toxicology: RA1247.G2
- Gas industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G3
- Gaseous poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1245+
- Gases
 - Air pollution: RA576+
- Gases, Combustion: RA1247.C65
- Gasification of coal
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C6
- Gasoline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G3
- Gasteropoda
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.G3
- Gastrectomy: RD540.5+
- Gastric anacidity: RC840.A25
- Gastric antacids: RM365
- Gastric contents, Examination of: RB47
- Gastric hypoacidity: RC840.A25
- Gastric indigestion: RC827
- Gastric secretion disorders: RC827
- Gastric ulcer: RC822
- Gastritis: RC830+
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.G3
- Gastroduodenal surgery: RD540.5+
- Gastroenteritis: RC840.G3
- Gastroenteritis, Viral: RC840.V55
- Gastroenterology: RC799+
- Gastroenterology, Pediatric: RJ446+
- Gastroenterology services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.G37
- Gastroenteropathies, Protein-losing:
 - RC862.P76
- Gastroesophageal reflux (Pediatrics):
 - RJ456.G33
- Gastrointestinal diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.G37
 - Newborn infants: RJ268.8
 - Pregnancy: RG580.G38
- Gastrointestinal function tests:
 - RC804.G26
- Gastrointestinal surgery: RD540+
- Gastrointestinal system
 - Neoplasms: RC280.D5
 - Space medicine: RC1151.G37
- Gastrojejunal ulcer: RC825
- Gastroparesis: RC840.G35
- Gastrophotography: RC804.G28
- Gastroptosis: RC840.G4
- Gastroscopy: RC804.G3
- Gaucher-Schlagenhauser syndrome:
 - RC632.G36
- Gaucher's disease: RC632.G36
- Gay men
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.G39
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.G39
- Gay nurses: RT82.9
- Gay people
 - Public health: RA564.9.H65
- Gay psychiatrists: RC440.84
- Gay psychotherapists: RC440.84
- Gay teenagers
 - Child health: RJ101.3
- Gays
 - Public health: RA564.9.H65
- Gels (Pharmaceutical dosage forms):
 - RS201.G44
- Gemeprost (Abortifacients):
 - RG734.5.G45
- Gems: RZ560
- Gender identity disorders: RC560.G45
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.G35
- Gender role
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S45
- Gene therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.G45
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.G44
 - Circulatory diseases: RC671.5.G44
 - Dermatology: RL120.G45
 - Neurology: RC350.G45
 - Respiratory system: RC735.G45
- General medical practice: R729.5.G4
- Generative organs
 - Action of drugs on: RM380+
 - Sex hormones: RM294
 - Diseases: RC875+
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141+
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG161+
 - Surgery: RD584+

INDEX

- Generative organs
 - Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
- Generative organs, Female
 - Surgery: RG104+
- Generative organs, Male
 - Surgery: RD586+
- Generic drug substitutions: RS55.2
- Generic drugs: RS55.2
- Genetic aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.4+
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.G4
 - Neurology: RC346.4
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.3+
- Genetic counseling: RB155.7
- Genetic disorders: RB155.5+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.G45
 - Pregnancy: RG580.G45
 - Public health: RA645.G4
 - Retina: RE661.G45
- Genetic screening: RB155.65
- Genetic toxicology: RA1224.3+
- Genetics
 - Drug response: RM301.3.G45
 - Theories of disease: RB155+
 - Toxicology: RA1224.3+
- Genioplasty
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.C45
- Genital herpes: RC203.H45
- Genital organs
 - Diseases: RC875+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.G4+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.G4+
 - Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
- Genital organs, Female
 - Diseases: RG211+
 - Pediatrics: RJ478+
- Genital organs, Male
 - Diseases: RC875+
 - Pediatrics: RJ477+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.G4+
- Genital tract
 - Laceration: RG713
 - Rupture: RG713
- Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases: RC873.5
- Genitourinary organs
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD670
 - Surgery: RD571+
- Genitourinary organs, Female
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RG104+
- Genitourinary organs, Male
 - Surgery: RD571+
- Genitourinary system
 - Diseases: RC870+
 - Eclectic treatment: RV281+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX351+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ371+
 - Pediatrics: RJ466+
- Genotoxicology: RA1224.3+
- Gentamicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G44
- Geographical distribution (Materia medica): RS169+
- Geraniums
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G43
- Geriatric gastroenterology:
 - RC802.4.A34
- Geriatric nursing: RC954
- Geriatric oncology: RC281.A34
- Geriatric pharmacology: RC953.7
- Geriatric psychiatry: RC451.4.A5
- Geriatrics: RC952+
 - Dentistry: RK55.A3
 - Ophthalmology: RE48.2.A5
- Germ theory of disease: RB153+
- German chamomile
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
- German measles: RC182.R8
- Germanium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G46
- Germinoblastomas: RC280.L9
- Gestalt test: RC473.B46
- Gestalt therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.G4
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.G47
- Gestational age (Embryo and fetus): RG613.5
- Gestodene (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.G47

INDEX

- Ghee
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G48
- Giant cell arteritis: RC694.5.G5
- Giardiasis: RC145
 - Public health: RA644.G53
- Gifted children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.G55
- Gigantism: RB140.5
- Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: RC375
- Ginger
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G488
- Gingivitis: RK410
- Ginkgo
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G489
- Ginseng
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G49
 - Cancer: RC271.G56
- Girls
 - Personal health: RA777.25
 - Physiology: RJ144+
- Glanders: RC146
- Glandular fever: RC147.G6
- Glass fiber industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G55
- Glass in medicine (Biomedical engineering): R857.G55
- Glass ionomer cements (Dental materials): RK652.8.G55
- Glaucoma: RE871
- Glibenclamide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.G55
- Gliclazide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.G56
- Global capitation: R728.6
- Glomerulonephritis: RC918.G55
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.G5
- Glomerulonephritis, IgA: RC918.I35
- Gloves (Surgery): RD73.G5
- Glucagon
 - Therapeutics: RM292.9
- Glucocorticoid therapy (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.G59
- Glucocorticoids
 - Therapeutics: RM292.3+
- Glucorticoids
 - Dermatology: RL120.G58
- Glucose infusion: RM178
- Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: RC632.G55
- Glucosides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G5
- Glue ear: RF225.7
- Glue factories (Air pollution): RA578.G5
- Glutamic acid sodium salt
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S63
- Glutaral
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G57
- Gluten-free diet: RM237.86
- Glyburide: RC661.G55
- Glycerites: RS201.G5
- Glycidyl methacrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G576
- Glycogen storage disease
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.G58
- Glycoprotein metabolism disorders: RC632.G57
- Glycosides
 - Cardiac glycosides: RM349
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.G5
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G6
- Glycosuria: RC905
 - Puerperal state: RG871.G5
- Glyoxal
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G58
- Goiter: RC656.A+
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.G65
 - Public health: RA645.G64
- Goiter, Exophthalmic: RC657.5.G7
- Gold
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.G6
- Gold bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
- Gold fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.G6
- Goldblatt hypertension: RC918.R45
- Golf
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.G64
- Gonadal dysgenesis: RJ520.T87

INDEX

- Gonadotropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.G6
- Gonioscopy: RE79.G6
- Gonorrhea: RC202
 - Public health: RA644.V4
- Gossypin: RG137.6.G68
- Gossypol (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.G68
- Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome: RC647.5.S5
- Gout: RC629+
- Gouty arthritis: RC629.3
- Government hospitals (United States): RA981.A3+
- Government medical practice: R729.5.G57
- Government nursing services: RT115.2+
- Gowns (Surgery): RD73.G67
- Graduate medical education: R840
 - Dentistry: RK78
- Graduate nursing education: RT75
- Graft versus host disease (Bone marrow): RD123.5
- Gram-negative bacterial infections: RC116.G677
- Grammatical speech disorders: RC425.5
- Granulation of the eyelids: RE320
- Granulation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.G73
- Granulocytopenia: RC640+
- Granuloma (Manifestations of disease): RB131.5
- Granulomatosis, Lipophagic intestinal: RC862.W47
- Granulomatous disease, Chronic: RJ387.C48
- Grapes
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G75
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.G72
- Graphology
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.G7
- Graves' disease: RC657.5.G7
- Gravida: RG580.S75
- Gravity-free state, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44
- Greek medicine: R138
- Green barley
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Green barley essence
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Green barley powder
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Grief
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.L67
- Grief therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC455.4.L67
- Grippe: RC150+
- Groin (Surgery): RD550
- Grooming
 - Personal health: RA776.98
- Ground squirrels
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.G7
- Grounds
 - Health facilities: RA967.7
- Group dental practice: RK59.3.G75
- Group homes
 - Psychiatry: RC439.55
- Group medical practice: R729.5.G6
- Group medical practice, Prepaid: RA413+
- Group play therapy
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P6
- Group practice
 - Clinical psychology: RC467.95
- Group psychoanalysis: RC510
- Group-randomized trials
 - Medical research: R853.G76
- Group therapy
 - Pediatrics: RJ505.G7
 - Psychiatry: RC488+
- Growth and development
 - Children: RJ131+
 - Children with disabilities: RJ137
 - Fetus: RG613
 - Physiology: RJ141
 - Premature infants: RJ250.3
- Growth disorders: RB140+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.G75
- Growth factors
 - Therapeutics
 - Neurology: RC350.G75

INDEX

Growth hormone
 Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
Growth retardation (Embryo and fetus):
 RG629.G76
Growth testing
 Children: RJ132
Guaifenesin
 Therapeutics: RM666.G78
Guides for expectant parents: RG525
Guillain-Barre syndrome: RJ496.P64
Guilt (Personality disorders):
 RC569.5.G84
Guinon's disease: RC375
Gums (Diseases): RK401+
Gunshot wounds: RD96.3
Gymnastics
 Sports medicine: RC1220.G95
Gymnastics, Medical: RM719+
Gynecologic emergencies: RG158
Gynecologic pelvic surgery: RG104+
Gynecologic surgery: RG104+
Gynecological nursing: RG105
Gynecology: RG1+
 Diseases
 Eclectic treatment: RV361+
 Homeopathic treatment: RX460+
 Osteopathic treatment: RZ386
 Functional disorders: RG159+
 Pediatric gynecology: RJ478+
 Psychological aspects: RG103.5
 Psychosomatic aspects: RG103.5
Gynecology and obstetrics, Practice of:
 RG103.2
Gynecology, Endocrine: RG159+
Gynecology errors: RG103.8
Gynecology, Sports: RG207
Gynoplastics: RG104.5
Gynostemma pentaphyllum
 Therapeutics: RM666.G95

H

H-T-P test: RJ503.7.H68
Haemophilus infections: RC116.H44
 Lung diseases: RC776.H44
Haemophilus meningitis
 Pediatrics: RJ496.H24

Hair
 Care and hygiene: RL91+
 Diseases: RL151+
 Examination of: RB47.5
 Removal: RL92
 Removal by electrolysis: RL115.5
 Transplantation: RD121.5
Hair follicles (Diseases): RL151+
Hair pulling
 Personality disorders: RC569.5.H34
Haitians
 Psychiatry: RC451.5.H35
Hallucinations
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.H34
 Neuroses: RC553.H3
Hallucinogenic drugs
 Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 RS431.H34
 Psychiatric chemotherapy:
 RC483.5.H3
 Therapeutics: RM324.8
Hallux valgus (Orthopedic surgery):
 RD787
Hallux varus (Orthopedic surgery):
 RD787
Halocarbons
 Toxicology: RA1242.H35
Haloethers (Carcinogens):
 RC268.7.H34
Haloperidol
 Psychiatric chemotherapy:
 RC483.5.H33
 Therapeutics: RM666.H24
Halothane: RD86.H3
Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological
 Test Battery: RC386.6.H34
Hammertoe (Orthopedic surgery):
 RD789
Hand
 Diagnosis: RC73.6
 Neoplasms
 Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.H35
 Surgery: RD559
 Orthopedic surgery: RD778+
Hand Test
 Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.H35

INDEX

- Handicraft
 - Occupational therapies:
 - RM735.7.H35
- Hands, Artificial: RD756.22
- Hanging (Forensic medicine): RA1081
- Hansen's disease: RC154+
- Hantavirus infections
 - Public health: RA644.H32
- Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome:
 - RC147.H36
- Hard water (Public health): RA591.6
- Harvester's lung: RC776.F33
- Hatha yoga
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.Y63
 - Pediatrics: RJ133.7
 - Personal health: RA781.7
 - Therapeutics: RM727.Y64
- Hawaiians
 - Public health: RA448.5.H38
- Hawthorns
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H245
- Hay fever: RC590
 - Homeopathic treatments: RX326.H3
 - Pediatrics: RJ386.3
- Hazardous substances
 - Medical emergencies: RC87.3
- Hazardous waste incineration (Public health): RA578.H38
- HCB (Chemical)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Head and neck
 - Diseases: RC936
 - Eclectic treatment: RV291
 - Neoplasms: RC280.H4
 - Nonsurgical treatment
 - Head: RC280.H4
 - Neck: RC280.N35
- Headache: RC392
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.H4
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.H5
 - Manifestations of disease: RB128
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.H3
- Healing, Mental: RZ400+
- Healing of wounds: RD94
- Health administration: RA440.6+
- Health behavior (Personal health):
 - RA776.9+
- Health care administration: RA440.6+
- Health care advocacy: R727.45
- Health care delivery organizations:
 - R729.5.H43
- Health care services, Home: RA645.3+
- Health care teams: R729.5.H4
- Health care technology: R855+
- Health coaches: R727.415
- Health, Communication in: RA773.6
- Health counseling: R727.4
- Health education
 - Nursing: RT90.3
- Health education of the public: RA440.5
- Health examination: RC71.4
- Health, Exercise for: RA781+
- Health expectancy: RA407+
- Health facilities: RA967+
 - Accreditation: RA965.8
- Health habits (Personal health):
 - RA776.9+
- Health literacy: RA773.74
- Health maintenance organization
 - practice: R729.5.H43
- Health maintenance organizations:
 - RA413+
- Health misconceptions: R729.9
- Health occupations students
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.H43
- Health, Personal: RA773+
- Health planning
 - Medical care: RA394.9
- Health promotion: RA427.8
 - Nursing: RT90.3
- Health promotion services
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.H4
 - Industrial medicine: RC969.H43
- Health psychology, Clinical: R726.7
- Health resorts: RA794
- Health risk assessment: RA427.3
 - Child health: RJ104
 - Environmental health: RA566.27
 - Newborn infants: RJ255.6.H4
- Health self-care (Personal health):
 - RA776.95

INDEX

- Health services administration
 - Public health: RA440.6+
- Health services, Adolescent: RJ101+
- Health services, Child: RJ101+
- Health status indicators: RA407+
- Health survey methods: RA408.5
- Health technology: R855+
- Health testing, Multiphasic: RA427.6
- Hearing disorders: RF286+, RF290
- Hearing loss: RC394.W63
- Hearing tests, Clinical: RF294+
- Hearing training by phonograph: RF297
- Heart
 - Diseases: RC681+
 - Anesthesia: RD87.3.H43
 - Neoplasms: RC280.H45
 - Newborn infants: RJ269
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H4
 - Public health: RA645.H4
 - Forensic medicine: RA1170.H4
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.H43
 - Surgery: RD598+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.H4
- Heart, Artificial: RD598.35.A78
- Heart failure
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.H43
- Heart function tests: RC683.5.H4
- Heart, Mechanical: RD598.35.M42
- Heart rate monitoring (Fetus):
 - RG628.3.H42
- Heart valve prosthesis: RD598.35.H42
- Heat
 - Disinfectants: RA766.H4
 - Work stress conditions: RC963.5.H4
- Heat as therapy
 - Cancer: RC271.T5
- Heat disorders: RC103.H4
- Heat prostration: RC87.1
- Heat rash: RL143
- Heating
 - Health facilities: RA969.4+
- Heavy electrons: RM862.M4
- Hedera senticosa: RS165.A24
- Heidenhain syndrome: RC394.C83
- Helichrysum arenarium
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.H45
- Helicobacter pylori infections:
 - RC840.H38
- Helicopter ambulances: RA996.56
- Heliotherapy: RM843
- Helminthiasis: RC848.H38
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.H44
 - Public health: RA644.H38
- Helplessness (Psychiatry):
 - RC455.4.S43
- Hemapheresis: RM173
- Hematologic diseases: RC633+
 - Children: RJ411+
 - Newborn infants: RJ269.5+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H47
- Hematology: RB45
 - Pediatric hematology: RJ411+
 - Perinatal: RG619
- Hematoma
 - Brain diseases: RC394.H35
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.H4
- Hematoma auris: RF200.H4
- Hematophilia: RC642
- Hematopoietic growth factors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.H43
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H25
- Hematopoietic system diseases:
 - RC644.5
 - Neoplasms: RC280.H47
- Hematuria: RC918.H4
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.H44
- Hemeralopia: RE93
- Hemianopsia: RE94
- Hemic system
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ411+
- Hemiopia: RE94
- Hemiplegia: RC406.H45
- Hemochromatosis: RC632.H4
- Hemoclar
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Hemodialysis: RC901.7.H45
- Hemodilution (Therapeutic)
 - Circulatory diseases: RC671.5.H45
- Hemodynamic monitoring (Circulatory diseases): RC670.5.H45
- Hemofiltration: RC901.7.H47
- Hemoglobin, Abnormal: RC641.7.H35

INDEX

- Hemoglobinopathy: RC641.7.H35
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.H45
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H43
- Hemolytic anemia: RC641.7.H4
- Hemolytic disease
 - Newborn infants: RJ270
- Hemolytic-uremic syndrome:
 - RC647.H44
- Hemoperfusion: RM174
- Hemophilia: RC642
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H45
- Hemophiliacs (Dentistry): RK55.H45
- Hemophilus infections: RC116.H44
- Hemorrhage: RB144+
 - Brain diseases: RC394.H37
 - Digestive system diseases:
 - RC840.H44
 - Labor: RG711
 - Operative surgery: RD33.3+
 - Ovaries: RG480.H46
 - Puerperal state: RG821
 - Uterine
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H5
- Hemorrhagic diseases
 - Newborn infants: RJ271
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H46
 - Public health: RA645.H46
- Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk: RC147.H44
- Hemorrhoids: RC865
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX343
- Hemosiderosis: RC632.H45
- Hemostasis (Operative surgery):
 - RD33.3+
- Henna
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H26
- Heparin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H28
- Hepatic cells: RA1199.4.L57
- Hepatic coma: RC848.H4
- Hepatic encephalopathy: RC848.H4
- Hepatitis: RC848.H42
 - Newborn infants: RJ272
 - Public health: RA644.H4
- Hepatitis A: RC848.I6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H53
- Hepatitis B: RC848.H44
- Hepatitis C: RC848.H425
- Hepatitis D: RC848.D45
- Hepatitis, Delta: RC848.D45
- Hepatitis E: RC848.H45
- Hepatitis, Homologous serum:
 - RC848.H44
- Hepatitis, Infectious: RC848.I6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H53
 - Public health: RA644.H4
- Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B: RC848.H425
- Hepatitis, Serum: RC848.H44
- Hepatitis, Toxic: RC848.T6
- Hepatitis, Viral: RC848.H43
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.H46
- Hepatocytes: RA1199.4.L57
- Hepatolenticular degeneration:
 - RC394.H4
- Hepatorenal syndrome: RC848.H46
- Hepatotoxicology: RC848.H48
- Heptachlor
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H45
- Heptamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H3
- Herbal contraceptives: RG137.45
- Herbal remedies: RX615.V43
- Herbal teas
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H33
- Herbicides
 - Toxicology: RA1270.H3
- Herbs
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H33
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.H47
 - Cancer: RC271.H45, RC271.H47
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.H47
 - Diabetes: RC661.H4
 - Genitourinary diseases:
 - RC874.5.H4
 - Gynecology: RG129.H47
 - Neurology: RC350.H47
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.H47
 - Respiratory system: RC735.H47
- Herbs, Medicinal: RS164+
- Hereditary ataxia: RC406.F7
- Hereditary chorea: RC394.H85
- Hereditary deafness: RF292+
- Hereditary diseases (Homeopathy):
 - RX241+

INDEX

- Heredity
 - Theories of disease: RB155+
- Hermaphroditism: RC883
- Hernia: RD621+
 - Bladder: RG485.C94
- Herniation
 - Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
- Heroin
 - Drug abuse
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Psychiatry: RC568.H4
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H35
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H46
- Heroin habit
 - Psychiatry: RC568.H4
- Herpes genitalis: RC203.H45
- Herpes progenitalis: RC203.H45
- Herpes simplex: RC147.H6
 - Eye disease: RE901.H4
- Herpes simplex, Genital: RC203.H45
- Herpesvirus diseases
 - Public health: RA644.H45
- Heterochromic uveitis: RE352.5
- Heterophoria: RE776
- Hexachlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Hexachlorobutadiene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H474
- Hexachloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H476
- Hexafluorodiethyl ether: RC483.5.F58
- Hexamethylene diisocyanate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H478
- Hexamethylenediamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H479
- Hexane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H48
- Hexone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H5
- Hexoprenalin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H39
- Heyd's syndrome: RC848.H46
- High blood pressure: RC685.H8
- High-calcium diet: RM237.56
- High carbohydrate diet: RM237.59
- High-fiber diet: RM237.6
- High-frequency ventilation
 - Therapeutics
 - Respiratory system: RC735.H54
- High mallow: RS165.M32
- High-omega-3 fatty acid diet: RM237.62
- High performance liquid chromatography
 - Pharmaceutical analysis:
 - RS189.5.H54
- High-potassium diet: RM237.63
- High-protein diet: RM237.65
- High-residue diet: RM237.6
- High school athletes
 - Sports medicine: RC1218.H54
- High throughput screening
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS419.5
- Higher education
 - Public health: RA440.6+
- Highway transport workers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.H54
- Hiking
 - First aid: RC88.9.H55
- Hindo-yogi system: RM817.H5
- Hip
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.H55
 - Surgery: RD549+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD772
- Hip joint (Tuberculosis): RC312.5.H5
- Hippocratic oath: R724.5
- Hirschsprungs' disease: RC862.M35
- Hispanic Americans
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC282.H57
 - Personal health: RA778.4.H57
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.H57
 - Public health: RA448.5.H57
- Hispanic physicians: R696.5
- Hispanics in medicine: R696.5
- Histamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H5
- Histiocytosis-X: RJ520.R4
- Histochemistry (Toxicology):
 - RA1223.H58
- Histology (Pathology): RB24+
- Histopathology: RC270.3.H56
- Histoplasmosis: RC147.H7

INDEX

- Histoplasmosis
 - Eye diseases: RE901.H5
- History taking
 - Dentistry: RK308.3
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.H57
 - Psychiatry: RC480.7
- HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome: RC632.H57
- HIV infections: RC606.5+
 - Public health: RA643.75+
- HIV patients
 - Dentistry: RK55.H58
 - Surgery: RD54.3.H58
- Hoarding
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H63
- Hobbies (Physicians): R707.4
- Hodgkin's disease: RC644
 - Public health: RA645.H63
- Hodgkin's diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H63
- Holding
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.H64
- Holistic health: R733
- Holistic medicine: R733
- Holistic therapy
 - Cancer: RC271.H53
- Holocaine (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H57
- Holocaust survivors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H62
- Holography (Biomedical engineering): R857.H64
- Holoprosencephaly (Pediatrics): RJ496.H65
- Holotropic breathwork: RZ403.H65
- Homatropine (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H58
- Home accidents (Public health): RA772.H65
- Home-based services
 - Child mental health services: RJ502.4
 - Mental health services: RC439.57
- Home care
 - Diabetes therapy: RC661.H63
 - Psychiatry: RC439.5, RC439.57
 - Tuberculosis patients: RC311.6
- Home care programs (Hospitals): RA973
- Home care therapy
 - Respiratory diseases: RC735.H65
- Home health care services: RA645.3+
- Home nursing
 - Popular works: RT61
 - Professional works: RT120.H65
- Homeless children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.H64
- Homeless persons
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H64
 - Public health: RA564.9.H63
- Homemakers
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H68
- Homeopathic literature: RX35
- Homeopathic surgery: RX366+
- Homeopathy: RX1+
- Homes, Nursing: RA997+
- Homicidal behavior
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.H65
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H65
- Homicide
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.H65
 - Forensic medicine: RA1123
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H65
- Homocysteine metabolism disorders: RC632.H65
- Homologous serum hepatitis: RC848.H44
- Homosexuality: RC558+
- Homosexuality, Female: RC558.5
- Homosexuality, Male: RC558.3
- Homosexuals
 - Public health: RA564.9.H65
- Honey
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H55
- Honeys (Dosage forms): RS201.G5
- Hookworm disease: RC199.95
 - Public health: RA644.H65
- Hops
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H67
- Hordeolum: RE155.H6
- Hormonal peptides: RM297.P4
- Hormone antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.H65

INDEX

- Hormones
 - Assay: RS190.H6
 - Examination: RB48.5
 - Pathology: RB48.5
 - Therapeutics
 - Cancer: RC271.H55
 - Dermatology: RL120.H6
 - Gynecology: RG129.H6
 - Obstetrics: RG129.H6
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.H6
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.S7
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H6
- Hormones, Adrenal
 - Therapeutics: RM292+
- Hormones, Sex: RM294
- Horse sports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.H67
- Horseback riding
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.H67
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.H6
- Horsemanship
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.H67
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.H67
- Hospice services
 - Nursing homes: RA999.H66
- Hospices: RA1000+
- Hospital admitting clerks: RA972.55
- Hospital-based ambulatory medical care: RA974+
- Hospital buildings: RA967+
- Hospital care of adolescents: RJ243
- Hospital care of children: RJ242
- Hospital care of older people: RC954.3+
- Hospital day care: RA974+
- Hospital dental service: RK51.7
- Hospital drug distribution systems: RA975.5.P5
- Hospital emergency services
 - Psychotherapy: RC480.6
- Hospital employees, Non-medical and non-surgical: RA972.5+
- Hospital maternity services: RG500+
- Hospital-patient relations: RA965.6
- Hospital patients, Admission of: RA971.8
- Hospital pharmacy: RS152
- Hospital-physician joint ventures: RA410.58
- Hospital-physician relations: RA971.9
- Hospital staff
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H67
- Hospital staff, Medical: RA972
- Hospitalists: RA972
- Hospitals: RA960+
 - Air conditioning: RA969.4+
 - Alcoholism: RC564.7+
 - Cancer: RC276+
 - Cardiovascular services: RA975.5.C3
 - Central service department: RA975.5.C4
 - Coronary care units: RA975.5.C6
 - Diabetes: RC660.7
 - Diagnostic services: RA975.5.D47
 - Encephalography departments: RA975.5.E65
 - Engineering: RA967.8
 - Equipment and furnishings: RA968
 - Fixtures: RA968
 - Gastroenterology services: RA975.5.G37
 - Geriatrics: RC954.3+
 - Heating: RA969.4+
 - Labor-management relations: RA971.35
 - Lighting: RA969.5
 - Maintenance and repair: RA967.8
 - Noise control: RA969.7
 - Odor control: RA969.6
 - Operating rooms: RD63
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD705+
 - Patient escort services: RA975.5.P39
 - Physical therapy departments: RA975.5.P6
 - Safety measures: RA969.9
 - Supplies: RA968
 - Ventilation: RA969.4+
- Hospitals, Investor-owned: RA975.P74
- Hospitals, Proprietary: RA975.P74
- Hospitals, Psychiatric: RC438.92+
- Hospitals, Teaching: RA975.T43
- Hospitals, University: RA975.U5
- Hospitals, Urban: RA975.U72

INDEX

- Hostacain (Anesthetics): RD86.H6
Hot air treatments: RM865+
Hot baths: RM822.H68
Hot peppers
 Therapeutics: RM666.H57
Hot water (Diet therapy): RM253
Hotels (Public health): RA618
Hour-glass contraction (Abnormal labor): RG705
House-tree-person technique: RJ503.7.H68
Household hygiene: RA770.5
Housekeeping (Hospitals): RA975.5.H6
Housewives
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.H68
Housing and public health: RA770
Huang ch'i: RS165.A84
Human cells
 Toxicology: RA1199.4.H85
Human chromosome abnormalities: RB155.5+
Human cold storage: RA624
Human experimentation in medicine: R853.H8
Human interaction: RC489.S62
Human monkeypox
 Public health: RA644.H85
Human toxocariasis: RJ406.L37
Human transmitters of disease: RA641.5
Humor
 Geriatric therapy: RC953.8.H85
Humor (Psychotherapy): RC489.H85
Hunting
 First aid: RC88.9.H86
Huntington's chorea: RC394.H85
Hutchinson-Gilford disease: RC580.P7
Hyaline membrane disease: RJ274
Hyaluronic acid
 Therapeutics: RM666.H66
Hyaluronic acid (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H88
Hyaluronidase (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H9
Hydatid disease: RC184.T6
Hydazepam
 Therapeutics: RM666.H68
Hydralazine
 Therapeutics: RM666.H7
Hydrazine
 Toxicology: RA1231.H93, RA1242.H85
Hydrazines (Carcinogens): RC268.7.H88
Hydrocarbines
 Carcinogens: RC268.7.H9
Hydrocarbons
 Toxicology: RA1242.H87
Hydrocele: RC898+
Hydrocephalus: RC391
 Pediatrics: RJ496.H9
Hydrochloric acid
 Therapeutics: RM666.H77
Hydrocortisone
 Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
Hydrocyanic acid and salts
 Disinfectants: RA766.H8
Hydrogen peroxide
 Therapeutics: RM666.H83
Hydrogen sulfide
 Toxicology: RA1247.H8
Hydrogymnastics: RM727.H8
Hydronephrosis: RC918.H8
 Pediatrics: RJ476.H84
Hydropathy: RM801+
Hydrophobia: RC148
Hydropneumothorax: RC752
Hydroquinone
 Toxicology: RA1242.H95
Hydrostone therapy: RM723.H93
Hydrotherapy: RM801+
 Orthopedic surgery: RD736.H9
 Pediatrics: RJ53.H9
Hydroxyapatite coating
 Orthopedics: RD755.65
Hydroxyethyl starch
 Therapeutics: RM666.H87
Hydroxytryptophan
 Therapeutics: RM666.H88
Hygiene
 Aviation hygiene: RC1077
 Eye diseases: RE51
 Space hygiene: RC1152
Hygiene for nurses: RT67

INDEX

- Hygiene of children: RJ101+
- Hygiene of pregnancy: RG525
- Hygiene of voice: RF465
- Hygiene products
 - Personal health: RA778.5
- Hygiene, Tropical: RC960+
- Hymen (Diseases): RG261+
- Hyoscyamus
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.H95
- Hyperactivity (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
- Hyperacusis: RF293.7
- Hyperalgesia
 - Manifestations of disease: RB127.5.H97
- Hyperalimentation, Enteral: RM225
- Hyperandrogenism: RG207.5+
- Hyperbaric oxygen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O83
- Hyperbaric oxygenation
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.H94
- Hypercholesteremia: RC632.H83
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.H94
 - Public health: RA645.H87
- Hyperemia: RB144+
- Hyperemia, Artificial: RM184
- Hyperemias (Skin): RL201+
- Hypergammaglobulinemia: RC647.H9
- Hypericum perforatum
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H95
- Hyperlipidemia: RC632.H87
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.H96
- Hyperlipoproteinemia: RC632.H88
- Hypermetropia: RE935
- Hyperopia: RE936
- Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata: RC931.H94
- Hyperostosis frontalis interna: RC936
- Hyperplasia (Manifestations of disease): RB140+
- Hypersensitivity, Diseases associated with (Dermatology): RL242+
- Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed: RC583+
- Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: RC775.H94
- Hypersusceptibility: RD82.7.A48
- Hypertension: RC685.H8
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.H9
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H9
 - Public health: RA645.H9
- Hypertension, Goldblatt: RC918.R45
- Hypertension, Pulmonary: RC776.P87
- Hypertension, Renal: RC918.R38
- Hypertension, Renovascular: RC918.R45
- Hypertensive retinal disease: RE661.H8
- Hyperthyroidism: RC656.A+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H93
- Hypertrichosis: RL431
- Hypertriglyceridemia: RC632.H888
- Hypertrophy
 - Adenoids: RF496
 - Heart diseases: RC685.H9
 - Manifestations of disease: RB140+
 - Rhinology: RF410
 - Skin: RL401+
 - Tonsils: RF496
 - Uterus: RG341
- Hyperuricemia: RC632.H89
- Hyperventilation: RC776.H9
- Hyperviscosemia: RC647.H95
- Hyperviscosity, Blood: RC647.H95
- Hyperviscosity syndrome: RC647.H95
- Hypervitaminosis: RC632.H9
- Hypno-play therapy (Hypnosis): RC499.H94
- Hypnotherapy (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.H86
- Hypnotic age regression: RC499.H96
- Hypnotics: RM325
- Hypnotism
 - Psychiatry: RC490+
- Hypnotism and hypnosis
 - Anesthesiology: RD85.H9
 - Dentistry: RK512.H95
 - Forensic medicine: RA1171
- Hypoacidity, Gastric: RC840.A25
- Hypoactivity: RA645.H94
- Hypobetalipoproteinemia: RC632.H92

INDEX

Hypochondria: RC552.H8
Hypochromic anemia: RC641.7.H9
Hypocupremia: RC627.C68
Hypodermic medication: RM169
Hypoglycemia: RC662.2
 Pediatrics: RJ520.H94
 Newborn infants: RJ320.H94
Hypokinesia (Public health):
 RA645.H94
Hypolactasia: RC632.L33
Hypolipoproteinemia: RC632.H92
Hypopharyngeal diverticula:
 RF497.H96
Hypophosphatasis: RC632.H93
Hypophosphites
 Therapeutics: RM666.H9
Hypopituitarism, Postpartum:
 RG871.S53
Hypoproteinemia: RC632.H94
Hypospadias: RC883.5.H94
Hypotension
 Heart diseases: RC685.H93
 Pediatrics: RJ426.H94
 Pregnancy: RG580.H95
Hypotension, Orthostatic: RC685.O78
Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
 diseases (Pediatrics): RJ420.H88
Hypothalamus (Diseases): RC650
Hypothyroidism: RC657
 Pediatrics: RJ420.H9
 Newborn infants: RJ274.7
Hypovolemic anemia: RC641.7.H93
Hysterectomy
 Diseases of the uterus: RG391
Hysteria (Neuroses): RC532
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.H94
Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
 Gynecology and obstetrics:
 RG107.5.H96
Hysterosalpingography: RG107.5.H97
Hysterosalpingography (Gynecology
 and obstetrics): RG304.5.H97
Hysteroscopy: RG304.5.H97

I

Iatrogenic diseases: RC90

Iatrogenic diseases
 Pediatrics: RJ520.I28
Ibenzmethylin: RC271.I2
Ibuprofen
 Therapeutics: RM666.I17
Ice and public health: RA599
Ice sports: RC88.9.W5
Ice supply and public health: RA599
Ichthyol
 Therapeutics: RM666.I2
Ichthyosis: RL435
Icterus: RC851
Ideas, Flight of: RC553.F55
Identification of persons (Forensic
 medicine): RA1055
Identity, Loss of: RC553.D4
Idiopathic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
Idiopathic hypermetabolic
 hypoproteinemia: RC862.P76
IgA glomerulonephritis: RC918.I35
IgA nephropathy: RC918.I35
Ileitis: RC862.I5
Ileitis, Regional: RC862.E52
Ileostomy: RD540.9
Ileum
 Surgery: RD540.9
Ileus (Pediatrics): RJ456.I45
Ilium
 Diseases: RC860+
Illuminating gas
 Toxicology: RA1247.G2
Illustration, Medical: R836.A1+
Image, Body: RC455.4.B64
Imagery
 Child psychotherapy: RJ505.F34
Imagination (Supposed effect on fetus):
 RG635
Imaging
 Brain diseases: RC386.6.D52
 Circulatory system: RC691.6.I52
 Dentistry: RK308.5+
 Gynecology and obstetrics:
 RG107.5.I4
 Otology: RF123.5.I4
 Pediatric urology: RJ469.I4
 Respiratory system: RC734.I43
Imaging, Diagnostic: RC78.7.D53

INDEX

- Imaging, Microwave: RC78.7.M53
- Imaging systems (Biomedical engineering): R857.O6
- Imatinib
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.I43
- Imbalance, Binocular: RE735
- Imidazoline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I35
- Imiphos
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I37
- Imipramine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I4
- Immediate hypersensitivity: RC583+
- Immersion: RC88.5
- Immigrant children
 - Child health: RJ101.35
- Immigrants
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.I45
- Immune disorders: RC581+
- Immune sera: RM279
- Immune serum globulin: RM282.I44
- Immune system
 - Drug effects: RM370+
 - Space medicine: RC1151.I45
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.I55
- Immunization and public health: RA638
- Immunization of children: RJ240
- Immunoassay (Toxicology):
 - RA1223.I45
- Immunoblastomas: RC280.L9
- Immunocontraception: RG136.8
- Immunocytochemistry
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.I44
 - Pathology: RB46.7
- Immunodeficiency
 - Medicine: RC606+
- Immunodermatology: RL97
- Immunodiagnosis
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.I45
 - Pathology: RB46.5
- Immuno-electrophoresis: RB46.5+
- Immunofluorescence
 - Dermatology: RL106.I55
- Immunoglobulins: RM282.I44
- Immunohistochemistry
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.I46
 - Pathology: RB46.6
- Immunologic diseases: RC581+
 - Lungs: RC776.I45
 - Pediatrics: RJ385+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.I55
- Immunologic toxicology: RC582.17
- Immunological aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.3
 - Dermatology: RL97
 - Neurology: RC346.5
 - Ophthalmology: RE68
 - Syphilis: RC200.35
- Immunological deficiency syndromes
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.D42
- Immunological examination: RB46.5+
- Immunological methods (Birth control):
 - RG136.8
- Immunology
 - Embryo and fetus: RG613.7
- Immunology of pregnancy: RG557
- Immunopathology: RC582.15
 - Pediatrics: RJ385+
- Immunopharmacology: RM370+
- Immunoproliferative disorders: RC646.2
- Immunosuppressive agents: RM373
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.I45
- Immunotherapy: RM270+
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.I45
 - Cancer: RC271.I45
 - Diabetes: RC661.I55
- Immunotoxicity: RC582.17
- Immunotoxicology: RC582.17
- Impacted cerumen: RF185
- Impacted teeth: RK525
- Impasse
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.I45
- Impedance audiometry: RF294.5.I5
- Impedance plethysmography (Heart diseases): RC683.5.I45
- Impetigo: RL283
- Implant dentures: RK667.I45
- Implant lenses: RE988
- Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators:
 - RC684.E4
- Implantation, Intracochlear electrode:
 - RF305
- Implanted hearing aids: RF305

INDEX

- Implants and implant materials, Artificial: RD132
- Implants and implant materials (Orthopedics): RD755.5+
- Implants, Breast: RD539.8
- Implants, Cardiac: RD598.3+
- Implants, Cochlear: RF305
- Impletol (Therapeutics) Neurology: RC350.14
- Importation of dead bodies: RA623.7
- Impotence: RC889
 - Sexual problems: RC560.145
- Impressions, Dental: RK658
- Imprints on capsules: RS58+
- Imprints on pills: RS58+
- Impulsive personality Psychiatry: RC569.5.146
- In-line skating Sports medicine: RC1220.15
- In-service training
 - Nursing: RT76
 - Nursing homes: RA999.15
- In vitro (Toxicology testing): RA1199.4.15
- In vivo (Toxicology testing): RA1199.4.153
- Inactivity, Physical: RA645.H94
- Inadequate corpus luteum: RG205.L87
- Inaudible sound: R857.U48
- Inborn errors of metabolism: RC627.8
- Incest: RC560.153
- Incest victims: RC560.153
- Incineration of hazardous waste: RA578.H38
- Income of physicians: R728.5+
- Incompatibilities in prescriptions: RM143
- Incompetence
 - Cervix uteri: RG315
- Incontinence Pediatrics: RJ476.16
- Incontinence, Fecal: RC866.D43
- Incubators (Pediatrics): RJ34.5.152
- Indandione Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.153
- Independent study Medical education: R837.153
- Indexing, Medical: R119
- Indian birthwort Therapeutics: RM666.153
- Indian physicians: R696
- Indians
 - Nursing service: RT118.15
 - Public health
 - Canada: RA450.4.153
 - Tuberculosis: RC313.A55
- Indians, American
 - Dentistry: RK55.3.154
 - Diseases: RA801
 - Tuberculosis: RC313.A57
 - Governmental nursing service: RT118.15
 - Hospitals: RA981.A35
 - Medical statistics: RA408.149
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.15
 - Public health: RA448.5.15
 - Wounds and injuries: RD93.6.153
- Indians in medicine: R696
- Indications, Clinical: RC67
- Indications, Medical: RC67
- Indicator dilution (Heart diseases): RC683.5.148
- Indigestion, Gastric: RC827
- Indochinese Americans Psychiatry: RC451.5.152
- Indochinese in the United States Psychiatry: RC451.5.152
- Indoor air pollution: RA577.5
- Indoor environments (Public health): RA566.6
- Induced cardiac arrest: RD598.35.153
- Induction of abortion: RG734+
- Induction of labor: RG736
- Induction of premature labor: RG734+
- Industrial injuries (Surgery): RD97.5
- Industrial medicine: RC963+
 - Forensic medicine: RA1055.4
- Industrial mental health: RC967.5
- Industrial morbidity studies: RC967
- Industrial nursing: RC966
- Industrial ophthalmology: RE825
- Industrial poisons: RA1229+
- Industrial pollution
 - Air: RA576+

INDEX

Industrial pollution

Pollutants other than air: RA579+

Industrial psychiatry: RC967.5

Industrial toxicology: RA1229+

Industry (First aid): RC88.9.I5

Inequality of leg length: RD779.3

Infant development: RJ134

Infant food, Preparation of: RJ216

Infant formula intolerance: RJ399.I53

Infant growth and development: RJ134

Infant mortality: RJ59+

Infant study: RJ134

Infanticide

Forensic medicine: RA1067

Infantile atrophy: RJ399.K9

Infantile autism: RJ506.A9

Infantile myoclonic epilepsy: RJ496.S58

Infantile paralysis: RC180+

Infantile spasms: RJ496.S58

Infantilism (Child psychiatry): RJ506.I55

Infants

Analysis: RJ502.5

Medical statistics: RJ59+

Nutrition of infants: RJ216

Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.I53

Physiology: RJ125+

Psychiatry: RJ502.5

Infants, Newborn: RJ251+

Infarction: RB144+

Brain diseases: RC394.I5

Heart diseases: RC685.I6

Infected wounds: RD95

Infection, Puerperal: RG811

Infections

Biliary tract: RC854.I53

Bone diseases: RC931.I53

Digestive system diseases:
RC840.I53

Eye: RE96

Kidney diseases: RC918.I53

Neurology: RC359.5

Skin: RL201+

Infections, Enterobacterial: RC116.E6

Infections, Neurologic: RJ496.I53

Infections, Staphylococcal: RC116.S8

Infectious diseases: RC109+

Eclectic treatment: RV221+

Infectious diseases

Embryo and fetus: RG629.I53

Newborn infants: RJ275

Osteopathic treatment: RZ350+

Otorhinolaryngology: RF49.I53

Pediatrics: RJ401+

Nervous system: RJ496.I53

Infectious diseases in pregnancy:
RG578

Infectious diseases of the female genital
organs: RG218

Infectious hepatitis: RC848.I6

Infectious jaundice: RC848.I6

Infectious mononucleosis: RC147.G6

Infectious mononucleosis virus
diseases: RC141.5

Infectious polyneuritis: RJ496.P64

Infectious wastes (Sewage disposal):
RA567.7

Infertility

Female: RG201+

General: RC889

Male: RC889

Infiltrates, Mineral: RB137+

Inflammable materials

Public health: RA772.I5

Inflammation

Arterial diseases: RC694.5.I53

Bones: RC931.O64

Eye: RE96

Manifestations of disease: RB131

Skin: RL201+

Testes: RC898.3

Inflammatory bowel diseases:
RC862.I53

Public health: RA645.I53

Inflammatory diseases (Central nervous
system): RC363

Inflexibility (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.R55

Influenza: RC150+

Pediatrics: RJ436.I5

Public health: RA644.I6

Information centers: R118.2+

Information services: R118.2+

Pediatrics: RJ26.4+

Pharmacy: RS56.2

INDEX

- Information resources management
 - Hospitals: RA971.6
- Information technology
 - Hospitals: RA971.6
- Infrared rays
 - Phototherapy: RM841
 - Radiotherapy: RM857
- Infusion pumps (Therapeutics):
 - RM170.5
- Infusion (Therapeutics): RM170+
- Infusions
 - Assay: RS190.I5
 - Dosage forms: RS201.D3
- Ingestion disorders: RC815.2
 - Pediatrics: RJ463.I54
- Inguen: RD550
- Inguinal region: RD550
- INHA-17
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I13
- Inhalant abuse
 - Psychiatry: RC568.S64
- Inhalation anesthesia: RD85.I48
- Inhalation therapy: RC735.I5
- Inhalation therapy services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.R47
- Inhalation toxicology: RC720
- Inhalatory medication: RM161
- Inhibition (Psychiatry): RC455.4.I54
- Inhibitors, Enzymes
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Injections (Assay): RS190.I5
- Injuries, Birth: RJ325
- Injuries from blasts: RD96.7
- Injuries from crashes: RD96.6
- Injuries from industry: RD97.5
- Injuries from whiplash: RZ275.W48
- Injuries of newborn infants: RJ325
- Inland water transportation
 - Transportation medicine: RC1035.I55
- Inlays (Operative dentistry): RK517+
- Inmates of institutions
 - Dentistry: RK55.I5
- Innovations, Medical: RA418.5.M4
- Inorganic drugs: RS85
- Inorganic fibers
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F52
- Inorganic pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS166+
- Inorganic solvents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S6
- Inositol phosphates
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.I457
- Insect-bite wounds: RD96.2
- Insect control: RA639.5
- Insect phobia: RC552.A48
- Insect venom (Allergy): RC598.A76
- Insecticides
 - Toxicology: RA1270.I5
- Insects (Transmission of disease):
 - RA639.5
- Insemination, Artificial: RG134
- Insensibility: RB150.L67
- Insensibility to pleasure: RC541
- Insomnia
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.I57
 - Neuroses: RC548+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.I6
- Instability (Spine): RD771.I58
- Institutes, Medical: R860+
- Institutional nursing: RT102
- Institutional review boards
 - Medical research: R852.5
- Instrumentation, Medical: R856+
- Instruments, Medical
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.63
 - Pediatrics: RJ34+
- Insufficiency, Vertebrobasilar: RC388.5
- Insulin
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.I56
 - Therapeutics: RM293
 - Diabetes: RC661.I6
 - Psychiatry: RC485.5
- Insulin pumps
 - Diabetes: RC661.I63
- Insulin resistance: RC662.4
- Insulin tolerance: RC662.4
- Insurance clerks
 - Hospitals: RA972.55
- Integrative medicine: R733
- Intellectuals
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.I58
- Intelligence, Artificial: R859.7.A78
- Intensive care: RC86+

INDEX

- Intensive care
 - Pediatrics: RJ370
 - Newborn infants: RJ253.5+
- Intensive care nursing: RT120.I5
- Intensive care, Respiratory: RC735.R48
- Intensive care units (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.I56
- Interaction, Social: RC489.S62
- Interceptive orthodontics: RK527.5
- Interdisciplinary research: R853.I53
- Interferon
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I58
 - Cancer: RC271.I46
 - Neurology: RC350.I45
- Interleukin 1: RM282.I47
- Interleukin-2
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.I47
- Interment: RA625+
- Internal ear (Diseases): RF260+
- Internal fixation (Fractures): RD103.I5
- Internal medicine: RC1+
- International cooperation
 - Medical research: R853.I57
 - Public health: RA441
- International public health: RA441
- Internet
 - Hospitals: RA971.23
 - Medicine
 - Computer applications: R859.7.I58
- Internet addiction
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.I58
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
- Internet (Computer network)
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.I54
- Internships
 - Dentistry: RK78
 - Graduate medical education: R840
- Interpersonal competence: RC489.S63
- Interpersonal psychotherapy:
 - RC489.I55
- Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.I47
- Interpersonal relations
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.I56
- Interpretation (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.I57
- Interstitial lung diseases: RC776.I56
- Interstitial lung diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.I56
- Interstitial nephritis: RC918.N37
- Interstitial nephropathies: RC918.N37
- Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia:
 - RC772.I56
- Interval cancer: RC270.4
- Interventional radiology
 - Arteries: RD598.67
 - Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.I55
 - Operative surgery: RD33.55+
- Intervertebral disk
 - Disorders: RD771.I6
- Intervertebral disk prostheses: RD755.7
- Interviewing
 - Mental health: RC480.7
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.67
 - Psychiatry: RC480.7
 - Adolescent psychiatry: RJ503.6
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.6
- Interviewing in dentistry: RK308.3
- Intestinal granulomatosis, Lipophagic:
 - RC862.W47
- Intestinal lipodystrophy: RC862.W47
- Intestinal neurosis: RC862.I77
- Intestinal parasites: RC119.7
 - Public health: RA644.I65
- Intestinal ulcers: RC862.U5
- Intestines
 - Diseases: RC860+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.I5
 - Surgery: RD668.5
 - Surgery: RD540.6+
- Intoxication tests (Forensic medicine):
 - RA1061.5
- Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation:
 - RC684.I58
- Intracerebral transplantation: RD594.12
- Intracochlear electrode implantation:
 - RF305
- Intracranial calcification: RC394.C3
- Intradermal medication: RM169
- Intramedullary fixation (Fractures):
 - RD103.I53
- Intramedullary nailing: RD103.I5

INDEX

- Intramedullary rods (Fractures):
 - RD103.I53
- Intramuscular medication: RM169
- Intranasal drugs: RM160
- Intranasal medication: RM160
- Intraocular lenses: RE988
- Intraocular pressure (Measurement):
 - RE79.T6
- Intraoperative care: RD49
- Intraoperative radiotherapy: RD652
- Intraosseous anesthesia: RD85.I496
- Intrauterine contraceptives: RG137.3+
- Intrauterine visualization: RG628.3.F47
- Intravascular ultrasonography
 - (Circulatory diseases): RC670.5.I56
- Intravenous anesthesia: RD85.I6
- Intravenous catheterization: RC683.5.I5
- Intubation of the larynx: RF517
- Intussusception (Pediatrics): RJ456.I5
- Inuit
 - Public health: RA563.I58
- Investor-owned hospitals: RA975.P74
- Involuntary treatment
 - Patients: R727.35
- Involuntal melancholia: RC517
- Iodine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I6
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.I5
- Iodine deficiency: RC627.I63
- Iodine deficiency diseases (Public health): RA645.I55
- Iodinol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I64
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.I55
- Ion bombardment
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.I56
- Ion therapy: RK320.I5
- Ionic therapy: RK320.I5
- Ionizing radiation
 - Genetic toxicology: RA1224.4.R34
 - Public health: RA569
- Iontophoresis
 - Therapeutics: RM884
- Iontophoresis (Dentistry): RK320.I5
- Ipecac
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I7
- Ipradol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H39
- Iranians
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.I528
- Iridium
 - Causes of disease: RC95.I74
- Iridocyclitis: RE352.5
- Iridodiagnosis: RC73.55
- Iridology: RC73.55
- Iris (Diseases): RE350+
- Irish Americans (Psychiatry):
 - RC451.5.I53
- Iritis: RE352+
- Iron
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I8
- Iron chelates
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I82
- Iron deficiency: RC627.I75
- Iron deficiency anemia: RC641.7.I7
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.I75
 - Public health: RA645.I75
- Iron deficiency diseases (Pediatrics):
 - RJ399.I75
- Iron lung (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.R4
- Iron metabolism disorders: RC632.I7
- Iron mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M55
- Iron workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.I7
- Irreversible coma: RA1063.3
- Irritable bowel syndrome: RC862.I77
- Irritable colon: RC862.I77
- Irritants (Skin): RM305
- Ischaemic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
- Ischemia
 - Intestinal ischemia: RC862.I8
 - Pathology: RB144+
- Ischemia, Cerebral: RC388.5
- Ischemic colitis: RC862.I82
- Iseikonic lenses: RE977.I7
- Islamic ethics: R725.59
- Islands of Langerhans
 - Surgery: RD599.5.I84
- Isoflurane (Anesthetics): RD86.I84
- Isokinetic exercise (Therapeutics):
 - RM727.I76

INDEX

Isolation services (Hospitals):
RA975.5.I85
Isolation technology (Materia medica):
RS189+
Isometric exercises: RA781.2
Isoniazid: RC311.3.I8
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide: RC311.3.I8
Isonicotinyl hydrazine: RC311.3.I8
Isoprene
Toxicology: RA1242.I77
Isopropanol
Toxicology: RA1242.I8
Isopropyl alcohol
Toxicology: RA1242.I8
Itch (Disease): RL764.S28
Iturine
Therapeutics: RM666.I9

J

Japanese B encephalitis: RC141.E6
Japanese wrestling
Sports medicine: RC1220.S76
Jaundice: RC851
Newborn infants: RJ276
Pregnancy: RG580.J3
Javelin throwing
Sports medicine: RC1220.J38
Jaws
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.J3
Surgery: RD661+
Surgery: RD526
Jealousy: RC560.J42
Jejunioileal bypass: RD540.85
Jejunum
Diseases: RC860+
Surgery: RD540.8+
Jerusalem artichoke
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.J45
Jet lag (Aviation medicine):
RC1076.J48
Jewish ethics: R725.57
Jewish physicians: R694

Jews
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC282.J4
Psychiatry: RC451.5.J4
Public health: RA561
United States: RA448.5.J5
Jews in medicine: R694
Job stress
Industrial medicine: RC963.48+
Job's syndrome: RJ387.C48
Jogging
Psychotherapy: RC489.R86
Sports medicine: RC1220.R8
Therapeutics: RM727.J64
Joint practice of nurses and physicians:
R729.5.N87
Joints
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.J64
Diseases: RC932+
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.J6
Surgery: RD686
Journals
Psychotherapy: RC489.D5
Judo
Sports medicine: RC1220.J83
Juice diet: RM255+
Julin's carbon chloride
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Juvenile arthritis deformans:
RJ482.A77
Juvenile delinquency
Child psychiatry: RJ506.J88
Juvenile kyphosis: RJ482.O8
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis:
RJ482.A77

K

Kakorrhaphiophobia: RC552.F423
Kala-azar: RC152
Kaons: RM862.M4
Karate
Sports medicine: RC1220.K3
Kasugamycin
Therapeutics: RM666.K36
Katayama disease: RC182.S24

INDEX

- Kava plant
Therapeutics: RM666.K38
Kawasaki disease: RJ406.M83
Kelevan
Toxicology: RA1242.K44
Kenny method (Poliomyelitis):
RC180.5.K4
Kephir (Diet therapy): RM257.K4
Keratitis: RE338
Keratoconus: RE339
Keratoses: RL435
Kestenberg Movement Profile:
RC473.K47
Ketamine (Anesthetics): RD86.K4
Ketogenic diet
Epilepsy: RC374.K46
Kidney, Artificial: RC901.7.A7
Kidney disease, Polycystic: RC918.P58
Kidney function tests (Pediatrics):
RJ469.K53
Kidneys
Diseases: RC902+
Neoplasms: RC280.K5
Newborn infants: RJ278
Pediatrics: RJ476.K5
Pregnancy: RG580.K5
Public health: RA645.K5
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.K5
Surgery: RD575
Killer cells
Cancer therapy: RC271.K54
Kinematocardiography: RC683.5.K5
Kinesiotherapy: RM719+
Kleptomania
Personality disorders: RC569.5.K54
Klinefelter's syndrome: RC882
Pediatrics: RJ477.5.K55
Kloramfenikol
Therapeutics: RM666.C516
Knee
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.K53
Surgery: RD561
Knee ligaments
Surgery: RD561
Knee pads (Orthopedic apparatus):
RD757.K53
Kneipp system: RM817.K8
Knitting (Occupational therapies):
RM735.7.K54
Korean Americans
Public health: RA448.5.K65
Korsakoff's syndrome: RC394.K6
Krebiozen: RC271.K7
Krill oil: RM666.K75
Kumiss
Diet therapy: RM257.K8
Kuru: RC394.K8
Kwashiorkor (Pediatrics): RJ399.K9
Kyphosis: RD771.K94
- L
- Labels in pharmacy: RS58+
Labhart-Willi-Prader syndrome:
RJ520.P7
Labia majora (Diseases): RG261+
Labia minora (Diseases): RG261+
Labor
Induction of labor: RG736
Missed labor: RG650
Premature labor: RG649
Labor convulsions: RG710
Labor-management relations
Hospitals: RA971.35
Labor (Obstetrics): RG651+
Laboratory animal technicians
Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
Laboratory diagnosis (Psychiatry):
RC473.L32
Laboratory technique
Dentistry: RK310.L25
Obstetrics: RG527.5.L3
Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.L33
Pathology: RB37.A1+
Pediatrics: RJ51.L3
Prosthetic dentistry: RK652
Laboratory technology, Medical as a
profession: RB37.6
Laboratory tests (Nursing): RT48.5
Labyrinth (Internal ear)
Diseases: RF260+
Lacerations: RD96.35
Genital tract: RG713

INDEX

- Lacerations
 - Perineum: RG713
- Lack of commitment: RC569.5.C65
- Lacquer
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L3
- Lacrimal glands and ducts (Diseases): RE201+
- Lacrimonasal duct, Obstruction of: RE214
- Lactam antibiotics
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Lactation: RJ216
 - Diseases: RG861+
- Lactose intolerance: RC632.L33
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.L33
- Laetrile
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.L3
- Lambliasis: RC145
- Laminar air flow
 - Health facilities: RA969.43
- Lamotrigine
 - Epilepsy: RC374.L35
- Land quarantine: RA655+
- Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome: RJ496.P64
- Landry's paralysis: RC403
- Language disorders: RC423+
- Laparoscopic surgery (Gynecology): RG104.7
- Laparoscopy
 - Gynecology: RG107.5.L34
- Large intestine (Surgery): RD541+
- Larva migrans, Visceral (Pediatrics): RJ406.L37
- Laryngitis: RF520
- Laryngology: RF459.2+
- Laryngoscopy: RF514+
- Laryngostomy: RF517
- Laryngostroboscopy: RF514.5
- Larynx
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Laser beams (Public health): RA569.5
- Laser cell counting: RC270.3.F56
- Laser cell separation: RC270.3.F56
- Laser cell sorting: RC270.3.F56
- Laser endoscopy: RD73.L3
- Laser interferometry (Dentistry): RK310.L3
- Laser photography: R857.H64
- Laser radiation: RA569.5
- Laser surgery: RD73.L3
 - Dentistry: RK530.5
- Laser therapy: RM841.5
- Lasers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.L37
 - Dentistry: RK685.L37
 - Dermatology: RL120.L37
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG109.L37
 - Surgery: RD73.L3
 - Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.L37
 - Ophthalmology: RE86
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.5
- Lassa fever: RC152.5
- Latex paint
 - Toxicology: RA1270.L37
- Lathyrus
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L35
- Laundry services (Hospitals): RA975.5.L3
- Lauric acid diethanolamide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L37
- Lavage, Bronchoalveolar: RC734.B69
- Lavenders
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.L37
- Lawn bowls
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.L37
- Lead (Air pollution): RA577.L4
- Lead and lead compounds
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L3
 - Toxicology: RA1231.L4
- Leaf burning (Air pollution): RA578.L43
- Learning disabilities
 - Brain diseases: RC394.L37
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.L4
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.L4
- Learning (Therapeutics): RC489.L4
- Leather industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.L4
- Lebbeec tree
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L39

INDEX

- Lebbeck
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L39
- Lecithin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L4
- Leeching: RM182
- Leflunomide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L42
- Leg
 - Deformities
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD779+
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.L43
- Leg length inequality (Orthopedic surgery): RD779.3
- Legal medicine: RA1001+
- Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
- Legionnaires' disease: RC152.7
 - Public health: RA644.L23
- Legs, Artificial: RD756.4+
- Leishmaniasis
 - Internal medicine: RC153+
 - Public health: RA644.L25
- Leishmaniasis americana: RC153.5
- Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous: RL764.C8
- Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous: RC153.5
- Lemon
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L43
- Lemon balm
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L433
- Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ496.L44
- Lennox syndrome: RJ496.L44
- Lenses
 - Ophthalmology: RE976+
- Lenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
- Leprosy: RC154+
 - Eye diseases: RE901.L4
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.L4
 - Public health: RA644.L3
- Leptospirosis: RC154.95
 - Public health: RA644.L4
- Lesbian nurses: RT82.9
- Lesbian psychiatrists: RC440.84
- Lesbian psychotherapists: RC440.84
- Lesbian teenagers
 - Child health: RJ101.3
- Lesbians
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.G39
 - Personal health: RA778.2
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.G39
 - Public health: RA564.87
- Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L47
- Letter writing
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
- Lettuce
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L44
- Leucodystrophy: RC394.L4
- Leucopenia: RC640+
- Leucorrhea: RG190
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX471
- Leukemia: RC643
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.L4
- Leukodystrophy
 - Neurology: RC366.3.L48
- Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives: RG137.35
- LGS (Disease): RJ496.L44
- Libman-Sacks disease: RC924.5.L85
- Lice
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.L6
- Licensure, Medical: RA396.A+
- Lichen planus: RL291
- Lidocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.L52
- Lidoflazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L45
- Life care planning
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM930.7
- Life care plans
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM930.7
- Life change events
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.L53
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.L53
- Life span prolongation: RA776.75
- Life-sustaining care, Prolongation or termination of: R726
- Ligature of arteries: RD33
- Ligatures (Surgery): RD73.L5
- Light
 - Job stress
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.5.L54
- Lighting
 - Health facilities: RA969.5

INDEX

- Lightning
 - Forensic medicine: RA1091
- Limbs, Artificial: RD756+
- Lincocin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L46
- Lincomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L46
- Linoleum industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.L5
- Linseed oil
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L5
- Lipid metabolism disorders: RC632.L5
- Lipidosis, Cerebroside: RC632.G36
- Lipodystrophy, Intestinal: RC862.W47
- Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal ceroid:
 - RC632.N47
- Lipoic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L54
- Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia: RC931.L5
- Lipophagic intestinal granulomatosis:
 - RC862.W47
- Lipoprotein deficiency syndrome:
 - RC632.H92
- Lipoprotein drug carriers:
 - RS201.L53G5
- Lipoprotein metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.L54
- Liposculpture
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
- Liposomes: RS201.L55
- Liposuction
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
- Lips
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L46
 - Surgery: RD524
- Listeriosis: RC155
- Lisuride
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L56
- Literacy, Health: RA773.74
- Literature, Dental: RK28.7
- Literature, Medical: R118.6
- Lithium
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
 - RC483.5.L5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L57
 - Toxicology: RA1231.L5
- Lithopedion: RG633
- Lithotomy: RD581
- Lithotripsy: RD581
- Liu wei di huang
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.L55
- Live birth: RG500+
 - Forensic medicine: RA1065
- Liver
 - Cirrhosis: RC848.C5
 - Diseases: RC845+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L58
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX333
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.L5
 - Surgery: RD669
 - Drugs acting on: RM367
 - Surgery: RD546
- Liver cells (Toxicology): RA1199.4.L57
- Liver diseases
 - Pregnancy: RG580.L58
- Livestock
 - Environmental health: RA581.5+
- Lobar pneumonia: RC771+
- Local anesthesia: RD84
- Local anesthesia, Tumescant:
 - RD85.T85
- Location
 - Health facilities: RA967.7
- Lockjaw: RC185
- Locomotor ataxia: RC203.T3
- Locomotor system
 - Diseases
 - Surgery: RD680+
- Logokophosis: RC394.W63
- Logotest: RC473.L64
- Logotherapy (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.L6
- Loneliness
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.L64
- Long QT syndrome: RC685.L64
- Long-term care facilities: RA997+
- Long-term care facility nursing:
 - RT120.L64
- Long-term cold storage of dead bodies:
 - RA624
- Longevity (Personal health): RA776.75

INDEX

- Longshoremen
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.L6
- Lonidamine
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.L65
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L59
- Lorazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L6
- Lormetazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L64
- Loss of consciousness (Manifestations of disease): RB150.L67
- Loss of identity: RC553.D4
- Loss of loved ones by death: RC455.4.L67
- Lovesickness (Neuroses): RC543
- Low birth weight: RJ281
- Low-calorie diet: RM222.2
- Low-carbohydrate diet: RM237.73
- Low-cholesterol diet: RM237.75
- Low-fat diet: RM237.7
- Low self-esteem (Child psychiatry): RJ506.L68
- Low sodium diet: RM237.8
- Lowe syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Lower extremities, Artificial: RD756.4+
- Lower extremities
 - Surgery: RD560+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD779+
- Lower extremities presentation (Obstetrics): RG686
- Lower sigmoid (Surgery): RD544
- Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Lowe's syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L68
- LSD
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.L9
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L88
- Lubricating oils
 - Toxicology: RA1270.L83
- Lumbago: RD771.B217
- Lund-Huntington chorea: RC394.H85
- Lung diseases, Obstructive: RC776.O3
- Lung function tests: RC734.P84
- Lung lavage: RC734.B69
- Lungs
 - Diseases: RC756+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L85
 - Interstitial: RC776.I56
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L8
 - Obstructive diseases: RC776.O3
 - Public health: RA645.L84
 - Surgery: RD539
 - Tuberculosis: RC310
- Lupus erythematosus, Systemic (Connective tissue diseases): RC924.5.L85
- Lupus nephritis: RC918.L86
- Lupus vulgaris
 - Diseases
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S5
- Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: RC386.6.L87
- Luteal phase defects: RG205.L87
- Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 - Contraceptive drugs: RG137.6.L78
 - Gynecology: RG129.L87
- Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists: RC271.L87
- Lycium chinense (Materia medica): RS165.L94
- Lycium (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.L94
- Lying
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.M9
- Lyme disease: RC155.5
 - Public health: RA644.L94
- Lymph circulation disorders: RC646.3
- Lymph diseases: RC646.3
- Lymph extracts (Endocrinotherapy): RM298.L9
- Lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
- Lymph stasis: RC646.3
- Lymphangiography (Diagnosis): RC78.7.L9
- Lymphangiomyomatosis
 - Lung diseases: RC776.L95
- Lymphatic massage: RM723.L96
- Lymphatic system
 - Diseases: RC646
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX305+

INDEX

Lymphatic system
 Diseases
 Pediatrics: RJ411+
Lymphatics
 Neoplasms: RC280.L9
 Radiography: RC78.7.L9
 Tuberculosis: RC312.5.L9
Lymphogranuloma venerum: RC203.L9
Lymphomas in children: RJ416.L95
Lymphomas (Neoplasms): RC280.L9
Lymphoproliferative disorders: RC646.2
Lynestrenol (Contraceptive drugs):
 RG137.6.L86
Lysergic acid diethylamide
 Psychiatric chemotherapy:
 RC483.5.L9
 Therapeutics: RM666.L88
 Toxicology: RA1242.L96
Lysosomal disorders: RC632.L94
Lysosomal storage diseases:
 RC632.L94
Lysozyme
 Therapeutics: RM666.L9

M

Maca (Plant)
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.M25
Machine intelligence: R859.7.A78
Machinery operators
 Occupational diseases: RC965.M27
Machinery repair
 Occupational diseases: RC965.M3
Macrobiotic diet: RM235
Macrolide antibiotics
 Therapeutics: RM666.M25
Macromolecules
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms:
 RS201.B56
 Therapeutics: RM666.M26
Macular degeneration: RE661.D3
Macular diseases: RE661.M3
Maduromycosis: RC776.M8
Magnesium
 Anesthetics: RD86.M3
 Therapeutics: RM666.M3

Magnesium carbonate
 Therapeutics: RM666.M314
Magnesium deficiency: RC627.M3
Magnesium disorders: RC632.M3
Magnetic brain stimulation:
 RC386.6.M32
Magnetic healing: RZ422
Magnetic nanoparticle hyperthermia:
 RM867.5
Magnetic resonance imaging
 Brain diseases: RC386.6.M34
 Breast diseases: RG493.5.M33
 Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.M33
 Fetus: RG628.3.M34
 Gynecology and obstetrics:
 RG107.5.M34
 Heart diseases: RC683.5.M35
 Interventional radiology: RD33.56
 Neoplasms: RC270.3.M33
 Neurology: RC349.M34
 Pediatrics: RJ488.5.M33
 Ophthalmology: RE79.M33
 Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.M33
 Pediatrics: RJ51.M33
 Respiratory system: RC734.M34
Magnetic resonance, Nuclear:
 RC78.7.N83
Magnetism, Animal: RZ430
Magnetism, Vital: RZ430
Magnetoencephalography (Brain
 diseases): RC386.6.M36
Magnetotherapy (Physical medicine):
 RM893
Magnolias
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.M3
Maillard reaction: RB171
Maintenance and repair
 Biomedical equipment: R856.5
 Hospitals: RA967.8
Maitaka
 Therapeutics: RM666.M317
Malabsorption syndromes: RC862.M3
 Pediatrics: RJ456.M3
Maladjusted children: RJ506.P63
Malaria: RC156+
 Pregnancy: RG580.M33

INDEX

- Malaria
 - Public health: RA644.M2
- Malaria fever therapy: RM868.5
- Malathion
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M28
- Male attendants: RT83
- Male contraception: RC888
- Male homosexuality: RC558.3
 - Venereal diseases: RC200.7.G38
- Male nurses and attendants: RT83
- Male pelvis (Diseases): RC946
- Male sex hormones: RM296
- Maleic anhydride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M29
- Maleic hydrazide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M3
- Malformations
 - Anus: RC866.M3
- Malignant hyperpyrexia: RD82.7.M3
- Malignant hyperthermia
 - (Anesthesiology): RD82.7.M3
- Malignant neoplasm nursing: RC266
- Malignant neoplasms: RC261+
- Malingering
 - Forensic medicine: RA1146
- Malnutrition: RC623
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.M34
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.M26
 - Pregnancy: RG580.M34
 - Public health: RA645.N87
- Malocclusion: RK523
- Malpractice, Medical: RA1056.5
- Malva (Pharmaceutical substances):
 - RS165.M32
- Mammary glands (Diseases): RG491+
- Man-made fibers industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M35
- Manganese
 - Air pollution: RA577.M28
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M4
- Manganese mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M65
- Mango
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M324
- Mangosteen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M3245
- Manic-depressive illness: RC516
- Manifestations of disease: RB127+
 - General pathology: RB110+
- Manipulation
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.M25
 - Therapeutics: RM724
- Mannite
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M325
- Manpower requirements
 - Medical economics: RA410.6+
- Mapping
 - Medical geography: RA792.5
- Marasmus (Pediatrics): RJ399.K9
- Marathon running
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M35
- Marburg virus disease: RC167
- Marfan syndrome: RC580.M37
- Margosa
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M326
- Marie-Struempell disease: RD771.A5
- Marijuana
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M32
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C2
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C2
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C266
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C17
- Marine algae (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A45
- Marine hospitals: RA981.A4
- Marine mechanics
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M36
- Marine pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS160.7
- Marine pharmacognosy: RS160.7
- Marine phytoplankton
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M34
- Marital life
 - Physicians: R707.2
- Marital psychotherapy: RC488.5+
- Maritime quarantine: RA655+
- Markers, Tumor: RC270.3.T84
- Marketing
 - Medical economics: RA410.56
- Marriage and mental illness:
 - RC455.4.M37
- Marriage and venereal disease:
 - RC200.8

INDEX

- Martial arts
First aid: RC88.9.M35
Sports medicine: RC1220.M36
- Masking
Audiology: RF294.5.M37
- Masochism (Neuroses): RC553.M36
Masochism, Sexual: RC560.S23
- Mass media in counseling (Psychiatry):
RC466.3
- Mass spectra: R857.M28
Mass spectrograph: R857.M28
Mass spectrometry
Biomedical engineering: R857.M28
- Mass spectrum analysis: R857.M28
- Massage: RM721+
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.M3
Pediatrics: RJ53.M35
Personal health: RA780.5+
Sports medicine: RC1226
- Massage therapy as a profession:
RM722
- Massive preretinal proliferation:
RE661.P75
- Massive preretinal retraction:
RE661.P75
- Massive vitreous retraction: RE661.P75
- Mast cell disease (Connective tissue):
RC924.5.M37
- Mastication disorders: RK480
- Mastitis (Newborn infants): RJ320.M2
- Mastocytosis: RC924.5.M37
- Mastoid process (Diseases): RF235
- Mate (Tea)
Diet therapy: RM257.M3
- Materia alba: RK328
- Materia medica: RS1+
Dentistry: RK701+
Dermatology: RL801
Eclectic medicine: RV401+
Gynecology: RG131
Homeopathy: RX601+
Marine: RS160.7
Obstetrics: RG528
Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
Pediatrics: RJ560+
- Materia medica and pharmacy: RX671+
- Materia medica for nurses: RM125
- Materials, Biomedical engineering:
R857.M3
- Materials, Dental: RK652.5+
- Materials management (Hospitals):
RA971.33
- Maternal care (Obstetrics): RG940+
- Maternal impressions during pregnancy:
RG635
- Maternal morbidity
Statistics: RG530+
- Maternal mortality
Statistics: RG530+
- Maternity
Forensic medicine: RA1138
- Maternity hospitals: RG500+
- Maternity nursing: RG951
- Maternity services, Hospital: RG500+
- Mathematical models
Epidemiology: RA652.2.M3
Medical care: RA394.8
Toxicology: RA1199.4.M37
- Mathematics
Biomedical engineering: R857.M34
Clinical pathology: RB38.3
Medical research: R853.M3
- Mathematics for nurses: RT68
- Matricaria capensis
Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Matricaria parthenium
Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Maxillary expansion (Orthodontics):
RK528.M37
- MCTD: RC924.5.M58
- MDMA
Therapeutics: RM666.M35
- Measles: RC168.M4
Public health: RA644.M5
- Meat
Public health: RA602.M4
- Meat industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.M38
- Meat juice diet: RM230
- Mecanotherapy: RM719+
- Mechanical appliances
Orthodontics: RK528.M4
- Mechanical heart: RD598.35.M42

INDEX

- Meclofenoxate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M353
- Mediastinoscopy: RC734.M4
- Mediastinum
 - Diseases: RC754
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M35
- Mediation therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M43
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.M42
- Medical archives: R119.8
- Medical assistance: RA390.A2+
- Medical audit: RA399+
- Medical biochemistry: RB112.5
- Medical care
 - Administration: RA440.6+
 - Economics: RA410+
 - Management: RA440.6+
- Medical care plans, Private: RA413+
- Medical centers: RA960+
- Medical climatology: RA791+
- Medical consultation: R727.8
- Medical corporations: R728.2+
- Medical delusions: R729.9
- Medical departments
 - Industrial health: RC968+
- Medical diagnostic imaging:
 - RC78.7.D53
- Medical economics: RA410+
- Medical education: R735+
- Medical education of patients: R727.4
- Medical electronics: R856+
- Medical emergencies: RC86+
- Medical errors: R729.8
- Medical ethics: R724+
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.E8
- Medical ethics committees: R725.3
- Medical evidence (Forensic medicine):
 - RA1056
- Medical examinations
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M44
- Medical fees: R728.5+
- Medical geography: RA791+
- Medical imaging: RC78.7.D53
- Medical informatics: R858+
- Medical information technology: R858+
- Medical innovations: RA418.5.M4
- Medical jurisprudence: RA1001+
- Medical laboratory technology as a profession: RB37.6
- Medical literature: R118.6
- Medical logic: R723+
- Medical management (Hospitals):
 - RA972
- Medical meteorology: RA791+
- Medical misconceptions: R729.9
- Medical missions: RA390.A2+
- Medical office assistants: R728.8
- Medical ophthalmology: RE65
- Medical personnel
 - Distribution: RA410.6+
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.M45
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M39
 - Personal health: RA777.75
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M44
 - Utilization: RA410.6+
- Medical personnel and patient's family:
 - R727.47
- Medical personnel and the public:
 - R727+
- Medical personnel-caregiver relationships: R727.47
- Medical physics: R895+
- Medical practice acquisitions:
 - RA410.58
- Medical practice, Rural: R729.5.R87
- Medical protocols: RC64
- Medical radiology: R895+
- Medical records: R864
 - Administration: RA976+
 - Nursing: RT50
 - Nursing homes: RA999.M43
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.M38
- Medical records departments: RA976+
- Medical records personnel: RA976.5
- Medical referral: R727.8
- Medical savings accounts: RA416.3+
- Medical schools: R735+
- Medical screening: RA427.5+
- Medical secretaries: R728.8
- Medical sociology: RA418+
- Medical superstitions: R729.9
- Medical technical assistance:
 - RA390.A2+
- Medical technicians: R856.25

INDEX

- Medical technology: R855+
- Medical telecommunication: R119.9+
- Medical telematics: R119.95
- Medical tourism: RA793.5+
- Medical translating: R119.5
- Medicare: RA412.3+
- Medicated baths: RM822.V2
- Medication abuse: RM146+
- Medication errors: RM146+
- Medication, Intranasal: RM160
- Medication procedures: RM147+
- Medicinal herbs: RS164+
- Medicinal plants
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.M37
- Medicine and history: R702+
- Medicine and literature: R702+
- Medicine and psychology: R726.5+
- Medicine and the arts: R702.5
- Medicine and the humanities: R702+
- Medicine and the state
 - Federal agencies (U.S.): RA11
- Medicine, Circumpolar: RC955+
- Medicine for nurses: RT65
- Medicine, Perinatal: RG600+
- Medicine wheels: RZ424
- Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases: RA1170.A+
- Medicolegal audiology: RA1062.8
- Medicolegal cardiology: RA1170.H4
- Medicolegal examination: RA1055
- Medicolegal investigation of death:
RA1063.4+
- Medicolegal neuropsychology:
RA1147.5
- Medicolegal radiography: RA1058.5
- Medicolegal thermography: RA1058.7
- Medicolegal toxicology: RA1228
- Meditation (Psychotherapy):
RC489.M43
- Medroxyprogesterone
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M35
 - Contraceptive drugs: RG137.6.M43
- Medullary nailing: RD103.I5
- MEE (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
- Megacolon: RC862.M35
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.M4
- Megaloblastic anemia: RC641.7.M4
- Megalomania: RC553.M43
- Megavitamin therapy: RM235.5
- Melaleuca alternifolia oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M357
- Melancholia, Involutional: RC517
- Melanoma
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M37
 - Public health: RA645.M45
- Melatonin
 - Pharmacology: RM297.M44
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.M44
- Melena: RC862.M4
- Melioidosis: RC168.M45
- Mellaril: RC483.5.T42
- Memory disorders
 - Brain diseases: RC394.M46
- Memory disorders in children:
RJ506.M36
- Men
 - Dermatology: RL73.M45
 - Diseases: RC48.5
 - Medical statistics: RA408.M4
 - Oncology: RC281.M45
 - Personal health: RA777.8
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M45
 - Public health: RA564.83
- Menarche: RJ145
- Ménière's disease: RF275
- Meninges
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.M4
 - Surgery: RD663
- Meningitis: RC376
 - Cerebrospinal: RC124
 - Meningococcic: RC124
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M45
- Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
 - Public health: RA644.M6
- Meningococcic meningitis: RC124
- Meningomyelocele: RJ496.S74
- Menopause: RG186+
 - Homeopathy: RX469
- Menorrhagia: RG176
- Menstrual disorders: RG161+

INDEX

- Menstruation (Homeopathic treatment):
RX467
- Mental deficiency: RC569.7+
- Mental depression: RC537+
- Mental disabilities, Women with
Public health: RA564.89
- Mental disability evaluation: RC470
- Mental disease and childbirth: RG588
- Mental disease and pregnancy: RG588
- Mental disorders
 - Adolescents: RJ499+
 - Children: RJ499+
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M45
 - Chronic: RC480.53
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.M45
 - Prevention: RA790+
 - Sex role aspects: RC455.4.S45
- Mental healing: RZ400+
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M4
- Mental health: RA790+
 - Children: RJ499+
- Mental health as a profession:
RA790.75
- Mental health associates: RC440.2+
- Mental health care teams: RC440.7
- Mental health consultation
 - Pediatrics: RJ503.45
 - Public health: RA790.95
- Mental health counseling: RC466
- Mental health education of the public:
RA790.87
- Mental health personnel and patient:
RC480.8
- Mental health promotion: RA790.53
- Mental patients
 - Abuse of: RC455.2.A28
 - Aftercare: RC439.5
 - Rehabilitation: RC439.5
- Mental retardation: RC569.7+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.M4
- Mental status examination
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.M44
- Mental stress tests: RC683.5.P75
- Mentally ill parents (Child psychiatry):
RJ507.M44
- Menthol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M4
- Mentorship: RT86.45
- Meprobamate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M43
- MER-29
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T83
- Merchant marine medicine: RC981+
- Merck index: RS51
- Mercury and mercury compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.M4
 - Disinfectants: RA766.M5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M5
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.M4
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M5
- Merycism: RC840.M4
- Mesitylene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M35
- Mesmerism: RZ430
- Mesons (Radiotherapy): RM862.M4
- Mesotrons: RM862.M4
- Meta-analysis
 - Medical research: R853.M48
- Metabolic care (Surgical therapeutics):
RD52.M48
- Metabolic diseases: RC627.5+
- Metabolic disorders: RB147+
 - Bone diseases: RC931.M45
 - Brain disorders: RC394.M48
 - Central nervous system: RC365
 - Heart diseases: RC687.5
 - Newborn infants: RJ286
 - Surgical treatment: RD605
- Metabolic inhibitors
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Metabolic syndrome
 - Diabetes: RC662.4
- Metabolism
 - Physiology of children and infants:
RJ128
 - Toxicology: RA1220
- Metabolism and nutrition (Fetus):
RG615
- Metabolism, Drug: RM301.55+
- Metacognitive therapy: RC489.M46
- Metal implants in fractures: RD103.I5
- Metal industries
 - Air pollution: RA578.M4
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M4

INDEX

- Metallic tractors: RZ425
- Metalloproteinase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M43
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M512
- Metallotherapy: RZ425
- Metallurgy, Dental: RK653
- Metals
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.M37
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M45
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.M45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M513
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M52
- Metals, Platinum group: RA1231.P53
- Metals, Rare earth: RA1231.R27
- Metaphor
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M48
 - Therapeutics: RC489.M47
- Metaplastic ossification: RC931.M47
- Metasqualene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T83
- Metastasis: RC269.5
- Meteorology, Medical: RA791+
- Methacrylic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M36
- Methacrylonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M37
- Methadone
 - Psychiatry: RC568.M4
- Methamphetamine
 - Drug abuse: RC568.A45
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.M47
- Methane (Toxicology): RA1247.M36
- Methanesulfonates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M38
- Methaqualone
 - Pathology: RB56.5.M48
 - Psychiatry: RC568.M45
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M4
- Methazid: RC311.3.M4
- Methemoglobinemia: RC647.M4
- Methenamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M414
- Methisazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M514
- Methohexital
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M515
- Methohexitone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M515
- Methotrexate
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M44
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M52
- Methoxyethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M42
- Methoxyethyl acetate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M425
- Methoxypropanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M43
- Methyl acrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M44
- Methyl alcohol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.W8
- Methyl bromide (Toxicology):
RA1247.M38
- Methyl chloride (Toxicology):
RA1247.M4
- Methyl ether (Toxicology): RA1247.M43
- Methyl ethyl ketone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M45
- Methyl ethylene oxide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Methyl isobutyl ketone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H5
- Methyl isocyanate (Toxicology):
RA1247.M45
- Methyl methacrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M46
- Methyl oxirane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Methyl sulfate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Methyl sulfoxide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D56
- Methyldopa
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M54
- Methylene chloride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D457
- Methylenebischloroaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1247.M58
- Methylnaphthalenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M47

INDEX

- Methylnitroethanol imidazole
Therapeutics: RM666.M547
- Methylpyridine
Toxicology: RA1242.M475
- Metindione
Epilepsy: RC374.M48
- Metoclopramide
Therapeutics: RM666.M546
- Metric system (Biomedical engineering):
R857.M4
- Metronidazole
Therapeutics: RM666.M547
- Mexican Americans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.M48
Public health: RA448.5.M4
- Microbial assay: RA1199.4.M53
- Microbial carcinogenesis: RC268.57
- Microbial quality control (Pharmaceutical
processes): RS199.M53
- Microbiological assay (Toxicology):
RA1199.4.M53
- Microcapsules: RS201.C3
- Microcellular striatal syndrome:
RC394.H85
- Microcirculation disorders: RC700.M53
- Microcytic hypochromic anemia:
RC641.7.H9
- Microfluidics
Pathology: RB43.8.M53
- Microprobe analysis (Pathology):
RB43.6
- Microradiography (Diagnosis):
RC78.7.M5
- Microscopial examination: RB43+
- Microscopial examination of drugs:
RS441
- Microscopic diagnosis (Pathology):
RB37.A1+
- Microscopy, Slit-lamp: RE79.B5
- Microscopy technology (Materia
medica): RS189+
- Microspheres: RS201.M53
- Microsurgery: RD33.6
- Microsurgery, Experimental: RD33.6
- Microwave imaging (Diagnosis):
RC78.7.M53
- Microwaves
Public health: RA569.3
- Micturation disorders: RC901.75
- Middle-aged
Personal health: RA777.5
Pregnancy in: RG556.6
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M54
- Middle-aged persons
Sports medicine: RC1218.M53
- Middle-aged women
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M543
- Middle ear (Diseases): RF220+
- Middle ear effusion: RF225.7
- Midwifery: RG950.A+
- Midwives: RG950.A+
- Mifepristone (Contraceptive drugs):
RG137.6.M53
- Migraine: RC392
Pediatrics: RJ496.M54
- Migraine aura: RC392
- Migrant laborers
Medical statistics: RA408.M5
Public health: RA448.5.M5
- Miliary fever: RC168.M6
- Milieu therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.M5
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M54
- Military medicine: RC970+
- Military surgery: RD151+
- Milk diet: RM233+
- Milk-free diet: RM234.5
- Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory:
RJ503.7.M54
- Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory:
RC473.M47
- Millon Inventories (Personality testing):
RC473.M48
- Milrinone
Cardiac therapy: RC684.M55
- Mind and body therapies
(Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
- Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy:
RC489.M55
- Mineral concretions (Manifestations of
disease): RB137+
- Mineral dusts
Toxicology: RA1231.M55

INDEX

- Mineral fibers
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
- Mineral infiltrates (Manifestations of disease): RB137+
- Mineral metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.M56
- Mineral oils
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M5
- Mineral remedies (Homeopathy):
 - RX615.M55
- Mineral water therapy
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.M5
- Mineral waters: RM674+
 - By region or country: RA803
- Mineral waters, Artificial: RM676
- Mineralocorticoids
 - Therapeutics: RM292.5+
- Minerals
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M55
- Minerals, Clay
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C5
- Miners
 - Private medical care plans:
 - RA413.7.M55
- Minimal brain dysfunction: RC394.M55
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
- Mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M48+
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M5
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory for Adolescents:
 - RJ503.7.M56
- Minnesota Personality Scale:
 - RC473.M5
- Minoan medicine: R137.3
- Minocycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M65
- Minor surgery: RD111+
- Minorities
 - Alcoholism: RC565.6.M56
 - Private medical care plans:
 - RA413.7.M57
 - Public health: RA563.M56
- Minorities in dentistry: RK60.4+
- Minorities in medicine: R693+
- Minorities in nursing: RT83.3+
- Minorities, Non-ethnic
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M57
- Minority children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.M54
- Minority older people
 - Medical statistics: RA408.M54
- Minority students
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Minority women
 - Public health: RA564.86
- Minority women (Psychiatry):
 - RC451.4.M58
- Mints (Pharmaceutical substances):
 - RS165.M38
- Mirex
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M55
- Misconceptions, Medical: R729.9
- Missed labor: RG650
- Missing blood syndrome: RC641.7.H93
- Missionary medicine: R722+
- Missions, Medical: RA390.A2+
- Mistletoe
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M68
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M5
- Misuse of therapeutic drugs: RM146+
- Mites
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.M5
- Mitochondrial pathology: RB147.5
- Mitomycin C: RC271.M53
- Mitotane
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M55
- Mitoxantrone hydrochloride therapy:
 - RC271.M57
- Mixed connective tissue disease:
 - RC924.5.M58
- Mixed neoplasms: RC260
- Mixtures (Dosage forms): RS201.M6
- MLNS (Disease): RJ406.M83
- MMPI-A (Personality test):
 - RJ503.7.M56
- MMPI (Psychological tests): RC473.M5
- Mobile dental clinics
 - Dentistry: RK3.2
- Mobile emergency mental health services: RC480.6

INDEX

- Modeling (Psychotherapy): RC489.M6
- Models, Anatomical: RB35
- Mohs surgery
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RD655
- Moiré topography (Orthopedic surgery): RD734.5.M64
- Molar pregnancy: RG591
- Molar teeth: RK531.5
- Molasses
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M75
- Molecular diagnosis
 - Pathology: RB43.7+
 - Venereal disease: RC200.55.M64
- Molecular epidemiology: RA652.5
- Molecular pharmacology: RM301.65
- Molecular probes
 - Pathology: RB43.7+
- Molecular toxicology: RA1220.3
- Moles (Dermatology): RL793
- Molluscicides
 - Toxicology: RA1270.M64
- Mollusks
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.M6
- Molybdenum (Toxicology): RA1231.M6
- MOM (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
- Money-related problems (Personality disorders): RC569.5.M66
- Mongolism: RC571
- Moniliasis: RC123.C3
- Monitor alarms (Biomedical engineering): R857.M64
- Monitoring systems, Patient: R857.P36
- Monoclonal antibodies
 - Cancer diagnosis: RC270.3.M65
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M65
 - Therapeutics: RM282.M65
- Monocular blindness: RE95
- Monocular vision: RE95
- Mononucleosis, Infectious: RC147.G6
- Monosodium glutamate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S63
- Monosodium glutamate-free diet: RM237.77
- Moral and ethical aspects
 - Public health: RA427.25
- Morbidity, Maternal: RG530+
- Morbidity, Neonatal: RJ59+
- Morbidity studies, Industrial: RC967
- Morbili: RC168.M4
- Morel's syndrome: RC936
- Morgues: RA620+
- Morinda citrifolia
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M77
- Moringa oleifera
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M64
- Morita psychotherapy: RC489.M65
- Morning sickness
 - Pregnancy: RG579
- Morphine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.M67
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M6
- Mortality, Infant: RJ59+
- Mortality, Maternal: RG530+
- Mortality, Neonatal: RJ59+
- Mortality, Perinatal: RG631+
- Mortuary cosmetology: RA623.5
- Mosquitoes
 - Transmission of disease: RA640
- Motility disorders: RC811
 - Pediatric gastroenterology: RJ456.M68
- Motion picture industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M68
- Motion pictures
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.M654
- Motion sickness: RC103.M6
- Motivation (Psychotherapy): RC489.M655
- Motorsports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M57
- Mottled enamel: RK341
- Mouflage: RB35
- Mountain sickness: RC103.M63
- Mountaineering
 - First aid: RC88.9.M6
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M6
- Mouth
 - Diagnosis: RC73.3
 - Diseases: RC815+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.M6

INDEX

- Mouth
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD662
 - Pediatrics: RJ460+
- Movable kidney: RC918.M8
- Movement disorders: RC376.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M68
- Movement therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.M66
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M68
- Movements
 - Fetus: RG621
- Moving of patients: RT87.T72
- Moxa: RM306
- Moxifloxacin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M83
- Mucilages: RS201.G5
- Mucoactive drugs: RM388.7
- Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis: RC153.5
- Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
- Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, Acute febrile: RJ406.M83
- Mucopolysaccharidosis (Pediatrics): RJ399.M83
- Mucorhcin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M8
- Mucous otitis media: RF225.7
- Mud baths: RM822.M9
- Mulberries
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M85
- Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M84
- Multimodal therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.M84
- Multiphasic health screening: RA427.6
- Multiple birth: RG696+
- Multiple chemical sensitivity
 - Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.6
- Multiple organ failure (Manifestations of disease): RB150.M84
- Multiple personality: RC569.5.M8
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.M84
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.M84
- Multiple pregnancy: RG567
- Multiple psychotherapy: RC489.M85
- Multiple sclerosis: RC377
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M84
 - Public health: RA645.M82
- Multiple therapy: RC489.M85
- Multivalent molecules
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M84
- Mumps: RC168.M8
 - Public health: RA644.M8
- Munchausen syndrome by proxy: RC569.5.M83
- Muscles
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M8
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M8
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.M8
 - Surgery: RD688
 - Transplantation: RD125
- Muscular atrophy: RC935.A8
- Muscular atrophy, Peroneal: RC935.C43
- Muscular dystrophy: RC935.M7
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.D9
- Muscular rheumatism: RC927.3
- Musculoskeletal banks: RD128
- Musculoskeletal disorders in old age: RC925.53
- Musculoskeletal emergencies: RC926
- Musculoskeletal system
 - Diseases: RC925+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M83
 - Pediatrics: RJ480+
 - Public health: RA645.M85
 - Fetus: RG621
- Mushrooms
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M87
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M87
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M9
- Muslims
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M87
- Mustard gas (Toxicology): RA1247.M8
- Mustard plasters: RM184
- Mutagen testing: RA1224.4.M86

INDEX

Mutagenicity testing (Genetic toxicology): RA1224.4.M86
Mutagens
 Air pollution: RA577.M86
Mutilation, Self: RC552.S4
Mutism, Akinetic: RC394.A43
Mutism, Selective: RJ506.M87
Myalgia: RC935.M77
Myalgia, Epidemic: RC179.5
Myasthenia gravis: RC935.M8
Myc oncogenes: RC268.44.M93
Mycetoma (Lung diseases): RC776.M8
Mycobacterial diseases: RC116.M8
Mycoplasma diseases: RC116.M85
Mycoses
 Public health: RA644.M92
Mycotic diseases: RC117.A+
Mycotoxins
 Toxicology: RA1242.M94
Mydriatics: RE994
Myelin sheath pathology
 Neurology: RC366+
 Pediatrics: RJ496.M93
Myelitis: RC405
Myelodysplastic syndromes: RC645.73
Myelofibrosis: RC645.76
Myelogram: RC402.2.M94
Myelographic cisternography: RC402.2.M94
Myelography: RC402.2.M94
Myelomeningocele: RJ496.S74
Myeloproliferative disorders: RC645.75+
Myeloproliferative syndrome: RC645.75+
Myelosclerosis: RC645.76
Myiasis: RC168.M95
Myoblasts (Transplantation): RD125
Myocardial revascularization: RD598.35.M95
Myocardiopathies: RC685.M9
Myocardioplasty: RD598.35.C37
Myocarditis: RC685.M92
Myoclonic astatic epilepsy: RJ496.L44
Myoclonic astatic peti mal: RJ496.L44
Myoclonic epilepsy, Infantile: RJ496.S58

Myoclonic seizures: RC378
Myoclonus: RC378
Myofunctional therapy (Orthodontics): RK528.E93
Myoneural blocking agents: RD83.5
Myopia: RE938
Myositis: RC935.M9
Myotonia: RC935.M95
Myrobalan, Belleric: RS165.B3
Mythology (Psychotherapy): RC489.M96
Mythomania: RC569.5.M9
Myxedema: RC657

N

N-rays (Radiotherapy): RM862.N2
Naam yoga
 Personal health: RA781.74
NADG2 oxidase deficiency: RJ387.C48
Nadolol
 Therapeutics: RM666.N32
Naffziger's syndrome: RC935.S3
Nail-biting: RC569.5.N35
Nail manifestations of systemic diseases: RL169+
Nailing, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
Nails
 Care and hygiene: RL94
 Diseases: RL165+
Nakedness: RC489.N83
Nalbuphine (Anesthetics): RD86.N25
Nanoparticles: RS201.N35
Nanostructured materials
 Toxicology: RA1270.N36
Nanotechnology
 Biomedical engineering: R857.N34
Naphthalene
 Toxicology: RA1242.N28
Naphthalene (Anesthetics): RD86.N3
Naphthanthracene: RC268.7.B42
Napkins, Sanitary: RG109.S25
Narcissism
 Neuroses: RC553.N36
 Pediatrics: RJ506.N37
Narcissistic injuries
 Psychiatry: RC455.4.N3

INDEX

- Narcolepsy
 - Neuroses: RC549
- Narcotherapy: RC489.N3
- Narcotic addicted parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.N37
- Narcotic drugs
 - Therapeutics: RM328
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N3
- Narcotic habit
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Psychiatry: RC566.A+
- Narcotics
 - Anesthetics: RD86.O64
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.N37
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.N37
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.O64
 - Therapeutics: RM328
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N3
- Narrative therapy: RC489.S74
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S75
- Nasal duct, obstruction of: RE214
- Nasal manifestations of general disease: RF343
- Nasal medication: RM160
- Nasal septum, Deflected: RF415
- Nasopharyngitis, Acute: RF361+
- Nasopharynx
 - Diseases: RF340.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P4
- National Board of Health: RA11.B1+
- National health insurance: RA412+
- National Institutes of Health
 - Medical activities: RA11.D1+
 - Nursing service: RT118.N38
- Natulan: RC271.I2
- Natural childbirth: RG661+
- Natural disasters
 - Emergency medical services: RA645.9
- Natural food diet: RM237.55
- Natural methods (Birth control): RG136.5
- Natural sources (Materia medica): RS169+
- Naturopathy: RZ433+
- Nauheim bath (Artificial): RM822.N3
- Nausea: RC809
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.N38
 - Pregnancy: RG579
- Navajo Indians
 - Neoplasms: RC282.N37
- Naval medicine: RC981+
- Naval surgery: RD151+
- Nazis
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.N37
- Neck
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
 - Neoplasms: RC280.N35
 - Surgery: RD531
- Necrophilia: RC560.N4
- Necrosing arteritis: RC694.5.P47
- Necrosis
 - Bone diseases: RC931.N43
 - Heart diseases: RC685.N4
 - Liver diseases: RC848.N4
 - Manifestations of disease: RB133
 - Surgery: RD628
- Needle biopsy: RC270.3.N44
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.B56
- Needle-holders (Surgery): RD73.N38
- Needles (Surgery): RD73.N4
- Neem
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N34
- Negativism (Neuroses): RC553.N4
- Neglect
 - Brain disease: RC394.N44
- Neomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N35
- Neonatal emergencies: RJ253.5+
- Neonatal morbidity: RJ59+
- Neonatal mortality: RJ59+
- Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: RJ268.3
- Neonatal surgery: RD137.5
- Neonatology: RJ251+
- Neoplasm metastasis: RC269.5
- Neoplasms: RC254+
 - Surgery
 - Homeopathic surgery: RX376
 - Osteopathic surgery: RZ378

INDEX

- Neoplasms
 - Tumors
 - Eclectic surgery: RV311
- Neovascularization inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N46
- Nephritis: RC907
- Nephritis, Balkan: RC918.B34
- Nephritis, Endemic: RC918.B34
- Nephritis, Interstitial: RC918.N37
- Nephrological services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.N4
- Nephropathies, Interstitial: RC918.N37
- Nephropathy, Balkan: RC918.B34
- Nephropathy, Endemic: RC918.B34
- Nephropathy, IgA: RC918.I35
- Nephrosclerosis: RC918.N4
- Nephrotic syndrome: RC918.N43
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.N45
- Nephrotoxicity: RC918.N45
- Nephrotoxicology: RC918.N45
- Neptunium (Toxicology): RA1231.N37
- Nerve block anesthesia: RD84
- Nerve compression injury: RC422.E56
- Nerve disorders
 - Skin diseases: RL701+
- Nerve stimulation: RC350.N48
- Nerve (Transplantation): RD124
- Nerves
 - Diseases: RC409+
 - Surgery: RD595
- Nervous system
 - Abnormalities (Pediatrics): RJ290+
 - Diseases: RC346+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.N47
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N45
 - Eclectic treatment: RV241+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX281+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment:
 - RC280.N4+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ356+
 - Pediatrics: RJ486+
 - Newborn infants: RJ290+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.N47
 - Syphilis: RC201.7.N4
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.N4
 - Drugs acting on: RM315+
- Nervous system
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD663
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.N47
 - Surgery: RD592.5+
- Netball
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.N46
- Nettles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N44
- Neural conduction measurement:
 - RC349.N48
- Neural stimulation
 - Therapeutics: RC350.N48
- Neural tube defects
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.N48
- Neuralgia: RC412
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.N5
- Neurasthenia: RC552.N5
- Neuritis: RC416
- Neuritis, Optic: RE728.O68
- Neuro-ophthalmology: RE725+
- Neurocysticercosis
 - Brain diseases: RC394.C87
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.N46
- Neurodevelopmental treatment
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.N48
- Neurogenic bladder: RC921.N4
- Neurogenic deafness: RF293
- Neurogenic disturbances of vision:
 - RE725+
- Neuroleptanesthesia: RD85.N4
- Neuroleptic drugs: RM315+
- Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Brain diseases): RC394.N47
- Neurolinguistic programming (Psychotherapy): RC489.N47
- Neurologic infections (Pediatrics):
 - RJ496.I53
- Neurological diseases
 - Public health: RA645.N48
- Neurological disorders of the larynx:
 - RF522
- Neurological errors: RC346.3
- Neurological intensive care (Therapeutics): RC350.N49
- Neurological nursing: RC350.5
- Neurology, Forensic: RA1147

INDEX

- Neuromuscular blocking agents
 - (Anesthesia): RD83.5
- Neuromuscular diseases (Pediatrics): RJ496.N49
- Neuromuscular manifestations of general disease: RC925.55
- Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye
 - Anomalies: RE731+
 - Diseases: RE731+
- Neuromuscular nondepolarizing agents
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C95
- Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis: RC632.N47
- Neuropan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I13
- Neuropathic muscular atrophy: RC935.C43
- Neuropathies, Entrapment: RC422.E56
- Neuropathy: RZ399.A+
- Neurophysiologic monitoring
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N48
- Neuropsychiatry: RC321+
- Neuropsychological tests
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.N48
 - Pediatrics: RJ486.6
 - Psychiatry: RC473.N48
- Neuropsychology, Forensic: RA1147.5
- Neuropsychopharmacology: RM315+
- Neurosciences: RC321+
- Neuroses: RC530+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.N48
- Neurosurgions: RC339.5+
- Neurosurgery: RD592.5+
- Neurosurgical nursing: RD596
- Neurosyphilis: RC201.7.N4
- Neurotology: RF109.2+
- Neurotoxicology: RC347.5
- Neurourology: RC901.9
- Neurovascular surgery: RD594.2
- Neurovirology: RC359.5
- Neutrons
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N48
- Neutropenia: RC640.5
- Nevi: RL793
- Newborn infants: RJ251+
 - Diseases: RJ254+
- Nickel
 - Air pollution: RA577.N52
 - Toxicology: RA1231.N44
- Nickel compounds (Carcinogens): RC268.7.N52
- Nicotine
 - Drug abuse: RC567
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N48
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N5
- Nicotinic acid
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.N5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N5
- Nifedipine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N53
- Night blindness: RE923
- Night eating syndrome
 - Neuroses: RC552.N55
- Night vision tests: RE923
- Nightmares
 - Psychiatry: RC549.3
- Nimesulide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N54
- Nimodipine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N55
- Nitrates
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.N56
 - Toxicology: RA1231.N47
- Nitritoltriactic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N57
- Nitrites
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.N54
- Nitro compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N58
- Nitroaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N584
- Nitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N586
- Nitrofurans (Carcinogens): RC268.7.N55
- Nitrogen compounds (Air pollution): RA577.N56
- Nitrogen fertilizers
 - Toxicology: RA1270.N58
- Nitrogen oxide (Toxicology): RA1231.N5

INDEX

- Nitroglycerin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N588
- Nitroglycerine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N725
- Nitroimidazoles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N727
- Nitropropanes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N59
- Nitroquinoline oxide (Carcinogens):
 - RC268.7.N57
- Nitroso compounds
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.N58
- Nitrosoamines
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.N59
 - Contaminants: RA767.N58
- Nitrosoureas
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N56
- Nitrotoluene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N62
- Nitrous oxide
 - Anesthetics: RD86.N7
 - Dentistry: RK512.N55
- Nivalene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G125
- NLP (Psychology): RC489.N47
- Nociceptive pain
 - Manifestations of disease:
 - RB127.5.N63
- Nocturnal emissions: RC560.N63
- Noise as work stress condition
 - (Industrial medicine): RC963.5.N6
- Noise control (Health facilities):
 - RA969.7
- Noise-induced deafness: RF293.5
- Noises (Public health): RA772.N7
- Nomifensine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.N66
- Non-A, non-B hepatitis: RC848.H425
- Non-entitlement (Psychology):
 - RC569.5.E48
- Non insulin-dependent diabetes:
 - RC662.18
- Nonarticular rheumatic diseases:
 - RC927.5.N65
- Nonarticular rheumatism: RC927.5.N65
- Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia:
 - RC685.N65
- Nonchromaffin paraganglia
 - (Neoplasms): RC280.N58
- Nondirective counseling: RC481
- Nondirective psychotherapy: RC481
- Nondirective therapy: RC481
- Nonferrous metal industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.N6
- Noninfectious diseases
 - Public health: RA644.5+
- Noninvasive diagnosis: RC71.6
 - Circulatory system: RC691.6.N65
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.N65
- Nonionic contrast media (Diagnosis):
 - RC78.7.N65
- Nonionizing radiation
 - Public health: RA569.3
- Nonpenetrating wounds: RD96.15
- Nonprescription drugs (Therapeutics):
 - RM671+
- Nonverbal communication
 - (Psychotherapy): RC489.N65
- Nonwoven fabrics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.N65
- Nonylphenol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N65
- Norephedrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P57
- Norepinephrine (Therapeutics):
 - RM292.8.N6
- Norethindrone (Contraceptive drugs):
 - RG137.6.N67
- Norgestrel (Contraceptive drugs):
 - RG137.6.N68
- Norpramin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D38
- North American raccoons
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
- Nose
 - Diseases: RF340.2+
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX451
 - Neoplasms: RC280.N6
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ384
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.N6
 - Otorhinolaryngological nursing:
 - RF52.5

INDEX

- Nose
 - Surgery
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.N67
 - Eclectic surgery: RV345
- Nosebleed: RF363
- Nosocomial infections
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.N68
 - Public health: RA644.N66
- Novocaine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.N8
- Novoimanin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N85
- Noxious gases
 - Medical emergencies: RC87.3
- Nuclear magnetic resonance (Diagnosis): RC78.7.N83
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.N83
 - Psychiatry: RC473.N82
- Nuclear medicine: R895+
- Nuclear reactors
 - Air pollution: RA578.N8
- Nuclear warfare (Public health): RA648.3
- Nucleic acids
 - Pathology: RB43.8.N83
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N87
- Nucleosides
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N83
- Nucleotides, Cyclic
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C976
- Nudity (Psychotherapy): RC489.N83
- Nurse and health professionals: RT86.4
- Nurse and patient: RT86.3
- Nurse and physician: RT86.4
- Nurse clinicians: RT82.8
- Nurse-physician joint practice: R729.5.N87
- Nurse-physician relationship: RT86.4
- Nurse practitioners: RT82.8
- Nurses
 - Clinical supervision: RT86.45
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.N87
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.N85
- Nurses' aides: RT84
 - Psychiatry: RC440.5
- Nursing: RT1+
 - Anthropological aspects: RT86.5
 - Aviation nursing: RC1097
 - Camp nursing: RT120.C3
 - Cancer nursing: RC266
 - Cardiovascular disease nursing: RC674
 - Chronic invalid nursing: RT120.C45
 - Civil defense nursing: RT120.C5
 - Community health nursing: RT98
 - Dental nurses: RK60.5
 - Dermatologic nursing: RL125
 - Disaster nursing: RT108
 - Emergency room nursing: RT120.E4
 - Forensic nursing: RA1155
 - Gynecological nursing: RG105
 - Industrial nursing: RC966
 - Intensive care nursing: RT120.I5
 - Malignant neoplasm nursing: RC266
 - Neurological nursing: RC350.5
 - Operating room nursing: RD32.3
 - Ophthalmic nursing: RE88
 - Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
 - Outpatient facility nursing: RT120.O9
 - Parish nursing: RT120.P37
 - Peacetime nursing: RT108
 - Pediatric nursing: RJ245+
 - Political aspects: RT86.5
 - Psychiatric nursing: RC440
 - Rehabilitation nursing: RT120.R4
 - Respiratory diseases: RC735.5
 - Rural nursing: RT120.R87
 - Social aspects: RT86.5
 - Surgery: RD129.8
 - Team nursing: RT90.5
 - Urological nursing: RC874.7
 - War nursing: RT120.W3
- Nursing audit: RT85.5
- Nursing care
 - Evaluation: RT85.5
 - Quality control: RT85.5
- Nursing care plans: RT49
- Nursing diagnosis: RT48.6
- Nursing economics: RT86.7+
- Nursing errors: RT85.6
- Nursing ethics: RT85

INDEX

Nursing home patients (Psychiatry):
RC451.4.N87

Nursing homes: RA997+
Geriatric care: RC954.3+
Nursing: RT120.L64

Nursing in voluntary health agencies:
RT98

Nursing informatics: RT50.5

Nursing models: RT84.5

Nursing records: RT50

Nursing writing: RT24

Nutgrass

Therapeutics: RM666.N92

Nutrient-drug interactions: RM302.4

Nutrition

Personal health: RA784

Nutrition and metabolism: RG615

Nutrition counseling

Diet therapy: RM218.7

Nutrition disorders

Pediatrics: RJ399.N8

Public health: RA645.N87

Nutrition disorders in old age: RC620.6

Nutrition of adolescents: RJ235

Nutrition of children: RJ206+

Nutrition of children and adolescents
with disabilities: RJ233

Nutrition of embryo and fetus: RG600+

Nutrition of infants: RJ216

Nutrition of toddlers: RJ216

Nutrition, Surgical: RD52.N88

Nutritional aspects

Cancer: RC268.45

Mental health: RC455.4.N8

Mental illness: RC455.4.N8

Pregnancy: RG559

Tooth development: RK281

Tooth disease: RK281

Nutritional care

Nursing: RT87.N87

Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N88

Nutritional diseases: RC620+

Nutritionally induced diseases (Public
health): RA645.N87

Nyctalopia: RE93

Nymphomania: RC560.N9

Nystagmus: RE748

O

Obesity: RC628+

Anesthesiology: RD87.3.O23

Neuroses: RC552.O25

Pediatrics: RJ399.C6

Pregnancy: RG580.O24

Public health: RA645.O23

Object constancy (Psychotherapy):
RC489.O24

Object relations (Psychiatry):
RC455.4.O23

Object relations (Psychotherapy):
RC489.O25

Observation of the patient (Nursing):
RT48

Observation units

Hospitals: RA975.5.O25

Obsession (Psychology): RC533

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis:
RC533

Child psychiatry: RJ506.O25

Obstetric operations: RG725+

Obstetric urology: RG484

Obstetrical economics: RG103.2

Obstetrical emergencies: RG571+

Obstetrical endocrinology: RG558.5

Obstetrical nursing: RG951

Obstetrics: RG499.2+

Diseases

Eclectic treatment: RV361+

Homeopathic treatment: RX476

Osteopathic treatment: RZ386

Forensic obstetrics: RA1064+

Psychological aspects: RG103.5

Psychosomatic aspects: RG103.5

Obstetrics errors: RG103.8

Obstetrics, Practice of: RG103.2

Obstruction

Digestive system

Alimentary canal

Pediatrics: RJ456.O2

Intestines: RC862.O2

Obstructive diseases (Lung diseases):
RC776.O3

Obstructive pulmonary diseases:
RC776.O3

INDEX

- Occlusion disorders: RK523
- Occlusion (Heart diseases): RC685.C6
- Occlusive bandages: RD113.4.O22
- Occlusive surgical dressings:
 - RD113.4.O22
- Occupational dermatitis: RL241
- Occupational diseases: RC964+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.O33
 - Public health: RA645.O26
- Occupational hazards: RC964+
- Occupational neuroses: RC552.O3
- Occupational therapy: RM735+
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.O22
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.O3
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.O25
 - Psychiatry: RC487
- Occupational therapy economics:
 - RM735.6
- Ocean (Public health): RA600
- Ochratoxins
 - Toxicology: RA1242.O25
- Ocimum (Pharmaceutical substances):
 - RS165.O3
- Ocimum sanctum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O25
- Octreotide acetate
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.O25
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O27
- Octyl alcohol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.O28
- Ocular pharmacology: RE994
- Ocular therapeutics: RE991+
- Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome:
 - RJ399.L68
- Oculocerebrorenal syndrome:
 - RJ399.L68
- Odor control (Health facilities): RA969.6
- Odors
 - Air pollution: RA576+
- Offal
 - Environmental health: RA581
- Office assistants, Medical: R728.8
- Office work
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.O3
- Offical waters: RS201.W3
- Oidium: RJ463.T4
- Oidomycosis: RC123.C3
- Oils, Essential: RS201.E7
- Ointments: RS201.O3
- Olanzapine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O42
- Old age
 - Anesthesia in: RD145
 - Depression in: RC537.5
 - Diseases: RC952+
 - Surgery in: RD145
- Oldenlandia affinis
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.O45
- Older people
 - Dentistry: RK55.A3
 - Dermatology: RL73.A35
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.A34
 - Emergency surgery: RD93.5.A35
 - Eye diseases: RE48.2.A5
 - Gastroenterology: RC802.4.A34
 - Geriatrics: RC952+
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.A35
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A43
 - Medical statistics: RA408.A3
 - Minority older people: RA408.M54
 - Nursing homes: RA997+
 - Oncology: RC281.A34
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.A44
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF47.A35
 - Personal health: RA777.6
 - Pharmaceutical assistance:
 - RA412.3+
 - Private medical care plans:
 - RA413.7.A4
 - Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.A44
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A5
 - Public health: RA564.8
 - Sports medicine: RC1218.A33
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.6.A4
- Oleates: RS201.O5
- Oleoresins: RS201.O6
- Oligospermia: RC889.5
- Oligozoospermatism: RC889.5
- Oligozoospermia: RC889.5
- Olivopontocerebellar atrophies:
 - RC394.O45
- Olivopontocerebellar degenerations:
 - RC394.O45

INDEX

- Omega-3 fatty acids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O45
- Omentum (Transplantation): RD124.5
- Omeprazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O47
- Omsk hemorrhagic fever: RC147.H44
- Onchocerciasis: RC142.5
 - Public health: RA644.O53
- Oncogenes: RC268.42
- Oncogenic viruses (Carcinogenesis): RC268.57
- Oncological surgery: RG104.6
- Oncology: RC254+
 - Surgery: RD651+
 - Larynx: RF516+
- One-eyed vision: RE95
- Onions
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O5
- Oophoritis: RG446
- Opera-houses
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
- Operating room nursing: RD32.3
- Operating room technicians: RD32.3
- Operating room technology: RD32.3
- Operating rooms: RD63
- Operative dentistry: RK501+
- Operative gynecology: RG104+
- Operative obstetrics: RG725+
- Operative sterilization: RD91+
- Operative surgery: RD32+
- Operative technique
 - (Otorhinolaryngology: RF126+
- Operative ultrasonography: RD33.7
- Operative wounds: RD96
- Ophthalmia: RE96
 - Newborn infants: RJ296
- Ophthalmic assistants: RE72.5
- Ophthalmic lasers: RE86
- Ophthalmic nursing: RE88
- Ophthalmodynamometry: RE79.O6
- Ophthalmology: RE1+
 - Aviation ophthalmology: RC1075+
 - Forensic ophthalmology: RA1062.5
 - Ocular pharmacology: RE994
- Ophthalmopharmacology: RE994
- Ophthalmoscopy: RE78
- Opioids
 - Anesthetics: RD86.O64
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.O64
 - Psychiatry: RC568.O45
- Opium
 - Assay: RS190.O63
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.O6
 - Psychiatry: RC568.O6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.O7
- Oppositional defiant disorder
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.O66
- Opsonins: RM282.O6
- Optic disc abnormalities: RE728.O67
- Optic nerve
 - Abnormalities: RE727+
 - Diseases: RE727+
 - Inflammation: RE728.O68
- Optic neuritis: RE728.O68
- Optical fibers (Biomedical engineering): R857.O59
- Optical instruments: RE73
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.O6
- Opticians: RE939.2+
- Optometric assistants: RE959.5
- Optometry: RE939.2+
- Oral anatomy: RK280
- Oral chemistry: RK290
- Oral contraceptives: RG137.5
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.O72
- Oral dynamics (Orthodontics): RK528.O6
- Oral hygiene: RK60.7+
- Oral medication: RM162
- Oral medicine: RK301+
- Oral medicine, Pediatric: RJ460+
- Oral pathology: RK307
- Oral physiology: RK280
- Oral sepsis: RK325
- Oral surgery: RK529+
- Oranges
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O7
- Orbit (Diseases): RE711
- Orchitis: RC898.3
- Orchitis: RC898.3

INDEX

- Oregano
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.O73
- Organ banks: RD127+
- Organ donation: RD129.5
- Organ preservation: RD129
- Organic acid metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.O73
- Organic compounds
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O73
- Organic drugs: RS81+
- Organic fibers
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F52
- Organic poisons (Toxicology): RA1235+
- Organic solvents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S6
- Organization, Social: RC489.S62
- Organochlorine compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C436
- Organofluorine compounds
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.O73
- Organometallic compounds
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.O7
- Organophosphorus compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P56
- Organotherapy: RM283+
- Organotin compounds
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.O73
- Organs, Artificial: RD130
- Orgasmic dysfunction: RC560.A56
- Organomic medicine: RZ460
- Oriental sore: RL764.C8
- Ornithine carbamoyltransferase
 - deficiency: RC632.O75
- Orofacial pain (Dentistry): RK322
- Oroya fever: RC203.5
- Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral
 - traction: RK528.E98
- Orthodontics: RK520+
- Orthodontics, Practice of: RK521.9
- Orthomolecular medicine: RM235.5
- Orthomolecular therapy: RM235.5
- Orthopantomography: RK309.5
- Orthopedia: RD701+
 - Osteopathy: RZ397+
- Orthopedic disability evaluation:
 - RD734.3
- Orthopedic emergencies (Surgery):
 - RD750
- Orthopedic hospitals: RD705+
- Orthopedic implants: RD755.5+
- Orthopedic nursing: RD753
- Orthopedic surgery: RD701+
- Orthopedic traction: RD736.T7
- Orthostatic hypotension (Heart diseases): RC685.O78
- Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament: RD771.O86
- Osteitis: RC931.O64
- Osteitis deformans: RC931.O65
- Osteo-magnetics: RZ399.A+
- Osteoarthritis: RC931.O67
 - Public health: RA645.O74
- Osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
- Osteochondrosis (Pediatrics):
 - RJ482.O8
- Osteogenesis imperfecta
 - Bone diseases: RC931.O68
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.O82
- Osteology, Forensic: RA1059
- Osteolysis: RC931.B65
- Osteomalacia: RC627.O7
- Osteomyelitis: RC931.O7
- Osteopathic surgery: RZ374+
- Osteopathy, Cranial: RZ399.C73
- Osteopenia: RC931.O716
- Osteopetrosis: RC931.O72
- Osteophytosis (Spinal surgery):
 - RD771.O88
- Osteoporosis: RC931.O73
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.O84
 - Public health: RA645.O75
- Osteosclerosis: RC931.O8
- Osteosclerosis fragilis: RC931.O72
- Osteosynthesis, Intramedullary:
 - RD103.I53
- Othematoma: RF200.H4
- Otitis externa: RF180
- Otitis media: RF225+
- Otitis media with effusion: RF225.7
- Otoacoustic emissions
 - Audiology: RF294.5.O76

INDEX

Otolaryngologic emergencies: RF89
Otolith organ disorders: RF268
Otologic surgery: RF126+
Otology: RF109.2+
 Plastic surgery: RF127
Otology, Pediatric: RF122.5.C4
Otoplasty: RF127
Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
Otorhinolaryngology: RF1+
Otosclerosis: RF270
Ototoxic effects: RF285.O83
Outcome assessment
 Medical research: R853.O87
 Psychotherapy: RC480.75
Outdoor life
 First aid: RC88.9.O95
 Personal health: RA783
Outpatient facility nursing: RT120.O9
Outpatient psychiatric settings, Violence
 in: RC439.4
Outpatient services: RA974+
 Psychiatry: RC439.2
Outpatient surgery: RD110+
Ovarian dysfunction: RG444
Ovaries
 Diseases: RG441+
 Neoplasms: RC280.O8
Ovariectomy: RG481
Overuse injuries
 Surgery: RD97.6
Overweight: RC628+
Overweight persons (Neuroses):
 RC552.O25
Oviduct (Diseases): RG421+
Ovulation induction: RG133.7
Ovum
 Diseases: RG591
Oxalic acid
 Toxicology: RA1242.O9
Oxaliplatin
 Cancer therapy: RC271.O93
Oxaluria: RC918.O9
Oxidation (Free radicals): RB170
Oxidative stress: RB170
Oxycephaly: RJ482.C73
Oxycodone
 Therapeutics: RM666.O76

Oxyfedrine
 Therapeutics: RM666.O78
Oxygen
 Therapeutics: RM666.O8
 Toxicology: RA1247.O9
Oxygen, Hyperbaric
 Therapeutics: RM666.O83
Oxytocics: RM384
Oxytocin
 Therapeutics: RM291.7.O9
Oysters (Public health): RA602.O9
Ozena: RF431.O9
Ozone
 Air pollution: RA577.O97
 Therapeutics: RM666.O9
 Toxicology: RA1247.O96
Ozone layer depletion (Public health):
 RA569.8

P

p53 antioncogene: RC268.44.P16
PAABAINH
 Therapeutics: RM666.I13
Pacemaker, Artificial: RC684.P3
Pacemaker patients
 Surgery: RD54.3.P34
Pacific Islander Americans
 Public health: RA448.5.P33
Pacing, Cardiac
 Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C37
Packaging
 Drugs: RS159.5
 Medical instruments and apparatus:
 R857.P33
Pads, Sanitary: RG109.S25
Pain
 Children: RJ365
 Diagnostic significance: RC73+
 Manifestations of disease: RB127+
 Newborn infants: RJ299
 Nursing: RT87.P35
 Treatment in general: RB127
Pain medicine
 Manifestations of disease: RB127+
Pain surgery: RD595.5

INDEX

- Painless labor, Psychological preparation for: RG661+
 - Painting
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P3
 - Pair therapy (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.P33
 - Palatal expansion: RK528.M37
 - Palate
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD662
 - Surgery: RD525
 - Paleopathology: R134.8+
 - Palestinian Arabs
 - Public health: RA563.P35
 - Palliative treatment
 - Cancer: RC271.P33
 - Palm oil industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P33
 - Palpation (Physical diagnosis): RC76.5
 - Panaceas: RS87+
 - Panarteritis: RC694.5.P47
 - Pancreas
 - Diseases: RC857+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P25
 - Surgery: RD669
 - Surgery: RD546
 - Pancreatic cystic fibrosis: RC858.C95
 - Pancreatic internal secretion disorders: RC660+
 - Pancreatitis: RC858.P35
 - Pangamic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P28
 - Panic attacks: RC535
 - Panoramic radiography
 - Dentistry: RK309.5
 - Pantocrine (Animal pharmaceutical substances): RS163.P3
 - Pantomography: RK309.5
 - Pap test: RG107.5.P3
 - Papanicolaou test: RG107.5.P3
 - Paper industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P35
 - Papilledema: RE728.P35
 - Papillomavirus diseases: RC168.P15
 - Parables
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F3
 - Parachuting
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.P37
 - Paracoccidioidal granuloma: RC168.P17
 - Paracoccidioidomycosis: RC168.P17
 - Paradental education: RK79
 - Paradox
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.P35
 - Paradoxical psychotherapy: RC489.P37
 - Paraffin prosthesis: RD120
 - Paragonimiasis: RC776.P33
 - Paragrammatism: RC425.7
 - Paralysis
 - Cerebral paralysis: RC388
 - Extremities, Lower: RC406.P3
 - Extremities, Upper: RC406.P25
 - Eye: RE760
 - Infantile paralysis: RC180+
 - Newborn infants: RJ301
 - Spastic paralysis: RJ496.S6
 - Paramedical education: R847.A1+
 - Paraneoplastic syndromes: RC259
 - Paranoia and paranoid states: RC520
 - Paraphasia: RC425.7
 - Paraphrasia: RC425.7
 - Paraphrasia praeceps: RC424.5
 - Paraplegia: RC406.P3
 - Paraquat
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P34
 - Parasites
 - Heart diseases: RC688
 - Skin diseases: RL760+
 - Parasites, Animal: RL764.A+
 - Parasites, Intestinal: RC119.7
 - Parasites, Vegetable: RL765+
 - Parasitic diseases: RC119+
 - Blood: RC647.P3
 - Lung diseases: RC776.P35
 - Pediatrics: RJ401+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.P35
 - Public health: RA644.P18
- Parasitocides: RM412+
- Parasmallpox: RC121.A3
- Parasympathetic nervous system (Diseases): RC407

INDEX

- Parasympatholytic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.3
Parasympathomimetic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.4
Parathion
 Toxicology: RA1242.P35
Parathyroid drugs
 Therapeutics: RM290
Parathyroid gland
 Diseases: RC655+
 Neoplasms: RC280.P3
 Surgery: RD599.5.P37
Paratyphoid fever: RC168.P2
Paravertebral block anesthesia: RD85.P3
Parent and child
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
Parent Behavior Checklist: RJ503.7.P37
Parent-child interaction therapy: RJ505.P37
Parent participation
 Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P38
Parental alienation syndrome
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.P27
Parental deprivation
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.P37
Parental influence
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
Parenteral feeding
 Diet therapy: RM224
 Pediatrics: RJ53.P37
 Surgical therapeutics: RD52.P37
Parenteral medication: RM149
Parenteral solutions
 Dosage forms: RS201.P37
Parenteral therapy: RM149
Parents' marital relations (Child psychiatry): RJ507.F33
Paresis: RC394.D4
Parish nursing: RT120.P37
Parkinson's disease: RC382
Parks
 Public health: RA604
Parotid gland
 Neoplasms
 Surgery: RD661+
 Parotid gland
 Surgery: RD527.P3
 Parotitis: RC815.6
 Parovarium (Diseases): RG441+
 Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria: RC641.7.P37
 Parrot fever: RC182.P8
 Public health: RA644.P95
 Partial dentures: RK664+
 Partial hospitalization (Psychiatry): RC439.2
 Partial left ventriculectomy: RD598.35.P27
 Particles
 Assay: RS190.P37
 Partnership, Medical: R729.5.P37
 Parturition
 Obstetrics: RG651+
 Paruresis: RC552.P37
 Passive-aggressive personality: RC569.5.P37
 Patent medicines
 Material medica: RS250+
 Therapeutics: RM671+
 Paternity
 Forensic medicine: RA1138
 Pathobiochemistry: RB112.5
 Pathogenesis: RB151+
 Heart diseases: RC682.9
 Tuberculosis: RC311.19
 Pathological anatomy: RB24+
 Dermatology: RL95
 Ophthalmology: RE66
 Pathological biochemistry: RB112.5
 Pathological demand avoidance syndrome
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.P28
 Pathological shopping: RC569.5.S56
 Pathology: RB1+
 Pediatrics: RJ49+
 Patient advocacy: R727.45
 Patient and nurse: RT86.3
 Patient compliance: R727.43
 Patient education: R727.4
 Patient education services (Hospitals): RA975.5.P38

INDEX

- Patient escort services (Hospitals):
RA975.5.P39
- Patient monitoring
Nursing: RT48.55
- Patient monitoring systems (Biomedical engineering): R857.P36
- Patient participation: R727.42
- Patient positioning
Operative dentistry: RK503
- Patient referral: R727.8
- Patient representative services:
RA965.6
- Patients and medical personnel:
R727.3+
- Patients, Hospital: RA965.6
Preparation for surgery: RD32.5
- Pau d'arco
Therapeutics: RM666.P29
- PCB
Toxicology: RA1242.P7
- PCNB (Chemical)
Toxicology: RA1242.Q56
- PCP
Therapeutics: RM666.P49
- Peacetime nursing: RT108
- Pearly tumor: RF229
- Peat baths: RM822.M9
- Peat industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.P4
- Pediatric AIDS: RJ387.A25
- Pediatric endocrinology: RJ418+
- Pediatric epidemiology: RJ106
- Pediatric errors: RJ47.2
- Pediatric ethics: RJ47.8
- Pediatric gastroenterology: RJ446+
- Pediatric gynecology: RJ478+
- Pediatric hematology: RJ411+
- Pediatric neuroendocrinology: RJ418+
- Pediatric neurology: RJ486+
- Pediatric neuropsychiatry: RJ486.5+
- Pediatric neuropsychology: RJ486.5+
- Pediatric nursing: RJ245+
- Pediatric oral medicine: RJ460+
- Pediatric otology: RF122.5.C4
- Pediatric pain: RJ365
- Pediatric rheumatology: RJ482.R48
- Pediatric toxicology: RA1225
- Pediatric urology: RJ466+
- Pediatrics: RJ1+
- Dentistry: RK55.C5
- Electroencephalography:
RJ488.5.E44
- Genetic aspects: RJ47.3+
- Genitourinary system: RJ469.R33
- Gynecology: RJ478+
- Ophthalmology: RE48.2.C5
- Psychological aspects: RJ47.5+
- Psychosomatic aspects: RJ47.5+
- Radiography: RJ423.5.R33
- Terminal care: RJ249
- Therapies: RJ505.A+
- Urology: RA1225, RJ466+
- Pediculosis: RL764.P4
- Pedodontics: RK55.C5
- Peer review in psychiatry: RC455.2.P43
- Pellagra: RC627.P44
Public health: RA645.P4
- Pelletizing (Pharmaceutical processes):
RS199.P36
- Pelvic inflammatory disease: RG411
- Pelvic pain: RG483.P44
- Pelvic supporting structures, Female
(Diseases): RG482+
- Pelvimetry: RG527.5.P44
- Pelvis
Abnormal labor: RG707
- Diseases
Eclectic treatment: RV297
Female: RG482+
General: RC946
Male: RC946
Neoplasms: RC280.P35
Surgery: RD669.5
- Surgery: RD549+
- Pemphigus: RL301
- Penetrating wounds: RD96.18+
- Penicillin
Assay: RS190.P4
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.P35
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.P38
Therapeutics: RM666.P35

INDEX

- Penicillin
 - Therapeutics
 - Venereal disease therapy: RC200.6.P4
- Penis
 - Diseases: RC896
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P37
 - Surgery: RD589+
- Pentachloronitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.Q56
- Pentachlorophenol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P4
- Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P413
- Pentazocine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P37
- Penthrane (Anesthetics): RD86.P35
- Pentosan polysulphate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Pentoxifylline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P375
- People with disabilities
 - Dentistry: RK55.H28, RK521.8.H35
 - Optometry: RE952.5.H35
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H35
- People with mental disabilities
 - Dentistry: RK55.M4+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.M44
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M47
- People with physical disabilities
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.P48
- People with social disabilities
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S62
- Pepper (Spice)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P38
- Peppermint
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P385
- Peptic ulcer: RC821
 - Public health: RA645.P46
 - Surgery: RD540.53+
- Peptide antibiotics
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P37
- Peptide hormones
 - Pharmacology: RM297.P4
- Peptides
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P38
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P415
- Peptonuria: RC905
- Perception disorders: RC382.2
- Pediatrics: RJ496.P15
- Perchlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Percolation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.P4
- Percussion (Physical diagnosis): RC76.3
- Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty: RD598.35.P37
- Perfectionism (Personality disorders): RC569.5.P45
- Perfluorooctanoic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P415
- Performing arts
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P46
- Perfumes
 - Toxicology: RA1270.P37
- Periapical tissue (Diseases): RK351+
- Periarteritis nodosa: RC694.5.P47
- Periarthritis: RC931.P38
- Pericardial puncture: RM190
- Pericarditis: RC685.P5
- Peridural anesthesia: RD85.P4
- Perimenopause: RG188
- Perimetry: RE79.P4
- Perinatal medicine: RG600+
- Perinatal mortality: RG631+
- Perinatal pharmacology (Embryo and fetus): RG627.6.D79
- Perinatology: RG600+
- Perineum
 - Laceration: RG713
 - Rupture: RG713
- Perineural cysts: RC422.P4
- Periodic health examination: RC71.4
- Periodicity in organisms: RC1151.B54
- Periodicity of disease: RB148
- Periodontal prosthesis: RK668
- Periodontal splints: RK668
- Periodontia, Pediatric: RK306.C5
- Periodontics: RK361+

INDEX

- Periodontitis: RK450.P4
- Peripheral ganglia (Diseases): RC409+
- Peripheral nerve compression:
 - RC422.E56
- Peripheral vascular diseases: RC694
 - Public health: RA645.P48
- Peritoneal dialysis
 - Pediatrics: RJ470.5.P47
 - Urinary diseases: RC901.7.P48
- Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous ambulatory
 - Pediatrics: RJ470.5.P47
- Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous cycling (Pediatrics): RJ470.5.P47
- Peritoneal transfusion: RM180
- Peritoneum
 - Diseases: RC867
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P38
 - Surgery: RD548
- Peritonitis: RC867
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.P4
- Pernasal medication: RM160
- Peroneal muscular atrophy:
 - RC935.C43
- Peroxidase
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P38
- Peroxyacetic acid (Disinfectants):
 - RA766.P43
- Persian Gulf Syndrome: RB152.7
- Persian medicine: R137.8
- Person schemas (Psychiatry):
 - RC455.4.P47
- Personal construct therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P46
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P46
- Personal health and hygiene: RA773+
- Personal life (Physicians): R707+
- Personal medical care, Provisions for:
 - RA411+
- Personal psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
- Personality assessment
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P47
- Personality Assessment Inventory:
 - RC473.P56
- Personality conditions
 - Psychiatric aspects: RC554+
- Personality diagnosis: RJ503.7.P47
- Personality disorder, Borderline:
 - RC569.5.B67
- Personality disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P32
- Personality evaluation: RJ503.7.P47
- Personality, Multiple: RC569.5.M8
- Personnel management
 - Hospitals: RA971.35
 - Nursing administration: RT89.3
 - Nursing homes: RA999.P39
- Pertofrane
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D38
- Pertussis: RC204
- Peruvoside
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P43
- Pesticide residues
 - Toxicology: RA1270.P39
- Pesticides
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.P47
 - Toxicology: RA1270.P4
- Pet therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.P47
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P47
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A65
- Petit mal epilepsy: RC374.5
- Petit mal, Myoclonic astatic: RJ496.L44
- Petrochemicals
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P42
- Petroleum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P45
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P4
- Petroleum chemicals
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P42
- Petroleum industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P48
- Petroleum products
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.P45
- Petrositis: RC931.P4
- Petyriasis: RL311
- Peyote
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.P44
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P48
- Phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction:
 - RJ387.C48
- Phalloplasty: RD591

INDEX

Pharmaceutical arithmetic: RS57
Pharmaceutical assistance for older people: RA412.3+
Pharmaceutical biotechnology: RS380
Pharmaceutical calculations: RS57
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS400+
Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS200
Pharmaceutical economics: RS100+
Pharmaceutical ethics: RS100.5
Pharmaceutical laboratory technology: RS192+
Pharmaceutical policy: RA401.A+
Pharmaceutical services (Nursing homes): RA999.P45
Pharmaceutical substances: RS160+
Pharmaceutical supplies: RS355+
Pharmaceutical technology: RS192+
Pharmaceutical telecommunication: RS56.7
Pharmaceuticals, Delayed action: RS201.C64
Pharmacies: RS78
Hospitals: RA975.5.P5
Pharmacists
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P47
Pharmacogenetics: RM301.3.G45
Pharmacogenomics: RM301.3.G45
Pharmacognosy: RS160+
Pharmacokinetics: RM301.5
Pharmacology: RM1+
Dentistry: RK701+
Dermatology: RL801
Gynecology: RG131
Obstetrics: RG528
Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
Pediatrics: RJ560+
Pharmacopoeias: RS139+
Eclectic medicine: RV421
Homeopathy: RX675
Pharmacy: RS1+
Eclectic medicine: RV415+
Pharmacy informatics: RS122.2
Pharmacy on radio: RS56.7
Pharmacy technicians: RS122.95
Pharyngitis: RF485
Pharynx
Diseases: RF459.2+

Pharynx
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC280.P4
Surgery: RF484+
Phenacaine
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.P47
Phenanthrene (Carcinogens): RC268.7.P5
Phencyclidine
Psychiatry: RC568.P45
Therapeutics: RM666.P49
Phenindione
Therapeutics: RM666.P56
Phenol
Therapeutics: RM666.P5
Toxicology: RA1242.P44
Phenothiazine
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P456
Therapeutics: RM666.P52
Phenpentadiol
Therapeutics: RM666.P53
Phentolamine
Cardiac therapy: RC684.P5
Phenylbutazone
Therapeutics: RM666.P54
Phenyldichlorarsine
Toxicology: RA1242.P45
Phenylenediamines
Toxicology: RA1242.P47
Phenylglycidyl ether
Toxicology: RA1242.P48
Phenylindandione
Therapeutics: RM666.P56
Phenylketonuria: RJ399.P5
Phenylpropanolamine
Therapeutics: RM666.P57
Phenytoin
Epilepsy: RC374.P48
Therapeutics: RM666.P58
Toxicology: RA1242.P54
Philosophy of medicine: R723+
Philosophy of nursing: RT84.5
Phimosi: RC894
Surgery: RD590
Phlebitis: RC696
Phlebotomus fever: RC168.P45

INDEX

- Phlebotomy: RB45.15
- Phlegmon: RC935.P5
- Phobias (Neuroses): RC535
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P38
- Phonation disorders: RF510+
- Phonendoscope: RC76.3
- Phonocardiography: RC683.5.P5
 - Fetus: RG628.3.H42
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.P47
- Phonograph in training of hearing: RF297
- Phorbol esters
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P46
- Phorometer: RE79.P5
- Phosphatidylserines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P67
- Phospholipid vesicles: RS201.L55
- Phosphorus metabolism disorders: RC632.P56
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.P52
- Phosphorus organic compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P56
- Phosphorus (Toxicology): RA1231.P5
- Photochemical oxidants (Air pollution): RA577.P56
- Photochemotherapy: RM841.7
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P43
 - Dermatology: RL120.P46
- Photocollage
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.P54
- Photodermatitis: RL247+
- Photogrammetry (Biomedical engineering): R857.P49
- Photographic measurements: R857.P49
- Photography
 - Ophthalmologic diagnosis: RE79.P54
- Photography in psychiatry: RC455.2.P5
- Photography in psychotherapy: RC489.P56
- Photosensitivity disorders (Skin): RL247+
- Photosensitizing compounds
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P73
- Phototherapy: RM831+
 - Dentistry: RK320.P4
- Phototherapy
 - Dermatology: RL120.P48
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.P5
- Phrenology: RZ501
- Phthalate esters
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P58
- Phthalates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P58
- Phthalic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P585
- Phthalic acid esters
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P58
- Phthalic anhydride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P587
- Phthiriasis: RL764.P4
- Phyllosilicates (Toxicology): RA1231.P52
- Physical agents
 - Causes of disease: RC91+
- Physical diagnosis: RC76+
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.P55
- Physical fitness for pregnant women: RG558.7
- Physical handicaps (Pregnancy): RG580.P48
- Physical inactivity: RA645.H94
- Physical medicine: RM695+
- Physical orthopedic tests (Orthopedic surgery): RD734.5.P58
- Physical rehabilitation (Orthopedic surgery): RD792+
- Physical stimulation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.S44, RJ507.S46
- Physical therapy: RM695+
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P44
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.P57
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.P58
 - Gynecology: RG129.P45
 - Hospital departments: RA975.5.P6
 - Neurology: RC350.P48
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.P47
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.P5
 - Poliomyelitis: RC180.5.P5
 - Psychotherapy: RC482
 - Respiratory system: RC735.P58
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.P59
- Physician and nurse: RT86.4

INDEX

- Physician and patient: R727.3+
Physician-hospital joint ventures:
 RA410.58
Physician management companies:
 R728.25
Physician-nurse joint practice:
 R729.5.N87
Physician practice patterns: RA399+
Physician-prescribed medication:
 RM146.5
Physician-psychiatrist cooperation:
 RC455.2.C65
Physicians: R690+
 Distribution: RA410.6+
 General practice: R729.5.G4
 Group practice: R729.5.G6
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.P5
 Utilization: RA410.6+
Physicians, African American: R695
Physicians and health professionals:
 R727.8
Physicians and other physicians:
 R727.8
Physicians and the public: R727+
Physicians as artists: R707.3
Physicians as musicians: R707.3
Physicians as writers: R707.3
Physicians' assistants: R697.P45
Physicians, Hispanic: R696.5
Physicians, Indian: R696
Physicians, Women
 Drug abuse: RC564.5.W66
Physiological aspects
 Mental illness: RC455.4.B5
Physiological effect of poisons: RA1220
Physiological pathology: RB113
Physiology
 Adolescents: RJ140+
 Aviation physiology: RC1075+
 Children: RJ125+
 Clinical physiology: RB113
 Fetus: RG610+
 Infants: RJ125+
 Newborn infants: RJ252
 Obstetrics: RG655
 Pregnancy: RG558
 Space physiology: RC1150+
Physiology, Dental: RK280
Physiology of sports: RC1235+
Physiology, Oral: RK280
Physostigmine
 Toxicology: RA1242.P6
Phytohemagglutinins: RM282.P5
Phytolaca americana
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.P6
Pica (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P53
Pickwickian syndrome: RC628.5
Pictographs (Tests for refraction):
 RE929
Picture archiving and communication
 system (Biomedical engineering):
 R857.P52
Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
 (Biomedical engineering): R857.P53
Pigmentation, Pathologic: RB132
Pigmentations: RL790
Pilates method
 Personal health: RA781.4
Pills: RS201.P5
Pimaricin
 Therapeutics: RM666.P757
Pineal body (Neoplasms): RC280.P45
Pins (Prosthetic dentistry): RK667.P5
Pinta disease: RL775
Piper betle
 Therapeutics: RM666.P764
Piperacillin
 Therapeutics: RM666.P765
 Gynecology: RG129.P57
 Respiratory system: RC735.P66
Piperazine
 Toxicology: RA1242.P63
Pipothiazine
 Therapeutics: RM666.P767
Pipradrol
 Therapeutics: RM666.P77
Pirenzepine
 Therapeutics: RM666.P774
Piroxicam
 Therapeutics: RM666.P777
Pistacia
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.P67

INDEX

- Pitressin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.7.V3
- Pituitary dwarfism: RC658.7
- Pediatrics: RJ420.P58
- Pituitary extract
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P45
- Pituitary gland
 - Diseases: RC658+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P5
 - Surgery: RD599.5.P58
- Pituitary hormones, Anterior
 - Therapeutics: RM291+
- Pituitary hormones, Posterior:
 - RM291.5+
- Pityriasis: RL311
- PKD (Disease): RC918.P58
- Placebos (Action on nervous system):
 - RM331
- Placement agencies (Nursing): RT27
- Placenta
 - Diseases: RG591
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P6
 - Endocrinotherapy: RM298.P5
- Placenta previa: RG715
- Placental extracts (Endocrinology):
 - RM298.P5
- Plague: RC171+
 - Public health: RA644.P7
- Planning
 - Environmental health: RA566.29
 - Medical schools: R833
 - Nursing: RT49
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.P55
- Planning, Health
 - Medical care: RA394.9
- Plans for nursing care: RT49
- Plant antiviral agents
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.P55
- Plant drugs: RS164+
 - Assay: RS190.P55
- Plant foodstuffs (Food poisons):
 - RA1260
- Plant pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS160+
- Plantation workers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P65
- Plants, Drug
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.M37
- Plants, Medicinal
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.M37
- Plaque, Dental: RK328
- Plasma banks: RM176
- Plasma cell diseases (Kidney diseases):
 - RC918.P55
- Plasma exchange
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P54
- Plasma products: RM171.45
- Plasma substitutes: RM171.7
- Plasma transfusion: RM175+
- Plasmapheresis: RM173.3.P55
- Plasminokinase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P78
- Plasters: RS201.P6
- Plastic fillings (Operative dentistry):
 - RK519.P55
- Plastic surgery: RD118+
 - Ear: RF127
- Plastic surgery nursing: RD118.75
- Plastics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.P55
 - Plastic surgery: RD120
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P66
- Plastics industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P7
- Plastotherapy: RC489.M6
- Platelet activating factor
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P782
- Platelet transfusion: RM177
- Platinum group metals (Toxicology):
 - RA1231.P53
- Platinum organic compounds
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P55
- Play assessment
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P55
- Play therapy: RM736.7
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.P5
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R4
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P6
- Playhouses
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
- Pleasure deficiency: RC541

INDEX

- Pleasure, Inability to feel: RC541
Plethysmography (Respiratory diseases): RC734.P55
Pleura
 Diseases: RC751
 Tuberculosis: RC312.5.P55
Pleurisy: RC751
Pleurodynia, Epidemic: RC179.5
Plums
 Therapeutics: RM666.P785
Plutonium compounds
 Carcinogens: RC268.7.P58
Plutonium (Toxicology): RA1231.P55
PMS (Gynecology): RG165
PND (Obstetrics): RG852
Pneumatic aspiration: RM186
Pneumoconiosis: RC773+
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: RC772.I56
Pneumoencephalography
 Brain diseases: RC386.6.P57
 Pediatrics: RJ488.5.P54
 Psychiatry: RC473.P6
Pneumonia: RC771+
 Pediatrics: RJ436.P6
 Public health: RA644.P8
Pneumonia, Interstitial plasma cell: RC772.I56
Pneumothorax: RC311.3.P6
Pneumothorax, Spontaneous: RC752
PO (Chemical)
 Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Pocket computers
 Applications to medicine: R859.7.P62
Podagra: RC629.5
Podiatry: RD563
Podoconiosis: RC646.5
Podophyllum
 Cancer therapy: RC271.P6
Poetry therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P6
Point-of-care testing
 Medical diagnosis: RC71.7
Poison ivy
 Toxicology: RA1242.R4
Poison sumac
 Toxicology: RA1242.R4
Poisoning, Food: RC143
Poisons from animal foodstuffs: RA1259
Poisons from plant foodstuffs: RA1260
Poisons, Industrial: RA1229+
Poisons, Organic: RA1235+
Pokeweed
 Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P6
Polar medicine: RC955+
Polar regions (First aid): RC88.9.P6
Polarcardiography: RC683.5.P65
Polarity therapy: RZ520
Police
 Occupational diseases: RC965.P75
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.P54
Poliomyelitis: RC180+
 Pediatrics: RJ496.P2
 Public health: RA644.P9
Poliomyelitis nursing: RC180.8
Political aspects
 Nursing: RT86.5
Political persecution
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.P64
Political prisoners
 Medical statistics: RA408.P59
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.P56
Political prisoners, Children of
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.P64
Political refugees
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.P57
Politicians: RC451.4.S64
Pollen
 Air pollution: RA577.P6
 Therapeutics: RM666.P795
Polyarteritis: RC694.5.P47
Polybrominated biphenyls
 Toxicology: RA1242.P69
Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Toxicology: RA1242.P7
Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
 Toxicology: RA1242.P72
Polychlorocamphene
 Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 Carcinogens: RC268.7.P64
 Toxicology: RA1242.P73

INDEX

- Polycystic kidney disease: RC918.P58
- Polycystic ovary syndrome: RG480.S7
- Polycythemia: RC647.P6
- Polycythemia rubra: RC647.P63
- Polycythemia vera: RC647.P63
- Polyene antibiotics
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P796
- Polyglandular dysfunction: RC664
- Polymerase chain reaction (Pathology):
 - RB43.8.P64
- Polymeric drugs: RS201.P65
- Polymers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.P6
 - Dentistry: RK655.5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P797
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P75
- Polymyalgia rheumatica: RC927.5.P6
- Polyneuritic neurosis: RC394.K6
- Polyneuropathies: RC422.P64
- Polyradiculoneuritis (Pediatrics):
 - RJ496.P64
- Polyurethanes
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.P64
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P78
- Polyvinylpyrrolidinone iodine:
 - RD91.5.P6
- Pomegranate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P798
- Poor
 - Medical statistics: RA408.P6
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P6
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.P6
- Popular medicine: RC81+
- Porcelain, Dental: RK655
- Porcelain fillings (Operative dentistry):
 - RK519.P65
- Porphyria: RC632.P6
- Portal hypertension: RC848.P6
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.P6
- Positioning
 - Anesthesia: RD32.7
 - Labor: RG671+
 - Operative dentistry: RK503
 - Radiography: RC78.4
 - Radiotherapy: RM855
 - Surgery: RD32.7
- Positions (Labor): RG671+
- Post anesthesia nursing: RD51.3
- Post-mortem plastic surgery: RA623.5
- Post surgery period: RD51
- Post-traumatic respiratory failure:
 - RC776.R38
- Post-traumatic stress disorder:
 - RC552.P67
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.P67
- Post-traumatic stress disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P55
- Postencephalitic Parkinson's disease:
 - RC382
- Posterior eye segment (Diseases):
 - RE475+
- Posterior longitudinal ligament,
 - Ossification of: RD771.O86
- Posterior pituitary hormones: RM291.5+
- Posterior uveitis: RE353
- Postlingual deafness: RF293.4
- Postnatal depression: RG852
- Postnatal psychiatric disorders:
 - RG850+
- Postoperative care: RD49
 - Eye surgery: RE80+
- Postoperative pain: RD98.4
- Postoperative period: RD51
- Postoperative wound infections:
 - RD98.3
- Postpartum blues: RG852
- Postpartum depression: RG852
- Postpartum hypopituitarism:
 - RG871.S53
- Postpartum pituitary necrosis:
 - RG871.S53
- Postpartum psychiatric disorders:
 - RG850+
- Posttraumatic stress disorder:
 - RC552.P67
- Posture
 - Personal health: RA781.5
- Posture disorders (Orthopedic surgery):
 - RD762
- Potash mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M64
- Potassium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P8

INDEX

- Potassium chloride (Homeopathy):
 - RX615.P67
- Potassium cyanide (Toxicology):
 - RA1231.P6
- Potassium deficiency: RC627.P6
- Potassium in the diet: RM237.63
- Potassium metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.P64
- Potentials, Evoked: RC402.2.E94
- Pottery industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C43
- Poverty
 - Medical sociology: RA418.5.P6
- Povidone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P822
- Povidone-iodine (Surgical antiseptics):
 - RD91.5.P6
- Powders: RS201.P8
- Power plants, Coal-fired: RA579.5.C63
- PPA (Pharmacology)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P57
- PPD (Obstetrics): RG852
- PPO's (Medical care): RA413+
- Practical nursing education: RT74
- Practice of dietetics: RM218.5
- Practice (Psychiatry): RC465.5+
- Prader-Willi syndrome (Pediatrics):
 - RJ520.P7
- Prānayāma: RA781.7
- Pravastatin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P823
- Prazosin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P824
- Preceptorship (Medical education):
 - R837.P74
- Nursing: RT74.7
- Precious stones: RZ560
- Precocious puberty
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.P73
- Precocity: RJ507.G55
- Preconception care: RG945
- Prednisone
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.P7
- Preeclampsia: RG575.5
- Preferred provider organizations (Medical care): RA413+
- Pregnancy: RG560
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.P73
 - Diseases: RG571+
 - Mental diseases: RG588
 - Forensic medicine: RA1138
 - Hemorrhage: RG580.H5
 - Hygiene: RG525
 - Protracted pregnancy: RG650
- Pregnancy in adolescence: RG556.5
- Pregnancy in middle age: RG556.6
- Pregnant women, Physical fitness for:
 - RG558.7
- Pregnant women (Substance abuse):
 - RG580.S75
- Preimplantation genetic diagnosis:
 - RG628.3.P74
- Preleukemia: RC642.5
- Premature burial, Prevention of:
 - RA1063+
- Premature ejaculation: RC560.P73
- Premature infants: RJ250+
 - Growth: RJ250.3
- Premature labor: RG649
 - Induction of: RG734+
- Premature ovarian failure: RG444
- Premedical education: R837.8+
- Premenstrual syndrome: RG165
- Prenatal care services: RG940+
- Prenatal culture: RJ91
- Prenatal education: RJ91
- Prenatal influence, Supposed: RJ91
- Prenatal substance abuse
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.P74
- Prenylamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P826
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.P74
- Preoperative care: RD49
 - Eye surgery: RE80+
- Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care: RD49
- Preoperative technique
 - Dentistry: RK503
- Preparation of infant food: RJ216
- Preparation of toddler food: RJ216
- Prepuce (Diseases): RC894
- Presbycusis: RF291.5.A35
- Presbyopia: RE938.5

INDEX

- Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales: RJ503.7.P73
- Prescribing of drugs: RM138
- Prescription errors: RM146+
- Prescription privileges
 - Clinical psychology: RC467.97
- Prescription writing: RM139
- Prescriptions: RM138
- Prescriptions, Collected: RS125+
- Presenile dementia: RC522+
- Presentations (Labor): RG671+
- Preservation of drugs: RS159
- Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.: RD129
- Preservation of teeth: RK60.7+
- Pressure neuritis: RC422.E56
- Presumed ocular histoplasmosis: RE901.H5
- Prevention of cancer: RC268+
- Prevention of mental diseases: RA790+
- Preventive dentistry: RK60.7+
- Preventive health services for children: RJ101+
- Preventive medicine: RA421+
- Prickly heat: RL143
- Prickly pears
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P73
- Prick's disease of the brain: RC522+
- Priessnitz method: RM817.J47
- Prilocaine: RD86.P73
- Primal therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P67
- Primaquine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P828
- Primary health care: RA427.9
- Primary nursing: RT90.7
- Primates
 - Toxicology: RA1199.5.P74
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.P7
- Princes (Public health): RA564.9.P72
- Printing industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P8
- Printing ink
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.P74
- Prion diseases
 - Public health: RA644.P93
- Prisms (Ophthalmology): RE780
- Prisoners
 - Diseases
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.6.P7
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P68
- Prisoners of war
 - Medical statistics: RA408.P75
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P7
 - Public health: RA564.9.P74
- Pristinamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P83
- Private-duty nursing: RT104
- Private medical care plans: RA413+
- Prizes
 - Medicine: R699
- Probiotics
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P835
- Problem children (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P63
- Problem families
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
- Problem-solving therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P68
- Problem youth (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P63
- Procaine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.P68
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P837
 - Gynecology: RG129.P64
- Prochlorperazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P84
- Proctocolectomy
 - Surgery: RD544
- Proctology: RC864+
- Proctosigmoidoscopy: RC804.S47
- Procurement of organs for transplantation: RD129.5
- Procyon lotor
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
- Prodrugs (Pharmacology): RM301.57
- Products, Hygiene
 - Personal health: RA778.5
- Professional employees
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.P76
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P75
- Professional standards review organizations: RA399+

INDEX

- Progabide
Epilepsy: RC374.P75
Progeria: RC580.P7
Progeria, Adult: RC580.W47
Progestational hormones
Gynecology: RG129.P66
Progesterone derivatives
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.P68
Prognosis: RC80
Programming, Neurolinguistic:
RC489.N47
Progressive care
Nursing: RT120.P76
Progressive lenses
Eyeglasses: RE977.P76
Progressive lenticular degeneration:
RC394.H4
Progressive supranuclear palsy (Brain
diseases): RC394.P76
Projection
Psychiatry: RC455.4.P75
Projective identification
Psychiatry: RC455.4.P76
Projective techniques
Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P76
Projective techniques (Psychiatric
diagnosis): RC473.P7
Prolapse of umbilical cord: RG719
Prolapse of uterus: RG361+
Proliferative vitreoretinopathy:
RE661.P75
Prolongation of life-sustaining care:
R726
Prolonged-action drugs: RS201.C64
Prolonged release drugs: RS201.C64
Promotion of health: RA427.8
Propanidid (Anesthetics): RD86.P7
Propenamide
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Propene oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Propenoic acid amide
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Prophylaxis
Public health: RA644.V4
Teeth: RK60.7+
Propitocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.P73
Propolis
Therapeutics: RM666.P847
Proposal writing in medicine: R853.P75
Propranolol
Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.P74
Therapeutics: RM666.P85
Proprietary hospitals: RA975.P74
Propylene epoxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Propylene oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Propylpentanoic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Propylvaleric acid
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Prospective payment
Outpatient services: RA974.3
Prospective payment (Hospitals):
RA971.32
Prostacyclin
Therapeutics: RM666.P855
Prostaglandins
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P7
Therapeutics: RM666.P857
Cardiac therapy: RC684.P76
Gynecology: RG129.P7
Prostanoids
Therapeutics: RM666.P858
Prostate diseases
Public health: RA645.P76
Prostate gland
Diseases: RC899
Neoplasms: RC280.P7
Surgery: RD587
Prostheses: RD130
Ophthalmology: RE986+
Prosthesis, Periodontal: RK668
Prosthetic dentistry: RK641+
Prosthetic heart valves: RD598.35.H42
Prosthodontics: RK641+
Prostigmine
Therapeutics: RM666.P86
Protease inhibitors
Cancer therapy: RC271.P74

INDEX

- Protective apparatus (Ophthalmology):
RE840
- Protectives (Skin): RM307
- Protein-calorie malnutrition of infants:
RJ399.K9
- Protein deficiency: RC627.P7
- Protein-losing enteropathies:
RC862.P76
- Protein-losing gastroenteropathies:
RC862.P76
- Protein metabolism disorders:
RC632.P7
- Pediatrics: RJ399.P6
- Protein therapy: RM280
- Protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitors
Cancer therapy: RC271.P76
- Proteins
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.P75
- Therapeutics: RM666.P87
- Proto-oncogenes: RC268.415
- Proton beams
Radiotherapy: RM862.P76
- Protozoan diseases: RC118+
- Protracted pregnancy: RG650
- Provocation tests (Allergic diseases):
RC587.P76
- Provocative tests: RC587.P76
- Pruritis: RL721
- Pseudagrammatism: RC425.7
- Pseudohypertrophic infantile muscular
dystrophy: RJ482.D78
- Pseudohypertrophic muscular
dystrophy: RJ482.D78
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa disease:
RC116.P7
- Pseudopolyarthritis, Rhizomelic:
RC927.5.P6
- Psittacosis: RC182.P8
- Public health: RA644.P95
- Psoralens
Therapeutics: RM666.P88
- Psoriasis: RL321
- Psoriatic arthritis: RC931.P76
- Psoriatic arthropathy: RC931.P76
- Psychiatric aides: RC440.5
- Psychiatric classification: RC455.2.C4
- Psychiatric clinics: RC438.92+
- Psychiatric consultation: RC455.2.C65
- Psychiatric day treatment: RC439.2
Child psychology: RJ504.53
- Psychiatric disability evaluation: RC470
- Psychiatric disorders, Postpartum:
RG850+
- Psychiatric errors: RC455.2.E76
- Psychiatric ethics: RC455.2.E8
- Psychiatric hospitalization, Alternatives
to: RC439.53+
- Psychiatric hospitals: RC438.92+,
RC439
Child psychotherapy: RJ504.5
Violence in: RC439.4
- Psychiatric nursing: RC440
Child psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
- Psychiatric rating scales: RC473.P78
- Psychiatric research ethics:
RC455.2.E8
- Psychiatric services (Industrial
medicine): RC969.P8
- Psychiatrist-physician cooperation:
RC455.2.C65
- Psychiatrists: RC451.4.P79
- Psychiatry: RC434.2+
Adolescent psychiatry: RJ503
Aviation psychiatry: RC1090
Child psychiatry: RJ499+
Cultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Forensic psychiatry: RA1151+
Industrial medicine: RC963+
Projective techniques: RC473.P7
Transcultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Women psychiatrists: RC440.82
- Psychic energizers: RM332+
- Psychic surgery: RZ403.P75
- Psychic trauma (Child psychiatry):
RJ506.P66
- Psychoactive drugs: RS190.P78
- Psychoanalysis: RC500+
- Psychoanalysts: RC451.4.P79
- Psychodrama: RC489.P7
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P89
- Psychodynamic psychotherapy:
RC489.P72
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P92

INDEX

- Psychogenic deafness: RF293
- Psychogenic disturbances of vision: RE912
- Psychogeriatrics: RC451.4.A5
- Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness: RC455.4.P78
- Psycholinguistics: RC489.P73
- Psychological abuse: RC569.5.P75
- Psychological aspects
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.P78
 - Dentistry: RK53
 - Gynecology: RG103.5
 - Hospitals: RA965.3
 - Obstetrics: RG103.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.5+
 - Speech disorders: RC428.8
 - Surgery: RD31.7
 - Plastic surgery: RD118.5
- Psychological child abuse: RC569.5.P75
- Psychological disability evaluation: RC470
- Psychological mindedness
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.P74
- Psychological preparation for painless labor: RG661+
- Psychological stress tests (Heart diseases): RC683.5.P75
- Psychological tests: RC473.P79
- Psychologically abused adults: RC569.5.P75
- Psychologists (Psychiatry): RC451.4.P78
- Psychology
 - Aviation psychology: RC1085
 - Forensic psychology: RA1148
- Psychology and disease: R726.5+
- Psychology and medicine: R726.5+
- Psychology, Clinical health: R726.7
- Psychology of nursing: RT86
- Psychology of pregnancy: RG560
- Psychometrics: RC473.P79
- Psychomotor disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P68
- Psychopathic personality: RC555
- Psychopathic Personality Inventory-Revised: RC473.P84
- Psychopathology: RC434.2+
- Psychopharmaceuticals: RS190.P78
- Psychopharmacological consultation: RC483.3
- Psychopharmacology (Child psychiatry): RJ504.7
- Psychopharmacology consultation (Chemotherapy): RC483.3
- Psychoprophylactics: RG661+
- Psychoses: RC512+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P69
- Psychoses, Puerperal: RG851
- Psychosexual conditions: RC556+
- Psychosexual disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P72
- Psychosomatic aspects
 - Gynecology: RG103.5
 - Obstetrics: RG103.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.5+
 - Skin diseases: RL701+
- Psychosomatic medicine: RC49+
- Psychosurgery: RD594+
- Psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
- Psychotherapist and patient: RC480.8
- Psychotherapists' children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.P84
- Psychotherapists (Psychiatry): RC451.4.P79
- Psychotherapy: RC475+
 - Cancer: RC271.P79
 - Differential therapeutics: RC480.52
 - Gynecology: RG129.P75
 - Older people: RC480.54
- Psychotherapy, Eclectic: RC489.E24
- Psychotherapy, Experiential: RC489.E96
- Psychotherapy, Focused expressive: RC489.F62
- Psychotherapy patients: RC464.A+
- Psychotropic drugs
 - Assay: RS190.P78
- Pterygium (Conjunctiva): RE326.P7
- PTSD (Psychiatry): RC552.P67
- Public and medical personnel: R727+
- Public baths
 - Public health: RA605+

INDEX

- Public buildings
 - Public health: RA616+
- Public comfort stations
 - Public health: RA605+
- Public health: RA1+
- Public health dentistry: RK52+
- Public health nursing: RT97
- Public Health Service (United States)
 - Hospitals: RA981.A4
 - Medical documents: RA11.B15+
 - Nursing services: RT116+
- Public health surveillance (Epidemiology): RA652.2.P82
- Public hygiene: RA421+
- Public opinion
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.P85
- Public relations
 - Hospitals: RA965.5
 - Nursing homes: RA999.P8
- Pueraria
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P75
- Puerperal infection: RG811
- Puerperal state: RG801+
- Puerto Ricans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.P84
 - Public health (United States): RA448.5.P83
- Pulmonary aortic valve (Disease): RC685.V2
- Pulmonary artery catheterization: RC683.5.P84
- Pulmonary atresia (Pediatrics): RJ426.P84
- Pulmonary diseases, Obstructive: RC776.O3
- Pulmonary edema: RC776.P8
- Pulmonary embolism: RC776.P85
- Pulmonary emphysema
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.E4
- Pulmonary fibrosis: RC776.F5
- Pulmonary function tests: RC734.P84
 - Pediatrics: RJ433.5.P8
- Pulmonary heart disease: RC685.C55
- Pulmonary hypertension: RC776.P87
- Pulmonary insufficiency: RC776.R4
- Pulmonary pharmacology: RM388+
- Pulmonary surfactant
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P89
 - Respiratory system: RC735.P86
- Pulmonary toxicology: RC720
- Pulp, Dental: RK351+
- Pulp necrosis: RK356
- Pulpitis: RK354
- Pulse: RC74
- Pulvus sympaticus: RS88.P8
- Pumice industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P85
- Pump lung: RC776.R38
- Pumpkin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P92
- Punched-card systems (Medical records): R864
- Puncture (Therapeutics): RM188
- Puppet therapy (Pediatrics): RJ53.P85
- Puppets
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.P86
- Purchasing
 - Hospitals: RA971.33
- Pure red cell aplasia: RC641.7.P87
- Purgatives: RM357
- Purine metabolism disorders: RC632.P87
- Purpura: RC647.P8
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX309.P9
- PVR (Disease): RE661.P75
- Pyelonephritis: RC918.P9
- Pyemia: RC182.S4
- Pyloric spasm
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.P9
- Pyorrhea: RK381
- Pyostacine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P83
- Pyrazolines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P9
- Pyrethrum parthenium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Pyretotherapy: RM868+
- Pyridinamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A465
- Pyridine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P95
- Pyridoxal phosphate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V57

INDEX

Pyridoxine
Therapeutics: RM666.V57
Pyromania
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P95
Psychiatry: RC569.5.P9
Pyuria: RC912

Q

Q fever: RC182.Q35
Public health: RA644.Q25
Qat
Psychiatry: RC568.Q37
Qi gong
Personal health: RA781.8
Therapeutics: RM727.C54
Quackery: R730
Quadriplegia: RC406.Q33
Qualitative research in medicine:
R853.Q34
Quality control
Dental care: RK52.8
Gynecologic care: RG103.4
Medical care: RA399+
Microbial quality control: RS199.M53
Nursing care: RT85.5
Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.Q34
Quantum pharmacology: RM301.7
Quarantine: RA655+
Quartz (Toxicology): RA1231.Q37
Quinine
Therapeutics: RM666.C53
Malaria therapies: RC159.Q8
Quinolone antibacterial agents
Therapeutics: RM666.Q55
Quinolones
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.Q54
Quintozene
Toxicology: RA1242.Q56

R

Rabbits (Laboratory animals)
Surgery: RD29.5.R33
Rabies: RC148
Public health: RA644.R3

Raccoons
Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
Racket games
Sports medicine: RC1220.R24
Radiation
Effect on the brain: RC394.R34
Effect on the fetus: RG627.6.R33
Space medicine: RC1151.R33
Radiation burns (Surgery): RD96.55
Radiation carcinogenesis: RC268.55
Radiation dosimetry
Medical physics: R906
Radiation-induced cancer: RC268.55
Radiation industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.R25
Radiation injuries
Ophthalmology: RE837
Pediatrics: RJ384
Radiation sterilization (Public health):
RA766.R2
Radical therapy (Psychotherapy):
RC489.R24
Radiesthesia
Cancer therapy: RC271.R24
Medicine: RZ600
Radio nuclide imaging
Heart diseases: RC683.5.R33
Radioactive elements
Therapeutics: RM845+
Radioactive substances
Causes of disease: RC93+
Public health: RA569
Toxicology: RA1231.R2
Radioactive techniques in clinical
pathology: RB42
Radioallergosorbent test (Allergic
diseases): RC587.R33
Radiofrequency radiation
Public health: RA569.3
Radiographic contrast media:
RC78.7.C65
Radiography: RC78+
Brain diseases: RC386.6.R3
Breast diseases: RG493.5.R33
Chiropractic diagnosis: RZ251.R33
Dermatology: RL106.R34

INDEX

- Radiography
 - Digestive system
 - Pediatrics: RJ449.R32
 - Forensic radiography: RA1058.5
 - Geriatrics: RC953.2.R33
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.R3
 - Heart disease
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.R33
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.R3
 - Neurology: RC349.R3
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.R33
 - Spinal cord: RC402.2.R33
 - Obstetrics: RG527.5.R33
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.R3
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.R33
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF48.5.R3
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.R3
 - Newborn infants: RJ255.6.R34
 - Respiratory system: RC734.R3
 - Pediatrics: RJ433.5.R25
 - Toxicology: RA1223.R33
- Radioimmunoimaging
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.R38
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.R33
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.R32
- Radioimmunotherapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.R26
- Radioiodination: RS425.5.I63
- Radioisotope brachytherapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.R27
- Radioisotope scanning: RC78.7.R4
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.R33
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R32
 - Digestive system: RC804.R27
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.R33
 - Neurology: RC349.R33
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.R34
 - Respiratory diseases: RC734.R35
- Radioisotope scintigraphy: RC78.7.R4
- Radioisotopes
 - Genetic toxicology: RA1224.4.R34
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.R33
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.R33
 - Radiotherapy: RM858
- Radiolabeled blood cells (Diagnosis): RC78.7.R43
- Radiolabeled blood platelets
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R43
- Radiological services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R3
- Radiology, Medical: R895+
- Radionics: RZ605
- Radionuclide imaging
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R32
 - Kidney diseases: RC904.5.R32
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.R35
- Radionuclide tomography: RC78.7.T62
- Radioopaque diagnostic agents: RC78.7.C65
- Radiopharmaceuticals
 - Assay: RS190.R34
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.R34
 - Radiotherapy: RM852
- Radiosurgery (Brain surgery): RD594.15
- Radiotherapy: RM845+
 - Cancer: RC271.R3
 - Dermatology: RL113
 - Gynecology: RG128
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.R3
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.R3
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.R33
- Radish
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R24
- Radium
 - Cause of disease: RC95.R3
 - Radiotherapy: RM859
 - Toxicology: RA1231.R23
- Radium rays
 - Therapeutics: RM845+
- Radon
 - Radiotherapy: RM862.R34
 - Toxicology: RA1247.R33
- Radon baths (Radiotherapy): RM862.R34
- Rage
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A53
- Ragweeds
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R24
- Railroad workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.R3

INDEX

- Railroads
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R3
 - Public health: RA615.1
- Ranitidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R26
- Rape: RC560.R36
- Rape trauma syndrome: RC560.R36
- Rape victims: RC560.R36
- Rapid maxillary expansion: RK528.M37
- Rare diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.R35
 - Internal medicine: RC48.8
- Rare earth metals (Toxicology):
RA1231.R27
- Rarefied air (Therapeutics): RM827
- Ras oncogenes: RC268.44.R37
- Rash, Heat: RL143
- Ratany
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R3
- Rating scales, Psychiatric: RC473.P78
- Rational emotive behavior therapy:
RC489.R3
- Rational-emotive psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R33
- Rats
 - Toxicology: RA1199.5.R36
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R2
- Rattlesnake venom
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R35
- Rauwolfia
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.R25
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R34
- Raw food diet: RM237.5+
- Raw juice diet: RM255+
- Raw meat diet: RM230
- Raw vegetable diet: RM236
- Raynaud's disease: RC700.R38
- Rayon industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R37
- Rays, Infrared
 - Phototherapy: RM841
- Rays, Radium
 - Therapeutics: RM845+
- Reading devices (Orthopedic
apparatus): RD757.R4
- Reality therapy (Psychotherapy):
RC489.R37
- Rebirthing
 - Mental healing: RZ403.R42
- Receptive aphasia: RC394.W63
- Recombinant molecules
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R37
- Recombinant proteins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R374
- Reconstruction (Psychotherapy):
RC489.R39
- Records, Dental: R864, RK59.5
- Records, Nursing: RT50
- Recovery room (Surgery): RD51
- Recreation
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R36
 - Physicians: R707.4
- Recreation areas
 - Public health: RA604
- Recreational activities (Nursing homes):
RA999.R42
- Recreational therapy: RM736.7
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.R43
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.R43
 - Physical therapy: RM736.7
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R4
- Rectal medication: RM163
- Rectum
 - Diseases: RC864+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX341+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.R37
 - Surgery: RD672
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ368+
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.R4
 - Surgery: RD544
- Red blood corpuscle disorders:
RC647.E7
- Red Cross nursing: RT108
- Red tea fungus
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T25
- Red yeast rice
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R38
- Redecision therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R414
- Reducing exercises (Personal health):
RA781.6

INDEX

- Reducing weight (Diet control):
RM222.2
- Reduction mammoplasty: RD539.8
- Referral, Medical: R727.8
- Referral (Psychiatry): RC455.2.R43
- Refined carbohydrates (Nutritional diseases): RC627.R43
- Reflex disturbances
(Otorhinolaryngology): RF155
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy:
RC422.R43
- Reflexes
Testing
Diagnosis: RC78.7.R5
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.R44
- Reflexology
Massage: RM723.R43
Pediatrics: RJ53.R46
- Reflexotherapy
Physical medicine: RM894
- Reflux esophagitis: RJ456.G33
- Reflux, Vesico-ureteral: RC921.V43
- Refraction: RE925+
- Refrigeration
Preventive medicine: RA766.R3
- Refugee children
Child health: RJ101.5
Child psychiatry: RJ507.R44
- Refugees
Psychiatry: RC451.4.R43
Public health: RA564.9.R43
- Refugees, Political
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P57
- Refusal to treat: R727.36
- Refuse
Environmental health: RA581
- Regio inguinales: RD550
- Regional enteritis: RC862.E52
- Registration of pharmacists: RA398.A+
- Registration of physicians: RA398.A+
- Registries (Cancer): RC267.5+
- Regression (Psychotherapy):
RC489.R42
- Regret (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.R45
- Regulation of medical education:
RA396.A+
- Regulation of medical practice: RA399+
- Rehabilitation
Neurology: RC350.4
Psychiatry: RC439.5
Respiratory system: RC735.3
Tuberculosis patients: RC311.6
Voice: RF540
- Rehabilitation engineering: RM950
- Rehabilitation nursing: RT120.R4
- Rehabilitation, Physical: RD792+
- Rehabilitation services, Hospitals:
RA975.5.R43
- Rehabilitation technology (Rehabilitation therapy): RM950
- Rehabilitation therapy: RM930+
- Reiki (Mental healing): RZ403.R45
- Reimplantation of teeth: RK533
- Reincarnation therapy (Psychotherapy):
RC489.R43
- Rejuvenation (Personal health):
RA776.75
- Relapse prevention (Psychotherapy):
RC489.R44
- Relapsing fever: RC182.R3
- Relationship addiction: RC552.R44
- Relaxation
Personal health: RA785
Psychotherapy: RC489.R45
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R4
- Religion and psychiatry: RC455.4.R4
- Religious aspects
Nursing: RT85.2
Psychotherapy: RC489.R46
- Religious hospitals and health facilities:
RA975.R44
- Remorse (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.R45
- Remoteness (Personality trait):
RC569.5.R46
- Removable appliances (Orthodontics):
RK528.R45
- Removable partial dentures and their attachments: RK665
- Renal anemia: RC641.7.R44
- Renal hypertension: RC918.R38
- Renal insufficiency: RC918.R4
Pediatrics: RJ476.R46

INDEX

- Renal insufficiency
 - Public health: RA645.R35
- Renal insufficiency, Chronic: RC918.R4
- Renal osteodystrophy: RC931.R4
- Rendering works (Air pollution):
 - RA578.R4
- Renovascular hypertension:
 - RC918.R45
- Reoperation (Heart Surgery):
 - RD598.35.R45
- Reoperation (Surgery): RD33.65
- Reparation
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R48
- Reparative surgery: RD118+
- Reperfusion injury: RB144.5
- Repertoires of symptoms (Homeopathy): RX631+
- Repetition compulsion
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.R42
- Reporting cases of sickness: RA404.A+
 - Cancer: RC267.5+
- Reports, Medical: RC31.A+
- Repression (Psychiatry): RC455.4.R43
- Reproductive technology: RG133.5
- Reproductive toxicology: RA1224.2
- Research animal technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
- Research grants (Medical research):
 - R853.R46
- Reserpine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R4
- Residencies (Graduate medical education): R840
- Residential treatment (Child psychotherapy): RJ504.5
- Resilient therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R43
- Resin fillings (Operative dentistry):
 - RK519.R44
- Resins
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.R4
 - Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS201.R4
- Resistance
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R49
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R45
- Resistance diabetes: RC662.4
- Resistance to infection: RB153+
- Resorcinol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R36
- Respiration
 - Fetus: RG620
 - Space medicine: RC1151.R47
- Respiration, Artificial: RC87.9
- Respiration as a remedy: RM733
- Respirator lung: RC776.R38
- Respirators (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.R4
- Respiratory allergy: RC589+
- Respiratory care (Surgical therapeutics):
 - RD52.B74
- Respiratory disease nursing: RC735.5
- Respiratory diseases
 - Newborn infants: RJ312
 - Public health: RA645.R4
- Respiratory diseases in old age:
 - RC732.5
- Respiratory distress syndrome
 - Adults: RC776.R38
 - Newborn infants: RG620
- Respiratory emergencies: RC735.R48
- Respiratory failure: RC776.R4
- Respiratory function tests: RC734.P84
- Respiratory gas monitoring
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.R47
- Respiratory infections: RC740
- Respiratory insufficiency: RC776.R4
 - Newborn infants: RJ312
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.R47
- Respiratory intensive care: RC735.R48
- Respiratory scleroma: RF365
- Respiratory services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.R47
- Respiratory system
 - Diseases: RC705+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV261+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX321+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.R38
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ362+
 - Pediatrics: RJ431+
 - Public health
 - Noninfectious: RA645.R4
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.R4
 - Drugs acting on: RM388+
 - Fetus: RG620

INDEX

- Respiratory system
 - Public health
 - Infectious: RA644.R4
- Respiratory therapy: RM161
 - Pediatrics: RJ434
 - Respiratory system: RC735.I5
- Rest
 - Personal health: RA785
- Rest as a remedy: RM736
- Restless legs syndrome
 - Sleep disorders: RC548.5
- Restorative dentistry: RK501+
- Restricted environmental stimulation
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S44
- Resuscitation, Cardiopulmonary:
 - RC87.9
- Resveratrol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R45
- Retardation, Mental: RC569.7+
- Retention cysts (Surgery): RD678
- Retention of fetus: RG633
- Retention of placenta: RG715
- Reticulo-endothelial system
 - Diseases: RC645.5
 - Neoplasms: RC280.R4
- Reticuloendotheliosis (Pediatrics):
 - RJ520.R4
- Reticulolymphosarcomas: RC280.L9
- Retina (Diseases): RE551+
- Retinitis: RE601
- Retinitis pigmentosa: RE661.R45
- Retinoids
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R37
- Retinoids (Dermatology): RL120.R48
- Retinol: RC271.V57
- Retinopathy: RE661.D5
- Retinoscopy: RE928
- Retirees
 - Public health: RA564.8
- Retrolental fibroplasia: RJ313
- Rett syndrome (Child psychiatry):
 - RJ506.R47
- Reye's syndrome (Pediatrics):
 - RJ520.R43
- Rhabdomyolysis: RC935.R45
- Rhaponticum carthamoidae
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.R44
- Rheoencephalography (Brain diseases):
 - RC386.6.R48
- Rheumatic diseases: RC927+
- Rheumatic fever: RC182.R4
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.R4
 - Public health: RA644.R5
- Rheumatic heart disease (Pediatrics):
 - RJ426.R54
- Rheumatism: RC927+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.R48
 - Public health: RA645.R5
- Rheumatoid arthritis: RC933.A+
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.A77
- Rheumatology, Pediatric: RJ482.R48
- Rhinitis: RF361+
- Rhinolaryngoscopy: RF48.5.E53
- Rhinologic surgery: RF350
- Rhinological nursing: RF52.5
- Rhinology: RF340.2+
- Rhinoplasty
 - Surgery
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.N67
- Rhinoscleroma: RF365
- Rhinosporidiosis: RC182.R5
- Rhubarb
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.R48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R5
- Rhus
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R4
- Rhythm method (Birth control):
 - RG136.5
- Ribavirin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R54
- Riboflavin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R55
- Ribofuranosyltriazolecarboxamide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R54
- Ribonucleic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R554
- Rickets, Fetal: RJ482.A25
- Rickets (Pediatrics): RJ396
- Rickettsial diseases: RC114+

INDEX

- Rickettsial diseases
 - Public health: RA644.R53
- Rifamycins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R57
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.R54
- Rifomycin: RC311.3.R54
- Rift Valley fever
 - Public health: RA644.R54
- Rigidity (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.R55
- Rimazolium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R574
- Ringtail raccoon
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
- Ringworm: RL780
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX581.R5
- Riot control agents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.R54
- Risk assessment
 - Health: RA427.3
- Risk factors of mental illness:
RC455.4.R56
- Risk management
 - Hospitals: RA971.38
 - Nursing homes: RA999.R57
- Risk-taking
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.R57
- Risperidone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R575
- Ritual abuse victims
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.R59
- RNA
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R554
- Road construction industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R63
- Robotics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.R63
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R64
- Robots, Surgical: RD73.S785
- Rock-crystal: RA1231.Q37
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever:
RC182.R6
- Rodent control
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
- Rodent ventors and their control
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
- Rodents
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
- Roentgenographic examination
(Digestive system): RC804.R6
- Roentgenography: RC78+
- Rofecoxib
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R64
- Rogierian psychotherapy: RC481
- Role enactment: RC489.P7
- Role playing (Psychotherapy):
RC489.P7
- Role-taking ability: RC489.P7
- Rolfing (Psychotherapy): RC489.R64
- Roman chamomile
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
- Roman medicine: R138.5
- Root of tooth (Diseases): RK351+
- Rorschach test
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.R6
- Rosemarinus officinalis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R58
- Rosemary
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R58
- Roseroot
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R586
- Roses
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R59
- Roughage in the diet: RM237.6
- Rowing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.R67
- Royal jelly
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R6
- Rubber industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R8
- Rubella: RC182.R8
 - Public health: RA644.R8
- Rubeola: RC168.M4
- Rugby
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.R75
- Running
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R86
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.R8
- Running, Marathon
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M35
- Rupture: RC685.R9
 - Genital tract: RG713
 - Heart diseases: RC685.R9

INDEX

Rupture
Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
Perineum: RG713
Uterus: RG386.R89
Rural health and hygiene: RA771+
Rural health services: RA771+
Rural hospitals: RA975.R87
Rural hygiene: RA771+
Rural medical practice: R729.5.R87
Rural medical services: RA771+
Rural nursing: RT120.R87
Rural poor
Psychiatry: RC451.4.R87
Russian baths: RM820
Rutin
Therapeutics: RM666.R88
RVF
Public health: RA644.R54

S

Saccharin (Carcinogens): RC268.7.S23
Saccharine disease: RC627.R43
Sacroccygeal region (Neoplasms):
RC280.S28
Sacroiliac joint (Surgery): RD549.5
Sadomasochism: RC560.S23
Safety measures
Biomedical engineering: R856.6
Health facilities: RA969.9
Nursing: RT87.S24
Nursing homes: RA999.S34
Radiotherapy: RM854
Sage
Therapeutics: RM666.S15
Saint Louis encephalitis: RC141.E6
Saitarin
Therapeutics: RM666.S157
Salicylates
Therapeutics: RM666.S165
Toxicology: RA1242.S3
Saline solution infusion: RM178
Saliva, Examination of: RB52.5
Salivary glands
Diseases: RC815+
Neoplasms: RC280.S3
Pediatrics: RJ460+

Salivary glands
Surgery: RD527.S3
Salmonella food poisoning
Public health: RA644.S15
Salmonella infections: RC182.S12
Public health: RA644.S15
Salt-free diet: RM237.8
Salt (Nutritional diseases): RC627.S24
Salts
Therapeutics: RM666.S183
Salvarsan "606"
Therapeutics: RM666.A77
Salvinorin A
Therapeutics: RM666.S186
Sand baths: RM822.M9
Sandfly fever: RC168.P45
Sandplay (Psychotherapy): RC489.S25
Sanitary napkins: RG109.S25
Sanitary pads: RG109.S25
Sanitation
Environmental health: RA567+
Health facilities: RA969
Nursing homes: RA999.S36
Santonin
Therapeutics: RM666.S193
Saponins
Therapeutics: RM666.S195
Sarcoidosis: RC182.S14
Sarcoma, Germinoblastic: RC280.L9
Sarcoma, Immunoblastic: RC280.L9
SARS (Disease): RC776.S27
Public health: RA644.S17
Sarsaparilla
Therapeutics: RM666.S2
Sasang constitutional medicine: RZ615
Saturation diving (Submarine medicine):
RC1020
Saturday night palsy: RC422.E56
Saw palmetto
Therapeutics: RM666.S28
Saytarin
Therapeutics: RM666.S157
Scabies: RL764.S28
Scalds: RD96.4+
Scale for Assessing Emotional
Disturbance: RJ503.7.S32
Scalenus anticus syndrome: RC935.S3

INDEX

- Scales, Rating: RC473.P78
Scaling (Preventive dentistry):
RK60.75.S27
Scalp
Diseases: RL151+
Surgery: RD528
Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy:
RE79.S28
Scarlatina: RC182.S2
Scarlet fever: RC182.S2
Public health: RA644.S2
Schema-focused cognitive therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.S34
Schemas (Psychology): RC455.4.S36
Scheuermann's disease (Pediatrics):
RJ482.O8
Schistosomiasis: RC182.S24
Public health: RA644.S3
Schizoaffective disorders: RC553.S34
Schizoid personality: RC569.5.S35
Schizophrenia: RC514
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S3
Schizotypal personality disorder:
RC569.5.S36
School nursing: RJ247
School phobia (Child psychiatry):
RJ506.S33
Schoolsickness: RJ506.S33
Sciatica: RC420
Scilla
Therapeutics: RM666.S4
Toxicology: RA1242.S4
Scintigraphy, Radioisotope: RC78.7.R4
Scintigraphy, Tomographic:
RC78.7.T62
Sclera (Diseases): RE328
Scleroderma: RL451
Scleroderma, Systemic: RC924.5.S34
Scleroma respiratum: RF365
Sclerosis: RC685.C6
Scoliosis
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.S64
Pediatrics: RJ482.S3
Surgery: RD771.S3
Scopophilia: RC560.V68
Scorpion venom
Toxicology: RA1242.S46
Scrotum (Diseases): RC897
Scrub typhus: RC186.T83
Scurvy: RC627.S36
Pediatrics: RJ399.S3
Scutch grass
Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Scythian medicine: R137.5
Sea buckthorn (Pharmaceutical
substances): RS165.S35
Seafood diet: RM231
Seafood toxins
Toxicology: RA1242.S48
Seashells
Therapeutics: RM666.S44
Seashore resorts: RA794
Seasickness: RC103.M6
Seasonal affective disorder (Neuroses):
RC545
Seawater
Therapeutics: RM666.S443
Seawater baths: RM819
Seawater (Public health): RA600
Sebaceous glands (Diseases): RL130+
Secret medicines: RS87+
Secretaries, Medical: R728.8
Secretions, Drugs affecting: RM390+
Secretory otitis media: RF225.7
Security measures
Medicine
Computer applications: R859.7.S43
Security measures (Health facilities):
RA969.95
Sedatives
Dentistry: RK512.S44
Psychiatry: RC568.S44
Therapeutics: RM325
Seeding, Endothelial: RD598.55
Segmental massage: RM723.S4
Selective mutism: RJ506.M87
Selenium (Toxicology): RA1231.S45
Self
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S43
Psychiatry: RC455.4.S42
Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
Self-acceptance
Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
Self-awareness: RC455.4.S42

INDEX

- Self-care, Health: RA776.95
- Self-concept: RC455.4.S42
- Self-containment (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S44
- Self-defeating behavior (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S43
- Self-destruction: RC569
- Self-destructive behavior: RC569.5.S45
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S39
- Self-employed persons
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.S33
- Self-esteem
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
- Self-experimentation (Medical research): R853.S44
- Self-help groups
 - Psychiatry: RC488.8
- Self-hypnosis: RC499.A8
- Self image: RC455.4.S42
- Self-injuries
 - Forensic medicine: RA1146
- Self-injurious behavior (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S48
- Self-management
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S44
- Self-medication: RM146.7
- Self-mutilation (Neuroses): RC552.S4
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S44
- Self-perception (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S42
- Self-respect
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S42
- Self-talk (Hypnosis): RC499.S45
- Selflessness (Psychiatry): RC553.S45
- Semen, Examination of: RB54
- Semiology: RC69
- Semiotics
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S435
- Senile deafness: RF291.5.A35
- Senile dementia: RC524
- Senile psychosis: RC524
- Senna (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.S4
- Sensitivity, Multiple chemical
 - Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.6
- Sensors, Electrochemical: R857.E52
- Sensory deprivation (Psychotherapy): RC489.S44
- Sensory disorders (Mental retardation): RC570.7
- Sensory integration dysfunction
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S44
- Sensory isolation: RC489.S44
- Sensory stimulation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.S44
- Separation anxiety
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S45
- Separation-individuation
 - Psychiatry
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S45
- Separation technology (Materia medica): RS189+
- Sepsis, Oral: RK325
- Septic sore throat: RC182.S3
- Septicemia: RC182.S4
- Septicemia in children (Newborn infants): RJ320.S45
- Septicemia, Puerperal: RG811
- Sequelae: RB149
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.3
- Serenase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H24
- Serotherapy: RM270+
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.S4
 - Poliomyelitis: RC180.5.S4
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.S4
- Serotonin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S46
- Serous fluids, Examination of: RB52.7
- Serous otitis media: RF225.7
- Serum diagnosis: RB46
 - Clinical pathology: RB46
 - Venereal disease: RC200.55.S4
- Serum hepatitis
 - Public health: RA644.H4
- Seven-year itch (Disease): RL764.S28
- Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities: RA975.S49
- Sewage
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S48

INDEX

- Sewage disposal
 - Environmental health: RA567+
- Sex
 - Drug response: RM301.3.S48
 - Nursing: RT87.S49
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S44
- Sex addiction: RC560.S43
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S47
- Sex and disease: RB212
- Sex between psychotherapist and patient: RC489.S47
- Sex chromosome abnormalities (Pediatrics): RJ47.4
- Sex determination during pregnancy: RG566
- Sex differentiation disorders: RC883.5.S47
- Sex hanging: RC560.A97
- Sex hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM294
- Sex offenses
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S48
- Sex partners, Surrogate: RC557.5.S94
- Sex role aspects
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.S45
- Sex surrogates: RC557.5.S94
- Sex therapy (Psychotherapy): RC556+
- Sexual abuse victims: RC560.S44
- Sexual asphyxia: RC560.A97
- Sexual aversion disorders: RC560.S45
- Sexual behavior: RC455.4.S44
- Sexual bondage suicide: RC560.A97
- Sexual conditions: RC556+
- Sexual desire disorders: RC560.S46
- Sexual diseases
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141+
- Sexual health: RA788
- Sexual masochism: RC560.S23
- Sexual offenses
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141+
 - Sexual problems: RC560.S47
- Sexual sterilization, Reversal of: RD585+
- Sexuality (Nursing): RT87.S49
- Sexually abused children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S49
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141.5
- Sexually transmitted diseases:
 - RC199.992+
- Shame (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S53
- Shape memory alloys
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.S42
- Shark cartilage
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.S55
- Sheehan's syndrome: RG871.S53
- Sheep (Laboratory animals)
 - Surgery: RD29.5.S54
- Shellfish
 - Public health: RA602.S6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S52
- Shiatsu: RM723.A27
- Shift systems
 - Work stress conditions: RC963.5.S54
- Shigella infections: RC182.S47
- Shigellosis: RC182.S47
- Shiitake
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S465
- Shingles: RC147.H6
- Shinto medicine: R135.8
- Shipbuilding
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S4
- Ships
 - Public health: RA615.3
- Shock, Cardiogenic: RC685.C18
- Shock lung: RC776.R38
- Shock (Manifestations of disease):
 - RB150.S5
- Shock, Surgical: RD59
- Shock therapy: RC483.9+
- Shock, Traumatic: RD59
- Shock treatment: RC483.9+
- Shoe industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S45
- Shoes
 - Orthopedic apparatus: RD757.S45
 - Personal health: RA779
- Shooting
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S47
- Shopaholics: RC569.5.S56
- Shopping, Compulsive: RC569.5.S56
- Short luteal phase: RG205.L87
- Shōsaikotō
 - Public health: RS165.S52

INDEX

- Shoulder
 - Diseases: RC939
 - Surgery: RD557.5
- Shoulder joint (Surgery): RD557.5
- Shower baths: RM822.D7
- Sibling abuse
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S53
- Sicca syndrome: RC647.5.S5
- Sick
 - Dentistry: RK55.S53
- Sickle cell anemia: RC641.7.S5
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.S53
 - Public health: RA645.S53
- Side effects
 - Anesthetic drugs: RD82.7.S53
- Sight conservation: RE51
- Sigmamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S47
- Sigmoid, Lower (Surgery): RD544
- Sigmoidoscopy: RC804.S47
- Signal processing (Biomedical engineering): R857.S47
- Signal processing, Digital: R857.D47
- Silent myocardial ischemia (Heart diseases): RC685.S48
- Silica industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S5
- Silicones (Biomedical engineering): R857.S5
- Silicosis: RC774
- Silva Mind Control: RZ403.S56
- Silver
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS167.S5
 - Toxicology: RA1231.S5
- Silver bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
- Silver nitrate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S5
- Simulated patients (Medical education): R837.S55
- Simuliidae
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.S55
- Singers
 - Larynx diseases: RF511.S55
 - Voice disorders: RF511.S55
- Single parents
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S55
- Single people
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S55
 - Sexually transmitted diseases: RC200.7.S55
- Single-session psychotherapy: RC480.55
- Sinus complications (Mastoid process): RF235
- Sinuses, Accessory: RF421+
- Sinuses, Frontal: RF421+
- Sinusitis: RF425
- Sisomicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S515
- Sisters and brothers
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B76
- Situational problems (Psychiatry): RC569.5.A+
- Sjogren's syndrome: RC647.5.S5
- Skateboard injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.S53
- Skeletal abnormalities
 - Obstetrics: RG629.S53
- Skeletal fixation, External: RD103.E88
- Skeletal muscles, Drugs acting on: RM312
- Skiascopy: RE928
- Skiing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S5
- Skiing, Cross-country
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.C77
- Skills, Social: RC489.S63
- Skin
 - Diseases
 - Allergic diseases: RC587.S6
 - Diagnosis: RC73.7
 - Eclectic treatment: RV381+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX561+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S5
 - Surgery: RD655
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ393+
 - Pediatrics: RJ511+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S5
 - Drugs acting on: RM303+
 - Surgery: RD520

INDEX

- Skin
 - Testing
 - Allergic diseases: RC587.S6
 - Transplantation: RD121+
- Skin banks: RD128.5
- Skin diseases
 - Pregnancy: RG580.S54
- Skin infections: RL201+
- Skin manifestations of systemic disease: RL100
- Skull
 - Surgery: RD529
 - Neoplasms: RD662.5
- Skull base (Surgery)
 - Neoplasms: RD662.5
- Skunks
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.S59
- Slaughterhouses
 - Air pollution: RA578.A6
- Sled dog racing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S53
- Sleep apnea syndrome: RC737.5
- Sleep disorders
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.S54
 - Neuroses: RC547+
- Sleep disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.S55
- Sleep learning (Hypnosis): RC499.S57
- Sleep (Personal health): RA786+
- Sleep therapy
 - Physical therapy: RM736.5
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S5
- Sleepiness
 - Sleep disorders: RC547.5
- Sleeping sickness: RC186.T82
- Slings (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.S5
- Slit-lamp microscopy: RE79.B5
- Slow release drugs: RS201.C64
- Slow virus diseases: RC114.6
- Small business employees
 - Medical care: RA413.7.S54
- Small intestine
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.S57
 - Surgery: RD540.7+
- Smallpox: RC183+
- Smallpox
 - Public health: RA644.S6
- Smelting
 - Air pollution: RA578.S5
- Smoke
 - Air pollution: RA576+
- Smoke, Cigarette
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T6
- Smoking
 - Effect on fetus: RG627.6.T6
 - Public health: RA645.T62
- Snails
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S518
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.G3
- Snake venom
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S53
- Snake venom proteins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S52
- Snoezelen
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S56
- Snoring (Personal health): RA786.3
- Snowboarding
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S55
- Soap making (Air pollution): RA578.S6
- Soccer
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S57
- Social ability: RC489.S63
- Social adjustment
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S67
- Social aspects
 - Dentistry: RK52.5
 - Medical research: R853.S64
 - Nursing: RT86.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.7
- Social competence: RC489.S63
- Social interaction (Psychotherapy): RC489.S62
- Social media
 - Computer applications to medicine: R859.7.S63
- Social medicine: RA418+
- Social organization: RC489.S62
- Social phobia
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S63
 - Neuroses: RC552.S62
- Social psychiatry: RC455

INDEX

- Social skills (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.S63
- Social status
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.S63
- Social structure (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.S62
- Socialized medicine: RA412+
- Society and medicine: RA413+
- Sociological aspects of hospitals:
 - RA965
- Sociology, Medical: RA418+
- Sodium chlorate: RC627.S24
- Sodium glutamate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S63
- Sodium metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.S6
- Sodium nitroferricyanide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S53
- Sodium oxybate
 - Anesthetics: RD86.S65
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S54
- Sodium valproate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V33
- Soft tissue
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S66
- Soft tissue ossification: RC931.M47
- Soft tissue rheumatism: RC927.5.N65
- Soil pollution
 - Public health: RA571
- Soil (Public health): RA570+
- Soilborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.S6
- Soldiers
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.S65
- Solids (Materia medica): RS201.S57
- Solution-focused therapy
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S64
- Solution-focused therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.S65
- Solutions
 - Pharmaceutical dosage form:
 - RS201.S6
- Solutions, Parenteral: RS201.P37
- Solvent abuse
 - Psychiatry: RC568.S64
- Solvents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S6
- Solvents industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S65
- SOM (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
- Somatic symptoms, Functional:
 - RC552.S66
- Somatization disorder: RC552.S66
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S66
- Somatoform disorders: RC552.S66
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S66
- Somatostatin derivatives
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.S66
- Somatotropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
- Somatropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
- Sonography, Duplex: RC78.7.D86
- Sorbitol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S56
- Sotalol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S58
- Sound equipment (Biomedical engineering): R857.S63
- Sour milk diet: RM234
- South American blastomycosis:
 - RC168.P17
- Soybean
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S59
- Soyfoods
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S59
- SP54
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Space allocation
 - Medical schools: R833
- Space flight
 - Immunological aspects: RC1151.I45
- Space hygiene: RC1152
- Space medicine: RC1120+
- Space physiology: RC1150+
- Space psychology: RC1160
- Space telemetry (Biomedical engineering): R857.S67
- Spas: RA794
- Spasmodic dysphonia: RF522
- Spasms (Abnormal labor): RG105
- Spasms, Infantile: RJ496.S58

INDEX

- Spastic colon: RC862.I77
- Spastic paralysis (Pediatrics):
RJ496.S6
- Spastic pseudosclerosis: RC394.C83
- Spasticity: RC935.S64
- Special medical practice: R729.5.S6,
RK59.3.S65
- Specialization, Dental: RK59.3.S65
- Specialization, Medical: R729.5.S6
- Specific language impairment
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S68
- Spectroscopy
Diagnosis: RC78.7.S65
- Spectrum analysis
Pharmaceutical analysis:
RS189.5.S65
- Speculum
Gynecology: RG109.S6
Surgery: RD73.S7
- Speech anxiety: RC552.S69
- Speech audiometry: RF294.5.S6
- Speech defects: RC423+
- Speech disorders: RC423+
Pediatrics: RJ496.S7
- Speech perception tests: RF294.5.S64
- Speleology
Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
- Spelunking
Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
- Spending, Compulsive: RC569.5.S56
- Spermatazoa motility disorders:
RC889.2
- Spermatic cord (Diseases): RC898+
- Spermatorrhea: RC890
- Spermicides (Contraceptives): RG137.2
- SpeyerMethod (Psychotherapy):
RC489.S67
- Sphenoidal sinuses (Diseases):
RF421+
- Sphingolipidoses: RC632.S67
- Sphygmographs: RC74
- Sphygmomanometers: RC74
- Spices
Therapeutics: RM666.S64
- Spina bifida: RJ496.S74
- Spinal anesthesia: RD85.S7
- Spinal cord
Diseases: RC400+
Neoplasms: RC280.S7
Surgery: RD594.3
- Spinal cord injuries
Public health: RA645.S66
- Spinal epiphysitis: RJ482.O8
- Spinal instability: RD771.I58
- Spinal nerves (Diseases): RC411
- Spinal osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
- Spinal puncture: RM188
- Spinal sclerosis: RC406.F7
- Spine
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.S64
Neoplasms: RC280.S72
Surgery: RD673
Pediatrics: RJ482.S64
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S6
Surgery: RD533+
Orthopedic surgery: RD768+
- Spiritual aspects
Psychotherapy: RC489.S676
- Spiritual healing
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S658
- Spiritual psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
- Spirochetal diseases: RC118+
- Spirochetosis
Public health: RA644.S7
- Spirometry: RC734.S65
Pediatrics: RJ433.5.S6
- Spirocholactone
Therapeutics: RM666.S66
- Spirostan
Therapeutics: RM666.S662
- Spirulina
Therapeutics: RM666.S663
- Splanchnoptosis: RC810
- Spleen
Diseases: RC645
Neoplasms: RC280.S75
Surgery: RD547.5
- Splenic anemia, Familial: RC632.G36
- Splenin
Therapeutics: RM666.S67
- Splints
Orthopedic apparatus: RD757.S67

INDEX

- Splints
 - Surgery: RD113.7
- Splints, Periodontal: RK668
- Spondylarthritides: RC935.S67
- Spondylarthritis: RC935.S67
- Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica:
 - RD771.A5
- Spondylarthropathy: RC935.S67
- Spondylitis
 - Surgery: RD771.S64
- Spondylitis anylopoetica: RD771.A5
- Spondyloarthropathies: RC935.S67
- Spondylosis (Surgery): RD771.O88
- Spontaneous abortion: RG648
- Spontaneous cancer regression:
 - RC270.5
- Spontaneous pneumothorax: RC752
- Sporotrichosis: RC184.S6
- Sports gynecology: RG207
- Sports injuries
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ275.S65
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX395.S66
 - Public health: RA645.S68
 - Surgery: RD97
- Sports medicine: RC1200+
- Sports ophthalmology: RE827
- Sports physiology: RC1235+
- Sports therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S66
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S68
- Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain:
 - RC182.R6
- Spouses of nursing home patients
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.N87
- Sprains (Surgery): RD106
- Sprue, Tropical: RC840.T7
- Squalene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S68
- Squash
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S64
- Squills
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S4
- SSW Test: RF294.5.S72
- St. Vitus' dance: RC389
- Stab wounds: RD96.35
- Stability, Drug: RS424
- Stable isotopes (Diagnosis):
 - RC78.7.S72
- Stables (Environmental health): RA582
- Staggered Spondaic Word Test:
 - RF294.5.S72
- Stammering: RC424
- Standardization
 - Materia medica: RS189+
- Standards
 - Biomedical engineering: R856.6
 - Dental care: RK52.8
 - Gynecologic care: RG103.4
 - Nursing care: RT85.5
- Staphylococcal infections: RC116.S8
- Staplers (Surgery): RD73.S75
- Starch
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.S83
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S72
- Starvation: RC627.S7
 - Forensic medicine: RA1116
- State and medicine: RA5
- State and private medical care plans:
 - RA411+
- State dentistry: RK52+
- State medical care plans: RA412+
- Statesmen (Psychiatry): RC451.4.S64
- Statins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S714
- Statistical methods: RC71.35
 - Clinical pathology: RB38.3
 - Dentistry: RK52.45
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.M3
 - Health status indicators: RA409+
 - Medical research: R853.S7
 - Nursing: RT68
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.S73
- Statistical theory (Dentistry): RK52.45
- Steam (Disinfectants): RA766.S8
- Steel industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S8
- Steel workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.I7
- Stein-Leventhal syndrome: RG480.S7
- Stenosis of the spinal canal (Surgery):
 - RD771.S74

INDEX

Stents

Cardiovascular system:
RD598.35.S73

Step stool injuries (Surgery):
RD97.8.S74

Stereophotogrammetry: R857.P49

Stereoscope: RE79.S83

Stereotyped behavior (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S74

Sterility in humans: RC889

Sterilization

Female: RG138

General: RD585+

Male: RD585+

Operative sterilization: RD91+

Pharmaceutical processes:
RS199.S73

Public health: RA761+

Urological surgery: RD585+

Sterilization, Operative: RD91+

Sterilization reversal: RD585+

Steroid hormones

Carcinogens: RC268.7.S7

Pediatrics: RJ53.S7

Pharmacology: RM297.S74

Toxicology: RA1242.S73

Steroids

Animal pharmaceutical substances:
RS163.S8

Assay: RS190.S83

Neurology: RC350.S73

Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.S78

Stethoscope: RC76.3

Stillbirth: RG631+

Stimulants

Action on

Nervous system: RM332+

Action on cardiovascular system:
RM349

Pediatrics: RJ53.S74

Psychiatry: RC568.S74

Stimulators, Cochlear: RF305

Stirpiculture: RJ91

Stock (Animals): RA581.5+

Stomach

Diseases: RC816+

Stomach

Diseases

Homeopathic treatment: RX332

Neoplasms: RC280.S8

Pediatrics: RJ456.S6

Surgery: RD540.5+

Stomach pump: RC805.S8

Stomatitis, Ulceromembranous:
RC186.T8

Stomatology: RC815+

Stool, Step: RD97.8.S74

Storage diseases, Lysosomal:
RC632.L94

Storytelling

Psychotherapy: RC489.S74

Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S75

Strabismus: RE771

Strain measurement (Biomedical engineering): R857.S85

Strangulation (Forensic medicine):
RA1081

Strategic therapy

Psychotherapy: RC489.S76

Straw itch: RL764.S8

Streetcars

Public health: RA615.1

Streptococcal diseases: RC116.S84

Streptococcal infections

Public health: RA644.S75

Streptococcal sore throat: RC182.S3

Streptogramins

Therapeutics: RM666.S72

Streptokinase

Therapeutics: RM666.P78

Streptomycin

Therapeutics: RM666.S73

Tuberculosis: RC311.3.S7

Stress

Homeopathic treatment: RX590.S75

Pregnancy: RG580.S73

Psychiatry: RC455.4.S87

Child psychiatry: RJ507.S77

Stress disorder, Post-traumatic:
RC552.P67

Stress echocardiography: RC683.5.S77

Stress fractures: RD104.S77

Stress incontinence: RC921.I5

INDEX

- Stress management
 - Personal health: RA785
- Stress tests, Psychological:
 - RC683.5.P75
- Stretching (Personal health): RA781.63
- Stricture of the urethra: RC892
- Stroke: RC388.5
- Strongyloidiasis: RC184.S84
- Strontium
 - Toxicology: RA1231.S76
- Strophanthin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S75
- Structure-activity relationship
 - Pharmacology: RM301.42
- Structure-activity relationships
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.S77
- Strychnine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S8
- Students
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Students, College
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Students, Minority
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Sturge-Weber syndrome: RC394.S7
- Stuttering: RC424
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S8
- Sty: RE155.H6
- Styrene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S85
- Subacute care
 - Nursing: RT120.S83
- Subacute care facilities: RA975.C64
- Subacute spongiform encephalopathy:
 - RC394.C83
- Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: RC523.5
- Subcutaneous tissue (Surgery): RD520
- Subjectivity (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.S83
- Subliminal perception (Hypnosis):
 - RC499.S92
- Submarine medicine: RC1000+
- Substance abuse: RC563+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.S83
- Substance abuse
 - Pregnancy: RG580.S75
- Substance abuse, Prenatal
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.P74
- Substance abuse services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.S92
- Substance addiction: RC563+
- Subtilin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S82
- Successful people
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.S83
- Sucalfate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S822
- Sudden death
 - Manifestations of death: RB150.S84
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.S83
- Sudden hearing loss: RF293.6
- Sudden infant death syndrome (Newborn infants): RJ320.S93
- Suffocation (Forensic medicine):
 - RA1076
- Sugar
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.S9
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S823
- Sugar-free diet: RM237.85
- Sugar substitutes
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S84
- Suggestion therapy
 - Psychiatry: RC490+
- Suicidal behavior: RC569
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S9
- Suicide: RC569
 - Forensic medicine: RA1136+
- Suicide, Assisted: R726
- Sulfadiazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S83
- Sulfalene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S834
- Sulfamethoxazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S836
- Sulfanilamides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S85
- Sulfapyridine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S87
- Sulfaquinoxaline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S873

INDEX

Sulfathiazoles
 Therapeutics: RM666.S875
Sulfinpyrazone
 Therapeutics: RM666.S877
Sulfites
 Allergy: RC598.S84
Sulfonamides
 Therapeutics: RM666.S88
 Diabetes: RC661.S85
 Ocular therapeutics: RE992.S9
Sulfur
 Homeopathy: RX615.S9
 Therapeutics: RM666.S9
 Toxicology: RA1231.S85
Sulfur compounds
 Air pollution: RA577.S9
Sulfur dioxide
 Disinfectant: RA766.S9
Sulfur drugs
 Therapeutics: RM666.S9
Sulfuric acid, Dimethyl ester
 Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Sulfuric compounds
 Toxicology: RA1231.S85
Sulpiride
 Therapeutics: RM666.S94
Sumo
 Sports medicine: RC1220.S76
Sun baths: RM843
Sunburn: RL248
Sunscreens
 Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 RS431.S94
Sunstroke: RC87.1
Suntanning: RL89
Supernutrition therapy: RM235.5
Supplies, Pharmaceutical: RS355+
Support groups
 Psychiatry: RC488.8
Supporting structures of teeth:
 R857.U48
Supportive psychotherapy: RC489.S86
Suppositories: RS201.S85
Suppuration
 Manifestations of disease: RB131
 Surgery: RD641
Suprarenal glands (Diseases): RC659

Surface active agents
 Toxicology: RA1270.S87
Surfactants
 Toxicology: RA1270.S87
Surfing
 Sports medicine: RC1220.S77
Surgeons
 Liability in operations: RA1171
Surgery: RD1+
 Audiology: RF295
 Dental surgery: RK501+
 Eclectic surgery: RV301+
 emergency surgery: RD92+
 Endoscopic surgery: RD33.53
 Epiglottitis: RF516+
 Esophagus: RD539.5
 Eye: RE80+
 Fetus: RG784
 Foreign bodies: RD108
 Homeopathic surgery: RX366+
 Homeopathic treatment: RX376
 Larynx: RF516+
 Oral surgery: RK529+
 Orthopedic surgery: RD701+
 Osteopathic surgery: RZ374+
 Otologic surgery: RF126+
 Otorhinolaryngology: RF51+
 Outpatient surgery: RD110+
 Pharynx: RF484+
 Psychological aspects: RD31.7
 Rhinologic surgery: RF350
 Tonsils: RF484+
 Trachea: RF516+
 Urogynecologic surgery: RG484
 Uterus: RG390+
 Vagina: RG104+
 Vocal cords: RF516+
 Vulva: RG104+
Surgery for nurses: RT65
Surgery in adolescence: RD142
Surgery in childhood: RD137+
Surgery in infancy: RD137.5
Surgery in old age: RD145
Surgery in pregnancy: RD144
Surgery, Psychic: RZ403.P75
Surgical adjusters: RD73.S78
Surgical analgesia: RD595.5

INDEX

- Surgical care and the at-risk patient:
RD54+
- Surgical care in emergencies: RD54+
- Surgical care in special medical
conditions: RD54+
- Surgical casts: RD114
- Surgical complications: RD98+
- Surgical dressings, Occlusive:
RD113.4.O22
- Surgical endoscopy: RD33.53
- Surgical ethics: RD27.7
- Surgical flaps: RD120.8
- Surgical implants and implant materials:
RD132
- Surgical intensive care: RD51.5
- Surgical nursing: RD99+
- Surgical nutrition (Surgical
therapeutics): RD52.N88
- Surgical pathology: RD57
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG77
- Surgical robots: RD73.S785
- Surgical staplers: RD73.S75
- Surgical technology: RD32.3
- Surgical therapeutics: RD49
- Surgical treatment of functional
disorders: RD605+
- Surrogates (Sex therapy):
RC557.5.S94
- Survivalism (First aid): RC88.9.S94
- Sustained release drugs: RS201.C64
- Suture materials (Surgery): RD73.S8
- Sweat glands (Diseases): RL141+
- Sweating sickness: RC168.M6
- Swedish massage: RM723.S8
- Swimming
Sports medicine: RC1220.S8
- Swimming pools
Public health: RA606
- Swine
Environmental health: RA583
Laboratory animals (Surgery):
RD29.5.S94
- Swine influenza
Public health: RA644.I6
- Sycosis (Homeopathic treatment):
RX261.S9
- Sympathetic nervous system
(Diseases): RC407
- Sympathetic reflex dystrophy:
RC422.R43
- Sympatholytic agents (Autonomic
drugs): RM323.5
- Sympathomimetic agents (Autonomic
drugs): RM323.6
- Symptomatic Parkinson's disease:
RC382
- Symptomatic psychoses: RC528.S9
- Symptomatology: RC69
Cardiovascular diseases: RJ423+
Digestive diseases
Pediatrics: RJ448+
Neurology
Pediatrics: RJ488+
Respiratory diseases
Pediatrics: RJ433+
- Syncope (Manifestations of disease):
RB150.S9
- Syndromes, Myelodysplastic:
RC645.73
- Synesthesia: RC394.S93
- Synovial fluid, Examination of: RB52.8
- Synovial membrane (Neoplasms):
RC280.S9
- Synthetic drugs of abuse: RM316
- Synthetic fiber industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.M35
- Synthetic fuels industry
Air pollution: RA578.S94
- Synthetic poisons
Toxicology: RA1270.S9
- Syphilis: RC201+
Pregnancy: RG580.S95
Public health: RA644.V4
- Syringes (Surgery): RD73.S9
- Syringobulbia: RC394.S95
- Syringomyelia: RC406.S9
- Syrups: RS201.S95
- Systematic reviews
Medical research: R853.S94
- Systemic disease
Skin manifestations of: RL100
- Systemic diseases
Nail manifestations of: RL169+

INDEX

Systemic disorders (Gynecology):
RG159+
Systemic scleroderma: RC924.5.S34
Systems of medicine: R733
Chiropractic: RZ201+
Eclectic medicine: RV11+
Homeopathy: RX1+
Mental healing: RZ400+
Osteopathy: RZ301+
Systox
Toxicology: RA1242.S9
Szondi test: RC473.S9

T

T cells
Cancer therapy: RC271.T15
Tabes dorsalis: RC203.T3
Tablets: RS201.T2
Tachycardia: RC685.T33
Tachyphemia: RC424.5
Tactile sensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.T32
Tai chi
Therapeutics: RM727.T34
Tai ju quan
Therapeutics: RM727.T34
Talmudic medicine: R135.5
Tamil (Indic people)
Psychiatry: RC451.5.T36
Tamoxifen
Cancer therapy: RC271.T36
Tampons: RG109.T36
Tanacetum parthenium
Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Tangier disease: RC632.H92
Tanning
Air pollution: RA578.T2
Tannins
Toxicology: RA1242.T37
Tao yin
Personal health: RA781.85
Tapeworm infestation: RC184.T5+
Taphonomy, Forensic: RA1063.47
Tardive dyskinesia: RC394.T37
Target organs (Toxicology):
RA1199.4.T37
Tartar (Dentistry): RK328
TAT: RJ503.7.T45
Tay-Sachs disease
Pediatrics: RJ399.T36
Tea
Diet therapy: RM240+
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.T33
Tea fungus
Therapeutics: RM666.T25
Tea tree oil
Therapeutics: RM666.M357
Teacher education: R833.5
Teacher training (Medical education):
R833.5
Teaching hospitals: RA975.T43
Teaching techniques (Medical education): R834+
Team nursing: RT90.5
Technical chlorinated camphene
Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Technique
Epidemiology: RA652.4
Surgical operations: RD32+
Technology, Medical: R855+
Technology, Medical laboratory:
RB37.6
Technology, Rehabilitation: RM950
Technology, Surgical: RD32.3
Tecoma impetiginosa
Cancer therapy: RC271.T4
TEDIUM (Computer system):
R859.7.T45
Teenagers
Alcoholism: RJ506.A4
Teenagers, Abused
Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Teeth
Care: RK61
Diseases: RK301+
Homeopathic treatment: RX540
Extraction: RK531+
Forensic examination: RA1062
Impacted teeth: RK525
Preservation: RK60.7+
Reimplantation: RK533

INDEX

- Teeth
 - Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: RK533
 - Unerrupted teeth: RK525
- Teeth, Enamel of: RK340+
- Telecommunication, Medical: R119.9+
- Telegraph codes: RA652.2.C6
- Telemarketing
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T26
- Telematics, Medical: R119.95
- Telephone
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T42
- Telephone workers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T3
- Television
 - Medicine: R119.9+
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.T45
- Tellurium
 - Toxicology: RA1231.T4
- Temperament
 - Psychiatry
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.T45
- Temperature
 - Medical diagnosis: RC75
- Temporomandibular joint
 - Diseases and dysfunctions: RK470
 - Osteopathy: RZ397.5
- Tendinitis: RC935.T4
- Tendonitis: RC935.T4
- Tendons (Surgery): RD688
- Tennis
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T4
- TENS: RM880
- Terbafine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T28
- Terephthalic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T415
- Terminal care: R726.8
 - Medical ethics: R726
 - Nursing: RT87.T45
 - Pediatrics: RJ249
- Terminal care facilities: RA1000+
- Terminalia bellerica: RS165.B3
- Terminalia chebula (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.T37
- Terminally ill
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.T47
- Termination of life-sustaining care: R726
- Termination of psychotherapy: RC489.T45
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T47
- Teroxirone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T417
- Terramycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T3
- Terror: RC535
- Terrorism: RC569.5.T47
 - First aid: RC88.9.T47
- Test-types (Tests for refraction): RE929
- Testes
 - Diseases: RC898+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T4
 - Surgery: RD592
- Testicle, Undescended: RJ477.5.C74
- Testosterone
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.T47
 - Therapeutics: RM296.5.T47
- Tests for intoxication: RA1061.5
- Tests for refractions: RE927+
- Tests, Provocation: RC587.P76
- Tetanus: RC185
 - Newborn infants: RJ320.T4
 - Public health: RA644.T4
- Tetany: RC632.T4
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.T4
- Tetrachlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T42
- Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T44
- Tetrachlorodiphenyl sulfone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Tetrachloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T447
- Tetrachloroethylene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T45
- Tetrachloronitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T46
- Tetracyclines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T4
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T33
- Tetradifon
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47

INDEX

- Tetradiphenol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Tetrafluoroethylene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T475
- Tetrahydrocannabinol
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T44
- Tetrahydromethylphthalic anhydride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T478
- Tetrahydronaphthalene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T48
- Tetraphene: RC268.7.B42
- Tetraplegia: RC406.Q33
- Textile industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T4
- Thai massage: RM723.T45
- Thais
 - Public health
 - United States: RA448.5.T48
- Thalassemia: RC641.7.T5
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.T42
- Thalidomide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T5
- Thallium (Toxicology): RA1231.T45
- Theanine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T386
- Theaters
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
- Thematic Apperception Test
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.T45
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.T48
- Theology, Ethics: R725.56
- Theophylline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T39
- Theories of disease: RB151+
- Theories of medicine: R733
- Therapeutic alliance
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T66
- Therapeutic community
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T67
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T53
- Therapeutic drugs, Misuse of: RM146+
- Therapeutic embolization: RD33.57
- Therapeutic equivalency in drugs: RM301.45
- Therapeutic exercise: RM719+
- Therapeutic experiencing: RC489.E96
- Therapeutic foster care: RJ504.55
- Therapeutic fungicides: RM410
- Therapeutic use of cold: RM863
- Therapeutics: RM1+
 - Antibiotic therapy: RM265+
 - Children's disease: RJ53.A5
 - Cancer: RC270.8
 - Heart diseases: RC683.8+
 - Homeopathy: RX621
 - Neurology: RC349.8+
 - Newborn infants: RJ253+
 - Pediatrics (Respiratory therapy): RJ434
- Therapeutics, Craniosacral: RZ399.C73
- Therapeutics, Experimental: RM111
- Therapeutics for nurses: RM125
- Therapeutics, Parenteral: RM149
- Therapeutics, Surgical: RD49
- Therapy, Anthroposophical: RZ409.7
- Therapy, Client-centered: RC481
- Therapy, Craniosacral: RZ399.C73
- Therapy, Developmental: RC489.D46
- Therapy, Divorce: RC488.6
- Therapy, Nondirective: RC481
- Therapy, Polarity: RZ520
- Thermal analysis
 - Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.T45
- Thermography
 - Dermatology: RL106.T48
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.T5
- Thermography, Forensic: RA1058.7
- Thermometry
 - Medicine: RC75
- Thermotherapy: RM865+
 - Cancer: RC271.T5
- Thiaarenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T53
- Thialion
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T4
- Thiamine deficiency: RC627.T4
- Thiazines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T42
- Thin films
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.T43
- Thinking, Artificial: R859.7.A78

INDEX

- Thioctic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.T43
- Thiodam
Toxicology: RA1242.E45
- Thioglycolic acid
Toxicology: RA1242.T54
- Thiols
Therapeutics: RM666.T44
- Thioridazine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T42
- Thiosemicarbazones: RC311.3.T4
- Thiothixene (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T44
- Thiourea
Toxicology: RA1242.T55
- Third molars (Exodontics): RK531.5
- Third state of labor: RG664
- Thirst (Nutritional diseases): RC627.T5
- Thomsonian medicine: RV1+
- Thoracic surgery: RD535.7+
- Thorium (Toxicology): RA1231.T5
- Thought and thinking (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A86
- Thought disorders (Neuroses): RC553.C64
- Three-dimensional imaging (Biomedical engineering): R857.T47
- Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology): RA1229.5
- Throat
Diseases: RF459.2+
Chiropractic treatment: RZ260+
Homeopathic treatment: RX456
Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Surgery: RD661+
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.T5
- Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
- Surgery
Eclectic surgery: RV347
Larynx: RF516+
Wounds and injuries: RF547
- Thromboangiitis obliterans: RC694.5.T45
- Thrombocythemia: RJ416.T45
- Thrombocytopenia (Pediatrics): RJ416.T45
- Thromboembolism (Pregnancy): RG580.T45
- Thrombopenia: RJ416.T45
- Thrombopenic purpura (Pediatrics): RJ416.T47
- Thrombophlebitis: RC696
- Thrombosis
Brain diseases: RC394.T5
Circulation disorders: RB144+
Heart disease: RC685.C6
Puerperal state: RG825
Retinal diseases: RE651
- Thrombosis, Arterial: RC694.3+
- Thrush (Pediatrics): RJ463.T4
- Thymes
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.T48
- Thymol
Therapeutics: RM666.T5
- Thymus extracts (Endocrinotherapy): RM298.T5
- Thymus gland
Diseases: RC663
Neoplasms: RC280.T55
Surgery: RD598.8
- Thyroid (Drug): RM289
- Thyroid eye disease: RE715.T48
- Thyroid gland
Diseases: RC655+
Neoplasms: RC280.T6
Osteopathic treatment: RZ358.5.T59
Pregnancy: RG580.T47
- Thyroid gland diseases
Public health: RA645.T48
- Thyroid hormones (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T45
- Thyroiditis: RC657.5.T48
- Thyrotropin
Assay: RS190.T5
Therapeutics: RM291.2.T4
- Tic disorders (Neuroses): RC552.T5
Pediatrics: RJ496.T5
- Ticarcillin
Therapeutics: RM666.T53
- Tick-borne encephalitis: RC141.E6
- Tick fever: RC182.R6

INDEX

- Ticks
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.T5
- Ticlopidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T55
- Time perception disorders (Psychiatry): RC553.T56
- Time perception (Space medicine): RC1151.T55
- Tin fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.T55
- Tin organic compounds: RC271.O73
- Tin (Toxicology): RA1231.T55
- Tinctures: RS201.T7
- Tinia: RL780
- Tinnitus: RF293.8
- Tissue banks: RD127+
- Tissue culture (Medical research): R853.T58
- Tissue donation: RD129.5
- Tissue engineering
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.T55
- Tissue expansion
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.T57
- Tissue-integrated prostheses (Dentistry): RK667.T57
- Tissue preservation: RD129
- Tissue remodeling
 - Disorders of growth: RB140.2
- Titanium
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS167.T5
 - Toxicology: RA1231.T57
- Titanium alloys
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.T57
- TLVs: RA1229.5
- TNT
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T7
- Tobacco
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.T62
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.T6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T6
- Tobacco components
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T6
- Tobacco habit: RC567
 - Public health: RA645.T62
- Tocopherol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T65
- Toddler food, Preparation of: RJ216
- Toddlers
 - Nutrition: RJ216
- Toes
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD786+
- Tofranil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I4
- Toilet facilities
 - Hospitals: RA969.35
- Token economy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T68
- Tolbutamide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.T6
- Tolidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T62
- Toluene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T63
- Toluene diamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T632
- Toluidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T634
- Tomography: RC78.7.T6
 - Blood vessel diseases: RC691.6.T65
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.T64
 - Digestive system: RC804.T65
 - Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.T65
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.T66
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.T65
 - Neurology: RC349.T65
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.T65
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.T65
 - Respiratory system: RC734.T64
- Tongue
 - Diagnosis: RC73.3
 - Diseases: RC815+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T69
 - Pediatrics: RJ460+
 - Homeopathic symptoms: RX635
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD662
- Tonography: RE79.T6
- Tonometry: RE79.T6
- Tonsillitis: RF491
- Tonsillectomy: RF484.5
- Tonsils
 - Diseases: RF481+

INDEX

- Tonsils
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T7
- Tooth development
 - Nutritional aspects: RK281
- Tooth disease
 - Nutritional aspects: RK281
- Tooth root: RK351+
- Toothache: RK322
- Torticollis
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.T6
- Torture
 - Forensic medicine: RA1122.8
- Torture victims (Psychiatry):
RC451.4.T67
- Torula infection: RC186.T7
- Totems (Hypnosis): RC499.T68
- Touch
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T69
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T69
- Touch sensors: R857.T32
- Tourette syndrome: RC375
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.T68
- Tourism, Medical: RA793.5+
- Tourists
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.T73
- Tourniquets (Surgery): RD73.T6
- Toxaphene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Toxemia of pregnancy: RG575+
- Toxic diseases
 - Central nervous system: RC365
 - Eye diseases: RE901.T67
 - Liver: RC848.T6
- Toxic hepatitis: RC848.T6
- Toxic psychoses: RC528.T6
- Toxic shock syndrome: RG220
- Toxicological emergencies: RA1224.5
- Toxicological interactions: RA1220.5
- Toxicology: RA1190+
- Toxicology, Biochemical: RA1219.5
- Toxicology, Developmental: RA1224.45
- Toxicology, Industrial: RA1229+
- Toxicology, Inhalation: RC720
- Toxicology, Pulmonary: RC720
- Toxoplasmosis: RC186.T75
- Toxoplasmosis
 - Eye diseases: RE901.T69
- Trace element deficiency diseases:
RC627.T7
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.T7
- Trace elements
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T73
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.T7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.T7
- Trachea
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Tracheitis: RF520
- Trachoma: RE321+
- Track and field
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T73
- Traction (Orthopedic surgery):
RD736.T7
- Tractors, Metallic: RZ425
- Trade publications
 - Audiology: RF310
- Trade unions for physicians: R728.3
- Traffic accidents
 - Public health: RA772.T7
- Traffic (First aid): RC88.9.T7
- Trampolining
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T75
- Transactional analysis (Psychotherapy):
RC489.T7
- Transcultural medical care (Social
medicine): RA418.5.T73
- Transcultural nursing: RT86.54
- Transcultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Transcutaneous electrical nerve
stimulation: RM880
- Transdermal medication: RM151
- Transdisciplinary Play-Based
Assessment
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.T73
- Transdisciplinary Play-Based
Intervention
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.T7
- Transducers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.T7
- Transesophageal echocardiography:
RC683.5.T83
 - Surgery: RD52.T73

INDEX

- Transfer factor (Therapeutics):
RM282.T7
- Transference
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T73
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T73
- Transferring and moving of patients
(Nursing): RT87.T72
- Transforming growth factors-beta
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T738
- Transfusion, Blood: RC271.B59
- Transfusion-free surgery: RD33.35
- Transfusion (Therapeutics): RM170+
- Transient global amnesia: RC394.T7
- Transillumination (Newborn infants):
RJ255.6.T7
- Transition metal complexes
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T74
- Translating, Medical: R119.5
- Translating services
 - Medicine: R119.5
- Transmission of disease: RA639+
- Transmyocardial laser revascularization:
RD598.35.T67
- Transnasal medication: RM160
- Transpersonal psychotherapy:
RC489.T75
- Transplant banks: RD127+
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.:
RD126
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.T7
 - Dentistry: RK533
 - Heart: RD598.35.T7
 - Surgery: RD120.6+
 - Complications: RD120.78
- Transplanted skeletal muscle for cardiac
assist: RD598.35.C37
- Transportation
 - Public health: RA615+
- Transportation medicine: RC1030+
- Transportation of dead bodies:
RA623.7
- Transportation of the injured: RD100
- Transposition of great vessels
(Pediatrics): RJ426.T73
- Transsexualism: RC560.G45
- Transsexuals
 - Diseases
 - Otorhinolaryngology
 - Laryngology: RF511.T73
 - Public health: RA564.9.T73
- Transvaginal ultrasonography:
RG107.5.T73
- Trasylol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T75
- Trauma, Acoustic: RF293.5
- Trauma centers (Hospitals):
RA975.5.T83
 - Pediatrics: RJ27+
- Trauma nursing: RD93.95
- Traumatic neuroses: RC552.T7
- Traumatic shock: RD59
- Traumatology
 - Public health: RA645.T73
- Travel
 - First aid: RC88.9.T76
- Travel hygiene: RA783.5
- Travel nursing: RT120.T73
- Travelers
 - Psychiatry): RC451.4.T73
- Trazodone
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.T7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T76
- Treatment contracts (Psychotherapy):
RC489.T77
- Tremor (Manifestations of disease):
RB150.T7
- Trench mouth: RC186.T8
- Treponematosi
 - Public health: RA644.T66
- Triamterene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T78
- Triangles
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T82
- Triathlon
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T77
- Triazenes
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.T68
- Triazines
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T642
- Triazolam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T784

INDEX

- Tributyl phosphate
Toxicology: RA1242.T6425
- Tributylamine
Toxicology: RA1242.T643
- Tributyltin oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.T645
- Trichinosis: RC186.T815
- Trichloro-chlorophenyl sulfonyl benzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Trichlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T65
- Trichloroethane
Toxicology: RA1242.T66
- Trichloroethylene
Anesthetics: RD86.T7
Toxicology: RA1242.T67
- Trichosanthin
Therapeutics: RM666.T79
- Trichothecenes
Toxicology: RA1242.T68
- Trichotillomania: RC569.5.H34
- Tricuspid valve (Diseases): RC685.V2
- Triethyl phosphate
Toxicology: RA1242.T685
- Triethylenethiophosphoramidate
Cancer therapy: RC271.T7
- Trifluoperazine
Therapeutics: RM666.T8
- Trifluoromethylaniline
Toxicology: RA1242.T69
- Trihalomethanes
Carcinogens: RC268.7.T74
- Trimecaine (Anesthetics): RD86.T75
- Trimellitic anhydride
Toxicology: RA1242.T696
- Trimethoprim
Therapeutics: RM666.T82
- Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
Toxicology: RA1242.T7
- Triparanol
Therapeutics: RM666.T83
- Triple jump
Sports medicine: RC1220.T78
- Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
Toxicology: RA1242.T74
- Trismus: RC185
- Trisomy
Child psychiatry: RJ506.T75
- Triterpenoid saponins
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.T75
- Tritium (Toxicology): RA1231.T75
- Trochars (Surgery): RD73.T7
- Tromethamine
Anesthetics: RD86.T76
Therapeutics: RM666.T85
- Tropical medicine: RC960+
- Tropical sprue: RC840.T7
- Trunk (Orthopedic surgery): RD766
- Trusses (Surgery): RD73.T75
- Trypanosomiasis
Public health: RA644.T69
- Trypanosomiasis, African: RC186.T82
- Trypanosomiasis, American: RC124.4
- Tryptophan
Toxicology: RA1242.T78
- Tsetse flies
Transmission of disease: RA641.T7
- Tsutsugamushi disease: RC186.T83
- Tu chung
Therapeutics: RM666.E847
- Tube feeding: RM225
- Tuberculosis: RC306+
Conjunctiva: RE326.T8
Pregnancy: RG580.T8
Public health: RA644.T7
- Tuberculosis nursing: RC311.8
- Tubular disorders (Kidney diseases):
RC918.T73
- Tularemia: RC186.T85
Public health: RA644.T75
- Tumeric
Therapeutics: RM666.T88
- Tumescent local anesthesia: RD85.T85
- Tumor associated markers:
RC270.3.T84
- Tumor markers: RC270.3.T84
- Tumor metastasis: RC269.5
- Tumor promotion: RC268.52
- Tumors
Surgery
Eclectic surgery: RV311
Homeopathic surgery: RX376

INDEX

Tumors
 Surgery
 Osteopathic surgery: RZ378
Tumors in older people: RC281.A34
Tunicamycin
 Therapeutics: RM666.T87
Turkish baths: RM821
Turks
 Personal health: RA778.4.T87
 Public health: RA563.T87
Turmeric
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.T8
Turner's syndrome (Pediatrics):
 RJ520.T87
Tutu
 Toxicology: RA1242.C8
Twelve-step programs (Child
 psychotherapy): RJ505.T84
Twins: RG696+
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.T85
Tympanic membrane (Diseases):
 RF210
Typhlitis: RC862.T9
Typhoid fever: RC187+
 Public health: RA644.T8
Typhus: RC199+
Typhus fever
 Public health: RA644.T9
Typology (Psychotherapy): RC489.T95

U

Ubiquinones
 Therapeutics: RM666.U24
 Cardiac therapy: RC684.U24
Ubiquitous computing
 Computer applications to medicine:
 R859.7.U27
Ulcerative colitis: RC862.C63
Ulceromembranous stomatitis:
 RC186.T8
Ulcers
 Chronic ulcer: RL675
 Corneal ulcer: RE340
 Duodenal ulcer: RC824
 Gastric ulcer: RC822

Ulcers
 Intestinal ulcers: RC862.U5
 Peptic ulcer: RC821
 Skin ulcers: RL675
Ultrasonic cardiography: RC683.5.U5
 Pediatrics: RJ423.5.U46
Ultrasonic diagnosis
 Digestive system: RC804.U4
Ultrasonic encephalography
 Brain diseases: RC386.6.U45
 Pediatrics: RJ488.5.U47
Ultrasonic imaging
 Dermatology: RL106.U48
 Diagnosis: RC78.7.U4
 Kidney diseases: RC904.5.U46
 Neurology: RC349.U47
Ultrasonic therapy: RM862.7
 Dentistry: RK320.U4
 Fractures: RD103.U47
 Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.U48
Ultrasonics: R857.U48
 Diagnosis
 Blood vessel diseases:
 RC691.6.U47
 Breast diseases: RG493.5.U47
 Digestive system: RC804.U4
 Pediatrics: RJ449.U45
 Fetus: RG628.3.U58
 Gynecology: RG107.5.U4
 Obstetrics: RG527.5.U48
 Pediatrics: RJ51.U45
 Respiratory system: RC734.U43
 Uterine diseases: RG304.5.U48
Ultrasonics in surgery: RD33.7
Ultrasonography
 Ophthalmology: RE79.U4
Ultrasonography, Duplex: RC78.7.D86
Ultrasonography, Operative: RD33.7
Ultrasound-assisted liposuction
 Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
Ultrasound cardiography: RC683.5.U5
Ultraviolet ray therapy
 Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.U5
Ultraviolet rays
 Phototherapy: RM842
Ultraviolet therapy
 Dentistry: RK320.U5

INDEX

- Umbilical cord
 - Diseases: RG591
- Umbilical diseases: RJ316
- Uncaria tomentosa
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.U63
- Uncinariasis: RC199.95
- Uncooked food diet: RM237.5+
- Underachievement (Personality disorders): RC569.5.U53
- Underactivity: RA645.H94
- Underdeveloped children
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX510
- Underground construction
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.U53
- Undertaking: RA622+
- Underwater childbirth: RG663
- Underwater physiology: RC1015
- Undulant fever: RC123.B7
- Unemployed
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.U53
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.U53
- Unemployment
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.U53
- Unerupted teeth: RK525
- Unfavorable results (Plastic surgery): RD118.7
- Uninsured patients: RA413.7.U53
- Uninsured persons (Personal medical care plans): RA413.7.U53
- Universal appliances (Orthodontics): RK528.U5
- University hospitals: RA975.U5
- Unnecessary surgery: RD27.8
- Unspecified neoplasms: RC260
- Unstable spine: RD771.I58
- Upper extremities
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD776+
 - Surgery: RD557+
- Upper extremities, Artificial: RD756.2+
- Uranium
 - Cause of disease: RC95.U7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.U7
- Uranium industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.U7
- Urban hospitals: RA975.U72
- Urea metabolism disorders: RC632.U73
- Uremia: RC915
- Ureters
 - Disease: RC922
 - Diseases
 - Calculi: RC916
 - Surgery: RD578
- Urethane (Carcinogens): RC268.7.U73
- Urethra
 - Diseases: RC892
 - Surgery: RD583
- Urethritis
 - Public health: RA644.U73
- Uridine diphosphate sugars
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U75
- Uridinepyrophosphate glucose ester
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U75
- Urinary calculi: RC916
 - Surgery: RD574
- Urinary diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.A+
 - Pregnancy: RG577
- Urinary obstruction (Pediatrics): RJ476.U74
- Urinary organs
 - Diseases: RC900+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U74, RC280.U8
 - Drugs acting on: RM375+
- Urinary stress incontinence: RC921.I5
 - Gynecology: RG485.S7
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.U76
- Urinary tract infections: RC901.8
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.U76
- Urination disorders: RC901.75
- Urination dysfunction: RC901.75
- Urine extracts
 - Endocrinotherapy: RM298.U7
- Urine retention: RC918.U7
- Urodynamics: RC901.9
- Urogynecology: RG484
- Urolithiasis (Surgery): RD574
- Urologic diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.U76
 - Internal medicine: RC900+
- Urological emergencies: RC874.8
- Urological nursing: RC874.7

INDEX

Urological surgery: RD571+
Urology: RC870+
 Pediatrics: RJ466+
Ursodeoxycholic acid
 Therapeutics: RM666.U78
Urticaria: RL249
Urushiol
 Toxicology: RA1242.U78
Usher's syndrome: RF292.8
Uterine appendages (Diseases):
 RG411
Uterine ulcer: RG386.U5
Uteroscopy: RG304.5.H97
Uterus
 Diseases: RG301+
 Neoplasms: RC280.U8
Uvea (Diseases): RE350+
Uveitis: RE351+
Uxoricide
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.U96

V

Vacations
 Personal health: RA783
Vaccination against communicable
 diseases: RA643+
Vaccines: RM281
Vaccinotherapy: RM281
Vagina (Diseases): RG268+
Vaginal candidiasis: RG269.C35
Vaginal contraceptives: RG137.2
Vaginal smears: RG107.5.V3
Vaginismus: RC560.V34
Vaginitis, Bacterial: RG269.B32
Vagotomy: RD540.57
Valeriana officinalis
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.V34
Valproic acid
 Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Values (Psychotherapy): RC489.V34
Valvular disease: RC685.V2
 Pediatrics: RJ426.V3
Vanadium
 Air pollution: RA577.V35
 Toxicology: RA1231.V3
Vapor baths: RM822.V2
Varicella: RC125
Varicocele: RC898+
 Pelvis: RG483.V3
Varicose veins: RC695+
Vascular diseases and disorders:
 RC691+
Vascular grafts (Neurosurgery):
 RD598.55
Vascular hypertension: RC685.H8
Vascular lesions (Central nervous
 system): RC367
Vascular surgery: RD598.5+
Vascular surgery, Visceral: RD598.5+
Vasectomy: RD585.5
Vasodilators
 Cardiac therapy: RC684.V38
Vasopressin
 Therapeutics: RM291.7.V3
Vasospasm, Coronary: RC685.C65
VDT operators
 Occupational diseases: RC965.V53
Veal (Public health): RA602.V4
Vector control: RA639.3
Vectorcardiography: RC683.5.V4
Vecuronium bromide (Anesthetics):
 RD86.V42
Vegetable diet: RM236
Vegetable drugs: RS81
Vegetable juice diet: RM236
Vegetable parasites (Skin diseases):
 RL765+
Vegetable pharmaceutical substances:
 RS164+
Vegetable poisons: RA1250
Vegetable remedies (Homeopathy):
 RX615.V43
Vegetative nervous system (Diseases):
 RC407
Vehicles, Drug: RS201.V43
Veins
 Diseases: RC695+
 Surgery: RD598.7
Velopharyngeal insufficiency:
 RF497.V84
Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
 Embryo and fetus: RG629.S49

INDEX

- Venereal diseases
 - Public health: RA644.V4
- Venipuncture: RM182
- Venom, Fire ant: RC598.F57
- Venous catheterization: RC683.5.I5
- Venous embolism: RC697
- Venous insufficiency: RC700.V45
- Venous pressure measurement:
 - RC691.6.V45
- Venous thrombosis: RC697
- Ventilation
 - Health facilities: RA969.4+
- Ventricular fibrillation: RC685.V43
- Ventricular puncture: RM188
- Ventricular remodeling: RC685.V45
- Ventricular septal defect
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.V4
- Ventricular septal defects: RC685.V46
- Verapamil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V49
- Verbal hallucinations
 - Neuroses: RC553.A84
- Verein zur Förderung der Psychologischen Menschenkenntnis:
 - RC489.V47
- Vermifuges: RM356
- Verrucae: RL471
- Verruga peruana: RC203.5
 - Public health: RA644.V5
- Version (Obstetrics): RG741
- Vertebral artery insufficiency: RC388.5
- Vertebral epiphysitis: RJ482.O8
- Vertebral osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
- Vertebrobasilar arterial occlusive disease: RC388.5
- Vertebrobasilar insufficiency: RC388.5
- Vertex presentation (Labor): RG676
- Vertigo (Manifestations of disease):
 - RB150.V4
- Vesical calculi: RC921.V4
- Vesicants: RM306
- Vesico-ureteral reflux: RC921.V43
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.V4
- Veterans
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.S65
 - Oncology: RC281.V48
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.V48
- Veterans' Administration (U.S.)
 - Medical activities: RA11.F1+
 - Nursing service: RT118.V4
- Veterinary drug residues
 - Toxicology: RA1270.V47
- Vibration
 - Job stress
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.5.V5
 - Physical therapy: RM721+
- Vichy water: RA864.V6
- Victims
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.V53
- Victims of sibling abuse
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S53
- Victims of violence
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.V55
- Video display terminal operators
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.V53
- Video game addiction
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.V53
- Video tapes (Psychiatry): RC455.2.T45
- Videolaryngostroboscopy: RF514.5
- Vinblastine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V53
- Vincent's angina: RC186.T8
- Vindesine
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.V56
- Vinegar
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V55
- Vinpocetine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V56
- Vinyl chloride
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.V54
 - Toxicology: RA1247.V54
- Vinylcyclohexene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.V55
- Vinylidene chloride: RC268.7.D48
- Vinylpyridine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.V56
- Violence
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.V55
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.V56
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.V56
- Violence in outpatient psychiatric settings: RC439.4
- Violence in psychiatric hospitals:
 - RC439.4

INDEX

- Violence, Victims of: RC569.5.V55
- Viral carcinogenesis: RC268.57
- Viral gastroenteritis: RC840.V55
- Viral hepatitis: RC848.H43
- Viral oncology (Carcinogenesis):
RC268.57
- Viral pneumonia: RC772.V5
- Virilism (Female): RG208
- Virtual reality therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.V57
- Virus diseases: RC114+
Chemotherapy: RM411
Embryo and fetus: RG629.V57
Eye diseases: RE901.V55
Heart: RC685.V57
Pregnancy: RG580.V5
Public health: RA644.V55
- Viruses
Cancer therapy: RC271.V567
- Visceral larva migrans: RJ406.L37
- Visceral leishmaniasis: RC152
- Visceral vascular surgery: RD598.5+
- Visceroptosis: RC810
- Vision
Automotive medicine: RC1045.V5
Neurogenic disturbances: RE725+
Psychogenic disturbances: RE912
- Vision disorders: RE91+
- Vision, Double: RE738
- Vision, Monocular: RE95
- Vision, One-eyed: RE95
- Visiting nurse associations: RT98
- Visual agnosia: RC394.V57
- Visual perception (Space medicine):
RC1151.V57
- Visual training optometry: RE960
- Visualization, Direct fetal: RG628.3.F47
- Vital magnetism: RZ430
- Vitamin A
Cancer therapy: RC271.V57
- Vitamin A analogs: RL120.R48
- Vitamin A congeners: RL120.R48
- Vitamin A deficiency: RC627.V54
Pediatrics: RJ399.V57
Public health: RA645.V56
- Vitamin A derivatives: RL120.R48
- Vitamin B deficiency: RC627.V543
- Vitamin B10
Therapeutics: RM666.F57
- Vitamin B12 deficiency: RC627.V55
- Vitamin B15
Therapeutics: RM666.P28
- Vitamin B2
Therapeutics: RM666.R55
- Vitamin B6
Therapeutics: RM666.V57
- Vitamin BT
Therapeutics: RM666.C367
- Vitamin BT deficiency
Therapeutics: RM666.C367
- Vitamin C
Therapeutics: RM666.A79
- Vitamin C deficiency: RC627.S36
Public health: RA645.V58
- Vitamin D
Therapeutics: RM666.V575
- Vitamin deficiency: RC623.7
- Vitamin E
Therapeutics: RM666.T65
Toxicology: RA1242.V58
- Vitamin F deficiency: RC627.E78
- Vitamin G
Therapeutics: RM666.R55
- Vitamin K
Therapeutics: RM666.V58
- Vitamin M
Therapeutics: RM666.F57
- Vitamin M antagonists
Therapeutics: RM666.F58
- Vitamin P
Therapeutics: RM666.B48
- Vitamin therapy: RM259
Dermatology: RL120.V5
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.V5
Pediatrics: RJ53.V57
Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.V5
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.V5
- Vitamin U
Therapeutics: RM666.V59
- Vitamins
Assay: RS190.V5
Cancer therapy: RC271.V58
- Vitreous body (Diseases): RE501

INDEX

Vitreous substitutes
 Ocular therapeutics: RE992.V57
Vocal cords
 Diseases: RF459.2+
 Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Voice disorders: RF510+
Voices
 Neuroses: RC553.A84
Voiding disorders: RC901.75
Voiding dysfunction: RC901.75
Volleyball
 Sports medicine: RC1220.V64
Voluntary health agency nursing: RT98
Volunteer services
 Hospitals: RA972.7
 Nursing homes: RA999.V64
Volunteer workers in mental health:
 RC440.6
Volvulus: RC862.V64
Vomiting
 Pregnancy: RG579
Von Willebrand disease: RC647.V65
Voyages and travels, Medical: R687
Voyeurism: RC560.V68
Vulcanite bases (Prosthetic dentistry):
 RK660
Vulva
 Diseases: RG261+
 Neoplasms: RC280.V8
Vulvodynia: RG262.V84
Vulvovaginal candidiasis: RG269.C35

W

Wada test: RC473.W34
Waiting lists
 Hospitals: RA971.85
Waldenstrom's syndrome: RJ482.O8
Walkers (Orthopedic apparatus):
 RD757.W3
Walking
 Exercise therapy: RM727.W34
Walnut wood
 Toxicology: RA1242.W3
War and public health: RA646+
War neuroses: RC550
War nursing: RT120.W3

Ward clerks
 Hospitals: RA972.55
Warm baths: RM822.W2
Warts: RL471
Waste control
 Health facilities: RA969.45
Waste disposal
 Environmental health: RA567+
 Health facilities: RA969.45
Water (Diet therapy): RM252+
Water disorders
 Neonatology: RJ268.6
Water-electrolyte imbalances
 (Pediatrics): RJ399.W35
Water exercises: RA781.17
Water pollution
 Public health: RA591+
Water purification (Pharmaceutical
 processes): RS199.W37
Water softening (Public health):
 RA591.6
Water supply
 Public health: RA591+
Water supply and public health
 Health facilities: RA969.3
Waterborne infection (Transmission of
 disease): RA642.W3
Watermelons
 Therapeutics: RM666.W37
Waters, Officinal: RS201.W3
Waxing (Dentistry): RK658
Weapons of mass destruction
 First aid: RC88.9.T47
Weather and disease: RA791+
Weight control by diet: RM222+
Weight lifting
 Sports medicine: RC1220.W44
Weight reducing exercises: RA781.6
Weightlessness (Space medicine):
 RC1151.W44
Weil's disease: RC203.7
Welding
 Air pollution: RA578.W4
 Occupational diseases: RC965.W4
Wellness programs: RA427.8
Werner's syndrome: RC580.W47

INDEX

- Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome:
 - RC394.W47
- West Nile fever
 - Public health: RA644.W47
- West's syndrome: RJ496.S58
- Wet lung: RC776.R38
- Wheat
 - Therapeutics: RM666.W45
- Wheat-free diet: RM237.87
- Wheelchairs: RD757.W4
- Whey diet: RM234.4
- Whiplash injuries
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ275.W48
 - Surgery: RD533.5
- Whipple's disease: RC862.W47
- White pepper (Spice)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P38
- Wholistic medicine: R733
- Whooping cough: RC204
 - Public health: RA644.W6
- Widowed persons (Psychiatry):
 - RC451.4.W53
- Wife abuse
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Wife battering
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Wife beating
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Williams syndrome
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.W44
- Wilson' disease: RC394.H4
- Wine (Diet therapy): RM256
- Winter sports
 - First aid: RC88.9.W5
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.W55
- Wisdom teeth: RK531.5
- Withania somnifera (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.W58
- Withdrawal symptoms: RM302.6
- Wolf children: RJ507.F47
- Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome:
 - RC685.W6
- Women
 - Dermatology: RL73.W65
 - Diseases: RC48.6
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.W65
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.W65
- Women
 - Medical statistics: RA408.W65
 - Oncology: RC281.W65
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.W6
 - Public health: RA564.85+
 - Sports medicine: RC1218.W65
- Women dentists: RK60.3
- Women in medicine: R692
 - Psychiatry: RC440.82
- Women in pharmacy: RS122.9
- Women minorities: RC451.4.M58
- Women, Minority: RC451.4.M58
- Women physicians: R692
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.W66
- Women psychiatrists: RC440.82
- Women psychotherapists: RC440.82
- Women with disabilities
 - Public health: RA564.88
- Women with mental disabilities
 - Public health: RA564.89
- Wood
 - Toxicology: RA1242.W79
- Wood alcohol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.W8
- Wood preservatives
 - Toxicology: RA1242.W83
- Wood-using industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.W58
- Woodworking industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.W6
- Word-blindness: RC394.W6
- Word deafness: RC394.W63
- Work capacity evaluation (Industrial medicine): RC963.4
- Work stress conditions
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.48+
- Workaholism (Personality disorders):
 - RC569.5.W67
- Working mothers, Children of
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
- World Health Organization: RA8.A+
- World public health: RA441
- Wound disruption (Surgical complications): RD98.2
- Wound healing: RD94
- Wounds and injuries
 - Dentistry: RK490+

INDEX

Wounds and injuries

Forensic medicine: RA1121
Homeopathic treatment: RX390+
Ophthalmology: RE831+
Otology: RF195
Otorhinolaryngology: RF50
Public health: RA645.T73
Rhinology: RF437
Surgery: RD92+
Throat: RF547
Vagina: RG272
Vulva: RG266

Wounds, Nonpenetrating: RD96.15

Wrestling

Sports medicine: RC1220.W73

Wrist

Surgery: RD559

Writer's block

Neuroses: RC552.W74

Writing

Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
Psychotherapy: RC489.W75

Writing, Medical: R119

Written communication

Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
Psychotherapy: RC489.W75

X

X-linked mental retardation: RC574

X-ray microanalysis (Pathology):
RB43.6

X-ray photography: RC78+

X-rays

Digestive system: RC804.R6
Forensic medicine: RA1171
Therapeutics: RM845+

Xenobiotics

Toxicology: RA1270.X46

Xeroradiography: RC78.7.X4

Breast diseases: RG493.5.X47

Xylene

Toxicology: RA1242.X9

Xylenol

Toxicology: RA1242.X93

Xylidine

Toxicology: RA1242.D5

Xylitol

Therapeutics: RM666.X9

Xylocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.L52

Y

Yachting

First aid: RC88.9.B6

Yams

Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.Y35

Yantra yoga: RA781.72

Yaws: RC205

Yellow atrophy: RC848.N4

Yellow fever: RC206+

Homeopathic treatment: RX226.Y4

Public health: RA644.Y4

Yin yoga

Personal health: RA781.73

Yoga

Cancer therapy: RC271.Y63
Exercise for health: RA781.67+
Therapeutics: RM727.Y64

Yoga, Hatha

Sports medicine: RA781.7,
RC1220.Y64
Therapeutics: RM727.Y64

Yoga, Yin

Personal health: RA781.73

Yogurt

Therapeutics: RM666.Y63

Young Adult Behavior Checklist:
RC473.Y68

Young adults

Alcoholism: RC565.3.Y67
Psychiatry: RC451.4.Y67

Youth

Dentistry: RK55.Y68
Eye diseases: RE48.2.Y6
Hearing disorders: RF291.5.Y68
Hospital care: RJ243
Industrial medicine: RC963.6.Y68
Larynx: RF511.Y68
Otology: RF122.5.Y6
Personal health: RA777+
Psychiatry: RJ503
Public health: RA564.5

INDEX

Youth extension (Personal health):

RA776.Z75

Youth Self-Report: RJ503.7.Y68

Z

Zarrow miracle psychic healing:

RZ403.Z37

Zero-gravity state, Physiological effect

of: RC1151.W44

Zimmerlin's dystrophy: RJ482.D78

Zinc

Therapeutics: RM666.Z55

Toxicology: RA1231.Z5

Zinc deficiency (Nutritional disease):

RC627.Z5

Zinc industry

Occupational diseases: RC965.Z5

Zinc naphthenate

Toxicology: RA1242.Z54

Zinostatin

Cancer therapy: RC271.Z55

Zodic force control: RZ403.Z6

Zoonoses

Internal medicine: RC113.5

Public health: RA639+

Zosterin

Therapeutics: RM666.Z65

Zymosan

Therapeutics: RM666.Z95